This document is made available through the declassification efforts and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

The Black Vault



The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages released by the U.S. Government & Military.

Discover the Truth at: http://www.theblackvault.com



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

June 12, 2019

MR. JOHN GREENEWALD JR. SUITE 1203 27305 WEST LIVE OAK ROAD CASTAIC, CA 91384

FOIPA Request No.: 1415064-000 Subject: TRUE, JAMES B, JR.

Dear Mr. Greenewald:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Below you will find check boxes under the appropriate statute headings which indicate the types of exemptions asserted to protect information which is exempt from disclosure. The appropriate exemptions are noted on the enclosed pages next to redacted information. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted to indicate where pages were withheld entirely and identify which exemptions were applied. The checked exemption boxes used to withhold information are further explained in the enclosed Explanation of Exemptions.

Section 552		Section 552a	Section 552a	
☐ (b)(1)	(b)(7)(A)	(d)(5)		
(b)(2)	(b)(7)(B)	☐ (j)(2)		
(b)(3)	☑ (b)(7)(C)	☐ (k)(1)		
50 U.S.C., § 3024 (i)(1)	☑ (b)(7)(D)	□ (k)(2)		
	(b)(7)(E)	(k)(3)		
	(b)(7)(F)	☐ (k)(4)		
(b)(4)	(b)(8)	☐ (k)(5)		
(b)(5)	(b)(9)	☐ (k)(6)		
☑ (b)(6)		☐ (k)(7)		
498 pages were reviewed	and 498 pages are being releas	ed.		
Please see the paragraphs FOIPA Addendum for standard resp		pecific to your request as well as t	ne enclosed FBI	
Document(s) were local Agency (ies) [OGA].	ated which originated with, or co	ntained information concerning, ot	ner Government	
		or review and direct response to your review and direct response to you		

Please refer to the enclosed FBI FOIPA Addendum for additional standard responses applicable to your request. The "Standard Responses to Requests" section of the Addendum applies to all requests. If the subject of your request is a person, the "Standard Responses to Requests for Individuals" section also applies. The "General Information" section includes useful information about FBI records.

when the consultation is completed.

For questions regarding our determinations, visit the www.fbi.gov/foia website under "Contact Us."

The FOIPA Request Number listed above has been assigned to your request. Please use this number in all correspondence concerning your request.

You may file an appeal by writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy (OIP), United States Department of Justice, Suite 11050, 1425 New York Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001, or you may submit an appeal through OIP's FOIA online portal by creating an account on the following

website: https://www.foiaonline.gov/foiaonline/action/public/home. Your appeal must be postmarked or electronically transmitted within ninety (90) days from the date of this letter in order to be considered timely. If you submit your appeal by mail, both the letter and the envelope should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Act Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so it may be easily identified.

You may seek dispute resolution services by contacting the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS) at 877-684-6448, or by emailing ogis@nara.gov. Alternatively, you may contact the FBI's FOIA Public Liaison by emailing foipaquestions@fbi.gov. If you submit your dispute resolution correspondence by email, the subject heading should clearly state "Dispute Resolution Services." Please also cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so it may be easily identified.

V

See additional information which follows.

Sincerely,

David M. Hardy Section Chief Record/Information

Dissemination Section
Information Management Division

Enclosure(s)

The enclosed documents are from a multiple subject investigation which listed the subject of your request as one of the subjects. The only portions processed for your request were those documents which contained information concerning your subject. Documents were not considered for processing if no information about your subject was in the body of the document itself.

This material is being provided to you at no charge.

To minimize costs to both you and the FBI, duplicate copies of the same document were not processed.

Records which may have been responsive to your request were destroyed on 10/04/2004, 12/14/1977, 12/18/1979, 11/04/2004, and 09/28/2004. Since this material could not be reviewed, it is not known if it was responsive to your request. Record retention and disposal is carried out under supervision of the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), Title 44, United States Code, Section 3301 as implemented by Title 36, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1228; Title 44, United States Code, Section 3310 as implemented by Title 36, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1229.10.

For your additional information, a record that may be responsive to your Freedom of Information Acta (FOIA) request has been transferred to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). You may desire to direct a request to NARA, 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001. Please reference the file numbers 14-HQ-4443 SER 25, 100-HQ-15921, 61-HQ-7850 SER 31, 287, 362, 393, 533, 605, 933, 1012, 1024, 14-HQ-2034 SER 1, 100-HQ-4712 SER 269, 379, 384, 443, 463, 100-HQ-46225, 61-HQ-9279 SER 7, 100-HQ-175493 SER 42, 53, 100-HQ-68702, 65-HQ-4832 SER 48, 189, 495, 569, 61-HQ-9879 SER 8, 61-HQ-7474 SER 223, 61-HQ-10355 SER 167, 61-HQ-7850 SUB A, , 100-HQ-884 SER 136, 61-HQ-7587 SER 204, 652, 999, 1406, 1633, 100-HQ-81322 SER 17, 61-HQ-10711 SER 446, 100-HQ-28501 SER 11, 100-HQ-32538, 61-HQ-8332 SER 105, 100-HQ-219210 SER 2, 100-HQ-2 SER 43, 1307, 61-HQ-6819 SER 29, 61-HQ-7560 SER 20, 35, 833, 1101x1, 8191, 61-HQ-7559 SER 89, 4851, 5789, 12108, 100-HQ-2 SUB 11 SER 145, 100-HQ-128996, 100-HQ-24409 SER 10, 61-HQ-10498 SER 97, 497,

100-HQ-8406 SER 3, 65-HQ-10259 SER 41, 100-HQ-53950, 100-HQ-28165 SER 39, 61-HQ-7307 SUB 1, 61-HQ-7560 SUB 2 SER 277, 44-HQ-544 SER 30, 61-HQ-7551 SER 50, 100-HQ-0- SER 8771, AND 61-HQ-7603 SER 415x.

For your information, a search of the indices to our Central Records System reflected there were additional records potentially responsive to your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request. We have attempted to obtain this material so it could be reviewed to determine whether it was responsive to your request. We were advised that the potentially responsive records were not in their expected location and could not be located after a reasonable search. Following a reasonable waiting period, another attempt was made to obtain this material. This search for the missing records also met with unsuccessful results.

FBI FOIPA Addendum

As referenced in our letter, the FBI FOIPA Addendum includes information applicable to your request. Part 1 of the Addendum includes standard responses that apply to all requests. If you submitted a request regarding yourself or another person, Part 2 includes additional standard responses that apply to requests for individuals. If you have questions regarding the standard responses in Parts 1 or 2, visit the www.fbi.gov/foia website under "Contact Us." Previously mentioned appeal and dispute resolution services are also available. Part 3 includes general information about FBI records that you may find useful.

Part 1: Standard Responses to All Requests: See Below for all Requests

- (i) **5 U.S.C. § 552(c).** Congress excluded three categories of law enforcement and national security records from the requirements of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). See 5 U.S. C. § 552(c) (2006 & Supp. IV (2010). FBI responses are limited to those records subject to the requirements of the FOIA. Additional information about the FBI and the FOIPA can be found on the fbi.gov website.
- (ii) National Security/Intelligence Records. The FBI can neither confirm nor deny the existence of national security and foreign intelligence records pursuant to FOIA exemptions (b)(1) and (b)(3) and PA exemption (j)(2) as applicable to requests for records about individuals [5 U.S.C. §§ 552/552a (b)(1), (b3), and (j)(2); 50 U.S.C. § 3024(i)(1)]. The mere acknowledgment of the existence or nonexistence of such records is itself a classified fact protected by FOIA exemption (b)(1) and/or would reveal intelligence sources, methods, or activities protected by exemption (b)(3); 50 USC § 3024(i)(1). This is a standard response and should not be read to indicate that national security or foreign intelligence records do or do not exist.

Part 2: Standard Responses to Requests for Individuals: See Below for all Requests for Individuals

- (i) Requests for Records about any Individual—Watch Lists. The FBI can neither confirm nor deny the existence of any individual's name on a watch list pursuant to FOIA exemption (b)(7)(E) and PA exemption (j)(2) [5 U.S.C. §§ 552/552a (b)(7)(E), (j)(2]. This is a standard response and should not be read to indicate that watch list records do or do not exist.
- (ii) Requests for Records for Incarcerated Individuals. The FBI can neither confirm nor deny the existence of records which could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any incarcerated individual pursuant to FOIA exemptions (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(F) and PA exemption (j)(2) [5 U.S.C. §§ 552/552a (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F), and (j)(2)]. This is a standard response and should not be read to indicate that such records do or do not exist.

Part 3: General Information:

- (i) Record Searches. The Record/Information Dissemination Section (RIDS) searches for reasonably described records by searching those systems or locations where responsive records would reasonably be found. Most requests are satisfied by searching the Central Record System (CRS), an extensive system of records consisting of applicant, investigative, intelligence, personnel, administrative, and general files compiled and maintained by the FBI in the course of fulfilling its dual law enforcement and intelligence mission as well as the performance of agency administrative and personnel functions. The CRS spans the entire FBI organization and encompasses the records of FBI Headquarters ("FBIHQ"), FBI Field Offices, and FBI Legal Attaché Offices ("Legats") worldwide. A CRS search includes Electronic Surveillance (ELSUR) records.
- (ii) FBI Records
 - Founded in 1908, the FBI carries out a dual law enforcement and national security mission. As part of this dual mission, the FBI creates and maintains records on various subjects; however, the FBI does not maintain records on every person, subject, or entity.
- (iii) Requests for Criminal History Records or "Rap Sheets." The Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division provides Identity History Summary Checks –often referred to as a criminal history record or "rap sheets." These criminal history records are not the same as material in an investigative "FBI file." An Identity History Summary Check is a listing of information taken from fingerprint cards and documents submitted to the FBI in connection with arrests, federal employment, naturalization, or military service. For a fee, individuals can request a copy of their Identity History Summary Check. Forms and directions can be accessed at www.fbi.gov/about-us/cjis/identity-history-summary-checks. Additionally, requests can be submitted electronically at www.edo.cjis.gov. For additional information, please contact CJIS directly at (304) 625-5590.
- (iv) **The National Name Check Program (NNCP).** The mission of NNCP is to analyze and report information in response to name check requests received from federal agencies, for the purpose of protecting the United States from foreign and domestic threats to national security. Please be advised that this is a service provided to other federal agencies. Private citizens cannot request a name check.

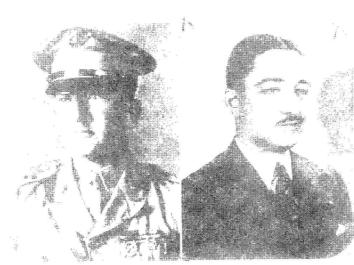
- (b)(1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified to such Executive order;
- (b)(2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;
- (b)(3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute (A) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on issue, or (B) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;
- (b)(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;
- (b)(5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;
- (b)(6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- (b)(7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law enforcement records or information (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;
- (b)(8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or
- (b)(9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

- (d)(5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;
- (j)(2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;
- (k)(1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;
- (k)(2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, benefit or privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence:
- (k)(3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other individual pursuant to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;
- (k)(4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;
- (k)(5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service the release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;
- (k)(7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.

FBI/DOJ

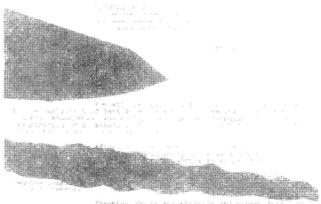
America reserve officers hely sails strong, secret army



and the services of the services of the Shew at the America L. Sept. Resp. weg for and Rep. March. Maj. M. R. Dineley on a searts one Bedrub Lendrymore Lenkitte fill to The street of affile of the V. S. Waring Corte.

The many particular of the control o

The second of th



distriction for so so the soul of the instance of the contract 是其中,从100 miles

Same I have a looke a consider the same the same a looke a consider the same a looke a consider the same and the same and

121-10013-52

so so the large contribution of the area " la collina en la combante afaand the sel Savi April Mark t 1965 all aumost about the control of the control . Was the "Sinaltaneously me The relative with the state of the

n 'r dewy fares Control essue. Nesse

Oteo specificação de la companie de

THE CONTROL OF THE CO

This are the second of the sec

The Court of the C

gi er i noam tildhen de ten grand reports a heart of the first

and the second of the second o

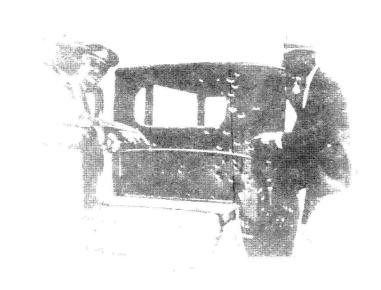
UNITED STATES POLICE RESERVE ASSOCIATION

Nº 13608 Th. Lining

applica in the

2041975

American fascists follow the factics of Nines



and the state of the second se

121-10013-52

we five the great to the second to the secon

The state of an artist of a second se

en and the second of the secon

121-10013-52

HAN MAGAZIN
JUNY 6, 197

TARREL SERVICES SERVICE

9

a ten de art l'ance de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya

and the following state of the second state of

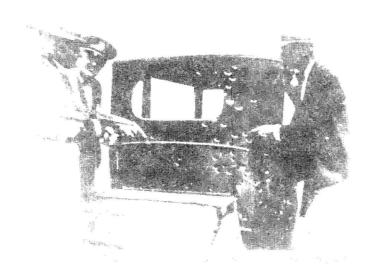
.

Thillitel

121-10013-52

American fascists follow the factics of Hitler

52 KG - 1 TO



In all more, it and severations of the sinteter accountant of their second of the site facilities of exercise of the second of the site of the anti-cals me being pred of both in the second terms of the facilities and past could be see border

new order or action to the first than an arrange of the first than a second or the second or the first than a second or the first than a second or the first than a second or the second or the second or the seco

The quality was a discharge of the Market and the M

The second of th

Argue de Monte Francis de grande de Arende de

er a a

TO SELECT THE MESSES SERVED TO SELECT

= 5 s₁

you've the distriction of the control of the contro

Possible Values and Regarders and an analysis of the second secon

The main which is a second of the second of

19,00

121-10013-52

Tophilait a

171-11712-517

Papa of the Pagliacei. and how he got that way



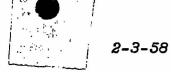
to the and the state of the sta and the god ... see whary and beards being a powerful melon The end order tame to Areschan Frain other at Act. ac. the country to the good to the threatment and named to

to be about it manplested to, to to I a shirt many the best may the exthe state of the conference will be bright the , which can't had the track of he cayes,

If there is a second through division on

Efhileit a

121-10013-52



Mail in this file serialized 66-6200- / is properly filed within this section. See memorandum Eames to Nease, 1-21-58, (66-6200-996).

Office Membruren . UNITED STALL

OVERNMENT

TO: The Director

DATE: 4-12-56

FROM : J. P. Mohr

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Supervision - Sedition

Pages 5426-5428 Senator McCarthy, (R) Wisconsin, spoke concerning a bill he introduced, S. 3603, a bill amending section 3231, title 18, U.S. Code, to reaffirm the jurisdiction of State courts to enforce State statutes prohibiting subversive activities. Mr. McCarthy also made reference to the recent decision of the Supreme Court in the Pennsylvania antisedition case. References to the FBI, Mr. Moover, and the Justice Department have been noted a memorandum on the above matter was prepared earlier today.

Pages 5473-5474

Senator Bridges, (B) New Hampshire, spoke concerning a bill, S. 3617, he introduced for himself and several other Senators, to amend title 18, U.S. Code, to authorize the enforcement of State statutes prescribing criminal penalties for

Subversive activities. Senator Bridges also spoke on the Supreme Court antisedition ruling, and made reference to the FBI and the Justice Department. A memorandum was prepared on this matter earlier this date.

MOT RECORDED

133 APR 26 1956

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 4-1/-56 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

र्वाद्या इंट विशेष

INITIALS ON ORIGINAL

Asks Deat Of Dope Sellers

Daniel Plan Calls For Wire Tapping

Senate narcotics investigators today proposed the death penalty for dope peddlers as part of a big package of legislation aimed at more effective prosecution and surer punishment for traffickers in narcoties.

The omnibus bill clears the way for wire tapping to catch the pedlers, tightens border control and provides for much more severe penalties. The maximum sentence could be death, but only if a jury recommends it.

The legislative proposals, introduced today by Senator Daniel. Democrat of Texas, follow a year-long, Nation-wide investi-gation by the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee he heads.

Terming the proposals "the greatest assault on traffickers in illicit drugs since the passage of the Harrison Antinarcotic Act in 1914," Senator Daniel told the Senate:

"It is time that the Congress and the country declared the type of open warfare on the illicit narcotics traffic that will stop the destruction of lives and commission of crimes now attributable directly to this cancerous menace within our coun-These new proposals are designed to accomplish this re-

The Texas Senator said his subcommittee was working closely with the House Ways and Means Subcommittee, which conducted its own narcotics investigation under Representative Boggs, Democrat of Louisiana. Senator Daniel said he expected similar legislation would be introduced in the House.

"With both Senate and House committees working together on this problem," he said, "there is every reason to expect action at this session which will assist our law enforcement officers in the detection and punishment narcotics offenders."

Here are major provisions of

the bill:
Penalties—The heroin smuggler or peddler would get five to 10 years' imprisonment on the first offense, 10 to 30 years on the second offense, and life inprisonment or death according

to the jury's recommendation, for the third offense. A peddler who sells to persons under 18 would be subject to a minimum of 10 years' imprisonment and a maximum of death on jury recommendation. Large fines were also provided.

Marijuana smugglers would be subject to a minimum penalty of 5 to 10 years' imprisonment on the first offense, 10 to 20 years on the second offense and life imprisonment for the third; offensé. At present, marijuana comes under the general smuggling statute where the penalties range from one day to five years.

Wire-tapping - Evidence obtained through interception of telephone calls in narcotics cases could be used in court, provided Federal officers got Federal court permission in advance to tap wires. Court orders and all papers stemming from the wire-tap would be sealed to

insure limited and proper use.

Border control — Addicts and convicted peddlers would have to get special permits from border. customs stations before leaving the country and would have to surrender such permits on re-entry. If they failed to get permits and were caught, they would be subject to fines of not more than \$1,000 or imprisonment for not less than one or more than three years, or both, for each violation.

Search warrants-These could be issued for night as well as day searches on probable cause to believe that narcotics are on the premises. At present, under Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, law enforcement officers seeking to serve warrants after sunset must swear to positive evidence that the narcotics are there. Federal agents report that nine out of 10 narcotics violations occur at night but they are handicapped in making raids because of the restrictions on night searches. This provision was urgently recommended by Washington police and prosecutors.

Suppression of evidence—
Prosecutors would be given the right to appeal from lower court orders suppressing evidence in narcotics cases. Evidence frequently is suppressed on a ruling that it was illegally obtained. The United States attorney here told the Senate investigators that once evidence is suppressed, the Government usually has to drop its case. Prosecutors want 66-6300-13the appellate courts to review these lower court rulings.

Deportation of aliens-The Immigration and Nationality Act would be amended to include possession of illegal narcotics and conspiracy to traffic in narcotics as grounds for deportation or exclusion of aliens.

Judges would be barred from recommending against deportation of aliens convicted in narcotics cases. At present, certain aliens can escape deportation if a judge recommends that they be allowed to remain in this country.

Powers of Federal law enforcement officers - Narcotics and customs agents: would be given direct authority to carry firearms, execute and serve search and arrest warrants and make arrests without warrants for violations they see committed.

The Federal Bureau of Nar-cotics would be authorized to maintain a record system on all narcotics addicts and violators. All Federal agencies and the

District Government would have to make this information available to the bureau.

Members of the Senate subcommittee who joined Senator Daniel in the investigation and sponsorship of the bill include Senators O'Mahoney of Wyoming and Eastland of Mississippi, Democrats, and Welker of Idahol and Butler of Maryland, Republicans.__.

Boardman & Belmont a Mason ____ Parsons Rosentas Nease Holloman . Gandy

Wash. Post and
Times Herald
Wash. News
Wash. Star FINAL A.
N. Y. Herald
Tribune '
N. Y. Mirror
N. Y. Daily News
Daily Worker
The Worker

New Leader ____/

APR 3 0. 1956

NOT RECORDED 117 MAY 11 1956

55 MAY 14 1956 25

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Mason
Mr. Mason
Mr. Mason
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

BAURGADNER

BYARDAN

SUPERUSION - TOWNER!

PRESIDENT EISENHOWER SIGNED INTO LAW A BILL PROVIDING STIFFER
PENALTIES FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY.

THE BILL, SPONSORED BY REP. KENNETH B. KEATING (R-N.Y.), WOULD
INCREASE THE PENALTIES TO \$20,000 FINE OR 20 YEAR PRISON TERM OR BOTH.

AT THE PRESENT TIME, THE PENALTY PROVIDED FOR THIS CRIME IS A FINE OF
\$5,000 OR A JAIL TERM OF SIX YEARS OR BOTH.

\$5,000 OR A JAIL TERM OF SIX YEARS OR BOTH.

SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY INELIGIBLE FOR FIVE YEARS FOLLOWING CONVICTION.

7/24-*GD720P

NOT RECORDED 126 JUL 27 .956

6. JUL 30 1956

SENATE STAMPED FINAL CONGRESSIONAL APPROVAL ON A BILL TO INCREASE PENALTIES FOR COMMUNISTS AND OTHERS CONVICTED OF SEDITION OR CONSPIRACY TO ADVOCATE OVERTHROU OF THE GOVERNMENT.

THE MEASURE, PASSED BY THE HOUSE LAST YEAR, GOES TO THE WHITE HOUSE FOR PRESIDENT EISENHOUER'S SIGNATURE.

In its final action, the senate agreed to go along with the house in A PROVISION BARRING CONVICTED SEDITIONISTS OR CONSPIRATORS FROM GOVERNA ment jobs for five years. The senate had voted originally to make the bar a lifetime one.

THE BILL INCREASES PENALTIES FOR SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY FROM THE PRESENT OF YEARS AND \$5,000 IN FINES TO 20 YEARS OR \$20,000 IN FINES, OR BOTH. IT ALSO WOULD DOUBLE PENALTIES FOR VIOLATING THE SMITH ACT, WHICH BARS ADVOCACY OF THE COVERNMENT'S OVERTHROU BY VIOLENCE, FROM THE CURRENT 10 Years and \$10,000 to 20 years and \$20,000 or both. 7/13--MJ 1030P

117 JUL 20 1956

55 JUL 23 1956

Note:

States Win Aid for Bill On Sedition

Get Full Support Of Justice Dept.

By Don Irwin
WASHINGTON, May 17.—The
Justice Department gave full
support today to pending legislation to restore the right of
states to enforce their own
sedition laws.

Enforcement of such laws in forty-two states and two territories was barred April 2 by a 6-to-3 decision of the Supreme Court that existence of the Federal Smith act woided state legislation on the subject. On this ground, the court set aside the conviction of Steve Nelson. Communist leader, for violation of Pennsylvania statute against advocating forcible overthrow of the government.

The Justice Department position was stated in a letter by Deputy Attorney General William P. Rogers to Sen. James C. Eastland, D., Miss., chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee. He uiged approval of a bill by Sen. Styles Bridges, R., N. H., specifically provision of Federal law shall prevent enforcement provision of Federal law shall prevent enforcement or conspiracy to commit sedition against such state or the United States" or to overthrow state or Federal 20vernments:

May Share Power

While the Federal government has a "paramount, although not exclusive, interest" in such legislation, Mr. Rogers wrote, Congress "may elect to share its power in this area."

"This department believes that the Congress should do so," the letter said.

The letter avoided direct criticism of the Supreme Court decision, or of the court, which has been criticized for the decision by a number of members of Congress, including Senator Eastland: But it noted that the Justice Department had taken the position while the Nelson case was being argued that "the available direct evidence strongly indicated that Congress intended to leave state legislation unaffected."

"The court did not agree with that position," Mr. Rogels slided. Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Masop
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

elf

	-	-	·
OSuper	m	aran	
U			

AND TOTAL CO.
Wash. Post and
Times Herald
Wash. News
Wash. Star
N. Y. Herald
Tribune
N. Y. Mirror
N. Y. Daily News
Daily Worker
The Worker
New Leader

66-6200-14- 19 NOT RECORDED

Date - MAY 1 8 1956

J 80

117 MAY 24 1956

Censorship

Lately a flood of vicious literature began to pour through the United States mails assailing minority groups on racial and religious grounds. As a corrective Congress now has under consideration the Lynch bill, H. R. 2328, providing criminal penalties for anyone who knowingly deposits in the mail any material containing "defamatory and false statements which tend to expose persons characterized by race or religion to hatred, contempt, ridicule, etc." We hope it will not pass.

Despite the seriousness of the disease, the remedy seems to us both extreme and dangerous. Its chief defect lies in the broad discretion which it would confer upon the Postmaster General-who, incidentally, has no desire to assume such powers. He would have to determine what opinions came within the prohibitions of the law, what .constitutes "racial and religious hatred," what statements are actually "defamatory and false." There is grave danger that even the most well-intentioned Postmaster Gen eral would be led to ban from the mails material honestly designed to promote tolcrance and understanding of racial differences. As the American Civil Liberties Union puts it, in protesting against the Lynch proposal, "any discussion of race or religion by anybody might well be in-_terpreted to arouse hatred or ridicule."

We can best combat the scurrilous attempts to foment disunity among us by education, by vigorous and enlightened information programs highlighting the truth about racial and religious minorities, by an insistence on the American traditions of eduality and fair play. We are unlikely to accomplish our ends by curtailing the civil literties upon which our society rests. That would be a resort to decapitation for the cure of a headache. Fresh air and plenty of light, not confinement, are the best antidotes for ·bigotry.

Mr. Ladd ... Mr. Nichols

RECORDED 87 MAR 15 1944

> This is a clipping from of, the page Washington Post for EM 13 1944 Clipped at the Seat of

Government.

Justice Department Neglect On Sedition Act Revealed

Three and Half Years of 'Doing Nothing' To Protect Nation Charged to Agency

spiring with German officials to establish a Nazi form of government in the United States, the proceedings already have served to expose the neglect of the Department of Justice to enforce the from the new indictment. sedition act.

In the indictment of the 30 persons the department says that the sedition law was enacted June 28. 1940, and that the defendants carried on their conspiracy to overthrow the Americ n form of gov-ernment "continuously thereafter up to and including the date of the filing of this indictment."

Nazi Plotters Unhampered

The department thus admits in effect that for 31/2 years it did nothing to protect the nation from the Nazi plotters, although the un-American activities of the German-American Bund were notorious and the prosecution of its tried instead of in their home leaders and of the Communist communities.

Party leaders for plotting to over
The story unfolded in the new. throw our form of government had been demanded repeatedly by loy | Americans.

The Communists are still enjoying immunity from prosecution.

In the indictment last week Gerhard Wilhelm Kunze, national leader, and August Klapprott, deputy national leader of the Bund, were named for the first time as conspirators to overthrow our form of government.

Kunze became leader of the Bund in 1939 and carried on his activities for three years before other american propaganda. Because the was interfered with by the Department of Justice. Then the department convicted him, not of plotting to overthrow our Government, but of espionage for which he was sentenced to 15 years, and for counselling draft evasion for which he was sentenced to five years' imprisonment. Klapprott also was sent to prison for five years for counselling draft evasion.

The department did not move against the Nazi plotters to subvert our form of government until it became necessary to find some firmer ground for holding to trial 35 persons indicted for sedition in July 1942 and January 1943, the indictments of whom had been invalidated to a crucial degree by

Sone Defendants Omitted

e object of the new prosecution is to link the defendants with the Bund leaders and German officials in a conspiracy to set up Said Attorney General Biddle in

By ARTHUR SEARS HENNING the Nazi form of government in Whatever the outcome of the this country. The department propending prosecution of 30 Amer-cured the indictment of the two ican citizens on charges of conpreviously indicted but was unable. to connect 11 of the old defendants with the newly discovered plot and was compelled to omit them

The old indictments were the product of a collaboration between the department and Eugene Myer's Washington Post to smear Senators and Representatives whose speeches before Pearl Harbor opposing American intervention in the European war were circulated by obscure antiwar propagandists and crackpot anti-Semites who were indicted on charges of sedition.

One of Meyer's reporters was used by the department as an agent provocateur to entice anti-Semites into committing "overt acts" in the District of Columbia. where they could be indicted and

The story unfolded in the new indictments is that the Nazis came into power in Germany in 1933 with a program to "destroy democracy throughout the world" and to establish Nazi or Fascists forms of government in the United States and other coun-

To attain this object the Nazis disseminated propaganda "to impair and undermine the loyalty and morale" of the American Army and Navy. American bundists co-operated with the Nazis and culated anti-Semitic propaganda. the department charges that they engaged in the Nazi conspiracy.

The majority of the defendants, deny any connection with the conspiracy, and assert they are inno-cent of any "intent to interfere with, impair and influence the loyalty, morale and discipline of the military and naval forces of the United States," as charged in the indictment.

Political Considerations

That political considerations dominated the action of the department in this, as in numerous other prosecutions under the Roosevelt Administration, is indicated not only by the belated attion to scotch the Nazi conspiracy to undermine our form of govern-ment but by the inaction against the Communists whose plot against the American Government was well known to the department.

Mr. Glavin Ladd Nichols Mr. Rosen Mr. Tracy Mr. Acers Mr. Carson Mr. Harbo Lir. Hendon Mr. Humford Mr. Starke Mr. Quinn Tamm Mr. Nease Hiss Gandy

57 FEB 1.1944

JAN 16 1344

Times Herald

Date Page ordering the deportation

Bridges in 1941:

"The Communist Party of the U.S.A., from the time of its inception in 1919 to the present time, is an organization that believes in, advises, advocates and teaches the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States."

Moreover, said the Attorney General, the Communist Party now and ever since 1919 has printed, circulated, displayed and published propaganda to have the United States Government overthrown by force and violence.

In the case of the Nazi conspiracy the department will endeavor to establish the close relationship between the Bund and the German government, though the indictment does not charge that the Bund was subsidized by Berlin. The Communist subverters were subsidized by the Soviet Russian government, according to the testimony of Benjamin Gitlow before the Dies Committee in 1939.

Gitlow testified that between 1921 and 1929, when he was selectory of the Communist parts, Moscow contributed from \$10%,000 to \$150,000 annually for American Communist party ac-

tivities. When the Daily Worker, Communist party organ, was started in Chicago in 1924, Mosow subsidized it initially \$35,000.

Moscow furnished William Z. Foster \$25,000 to start the Trade Union Educational League 1922 and an additional \$50,000 in 1927 and 1928. Gitlow said that \$100,000 was received from Moscow in 1924 for a campaign to wrest control of the United Mine Workers from John L. Lewis. In 1928 Gitlow said he was furnished with \$23,4050 of Russian funds for a campaign among American miners.

Million Dollars Collectéd

Gitlow also testified that the Friends of Soviet Russia collected one million dollars in America in 1922 for famine victims in Russia but the money never reached the Soviet Union. A large part of it, he said, was kept by the American party.

He could not say what subsidies the party has received from Rug-sia since Earl Browder became its secretary but thought they must be large, for the party expediture estimated were one and onequarter millions in 1939 and the party never has been self supporting

On April 1, 1940, the Daily Worker registered with the State Department under the act requiring the registration of foreign agents but at the same time denied it was a foreign agent. Late in 1940 the Communist party dissolved connection with the Communist International at Moscow in order to avoid the necessity of registering as a foreign agent.

The party at the same time de-

nounced the registration act as "harmful and destructive of the democratic rights of the people, as designed to coerce the people into submission to the entry of the United States into the imperialist war, and as a part of the sweep of fascization over the capitalistic world."

In the Nazi conspiracy indict-ment the Department of Justice quotes utterances of the defendants to prove that they sought to undermine the loyalty and morale of the Army and Navy. One of such utterances follows:

"The participation of the United deliberately planned by our leaders with the ultimate ers with the ultimate aim of promoting our enslavement by British

mmunist Daily Worker's characterization of the President as plunge American youth into the maelstrom of another European conflict merely to save the British Empire."

Paralleling virtually all of the utterances of the propagandists indicted for the Nazi conspiracy are utterances of the Communists during the period they picketed the White House, incited strikes in war industries, and otherwise opposed American intervention in the war.

When Hitler attacked Russianne 21, 1941, the Communists June 21, changed their tune, accepting the Browder, whom President Roosevelt had liberated from prison, where he was serving a sentence for passport fraud, addenly found the imperialist war a holy war. The President no longer was a warmonger in Communist eyes.

There is now much speculation, on whether Browder's latest move to disband the Communist warty was directed by Stalin. It apparently stems from the Tehran con-ference and the agreements reached there by Stalin, Presi-dent Roosevelt, and Prime Minister Churchill.

imperialism and international com-

munism." With this may be compared the following statement made with impunity in 1940 by Earl Browder. head of the Communist party:

"Not a cent, not a gun, not a man for war preparations. aid to the imperialist war makers in London. Oppose all war loans and credits to the warring imperialist powers. Stop the sale and shipment of munitions and armaments. Resist the militarization and armaments program of the Administration and Congress. Combat the imperialist policies and acts of the President."

Assailed "War Plot" ~

At a Communist rally in New York in May 1940 Browder denounced the President, Wall Street and "economic royalists" as plotters to get the country into war.

Branded as subversive in the indictment of those charged with the Nazi conspiracy is the utter-ance that "President Roosevelt is reprehensible, a warmonger, liar, unscrupulous, and a pawn of the Jews, Communists and plutocrats." The department perceived peril to the loyalty and morale of the Army and Navy in the



House Body May Bury Sedition B

By Eva Lapin
(Daily Worker Washington Bureau)

WASHINGTON, Nov. 25. The way things shape up right now the Lynch-Dickstein bills to bar seditious propaganda from the mails stand a good chance of being buried in the House Post Office and Post Roads Committee.

Rep. Thomas G. Burch, Virginia poll-taxer, who heads the committee, told this reporter:

"To be perfectly frank, I haven't tive man and comes out with things."

made up my mind on these bills bluntly, Postmaster General Frank and I don't know how the commit- Walker feels the same and doesn't tee feels: I haven't tried to find want the legislation reported out of out. Naturally, the attitude of the committee. Post Office Department will have an important bearing in the mat2328, and the Dickstein resolution,

Since the Post Office Department has turned thumbs down on the bill and the members of the Post Office committee do not seem to be aware listed below: of the growing rise of anti-Semitic Democrats: Thomas G. Burch. and anti-Negro feeling, it looks like Ca.; Frank Whelchel, Ga.; David J. a hard fight ahead for Rep. Samuel Ward, Md.; George D. O'Brien, Weiss, Pensylvania Democrat, who Mich.; Samuel A. Weiss, Pa.; James headed up the sub-committee stu. H. Fay, N. Y.; Charles E. McKenzie, dying the legislation.

committee which learned first-hand Fla.; Ray J. Madden, Ind. of the damage Hitler-inspired prop- Republicans: Fred A. Hartley, aganda distributed by mail is do-N. J.; Noah Mason, Ill.: John Jening throughout the country from hings, Tenn.; Fred J. Douglas, N. Y.; more than 50 witnesses during two John C. Butler, N. Y.; Thomas B. days of hearings will bring out a Miller, Pa.; Wm. J. Miller, Conn.; favorable report on a bill combining Chester E. Merrow, N. H.; William the Lynch and Dickstein measures. C. Cole, Mo.; Ed Rowe, Ohid

POST OFFICE DEPT.

But the full Post Office committee will probably be swayed by the argument of the Post Office Department that "there is no need at the present" for such legislation.

Vincent M. Miles, solicitor for the Department, who shocked the subc mmittee with his statement that assage of such legislation wouldincrease fascist race and religious propaganda, had some additional remarks to make when queried by this reporter:

"Most of the mean stuff going, through the mails has been stopped and I thought if Congress sits down! and takes the time to pass this act. one race group will complain what unother race group says about them and we will have to hold hearings all the time in the Post Office De

H.J. Res. 49, to see light of day, rite to the members of the Post

Office and Post Roads Committe

La.; Chet Holifield, Calif.; Tom There is no doubt that the sub- Murray, Tenn.; Emory H. Price,

Charles B. Hoxeven, Iowa.

clipping from This is a

Clipped at

Government

Attorneys Say Amendment Would Make Prosecution on First Count Virtually Impossible

By HAROLD LAVINE
Sopyright, 1943, by Field Publications

Rep. Hamilton Fish, Ir., has introduced legislation in Congress which, Covernment officials say, would completely wreck the forthcoming trial of the 33 men and women indicted for seditious conspiracy early in January:

It would make prosecution of the vast majority of them virtually impossible on the first and major count on which they were indicted for conspiracy to undermine the morale of the armed forces.



The New York Republican, from whose office George Sylvester Viereck contrived to circulate the words of Dr. Paul Joseph Goebbels postage free, slipped the bill quietly in the hopper on Mar. 31.

There was no publicity then and there has apparently been no publicity since, except for one non-commital story in *The Broom*, whose editor, C. Leon de Aryan, is among the 33 indicted. Government officials weren't aware of the existence of the bill until they learned about it from PM's Washington bureau.

The bill, HR 2352, is now in the hands of the House Committee on Immigration and Naturalization.

Nature of Bill Camouflaged

The bill consists of amendments to Title I, Sections 1, 3 and 5 of the Alien Registration Act of 1940, on which the first count of the indictment was based, and its effect is camouflaged by the stilted, technical language of the law. Naturally, it makes no mention of the conspiracy trial, but even further, it states the bill's object as being "solely to protect the armed forces from unpatriotic and subversive agitation and to guard free speech."

And it begins solemnly:

"Sec. 1 (a) It shall be unlawful for any person, with intent to undermine and impair the loyalty, morale, and discipline of the military or naval forces of the United States . . ."

So camouflaged is the bill, in fact, that were it not for de Aryan's slip, it might have been well on its way through Congress before anyone realized what Fish was putting over.

The bill's kicker comes from three major provisions. The first is one making the amendments retroactive to Dec. 8, 1941, the day on which the U. S. A. officially went to war. Thus, it would protect not only those who might henceforth engage in conspiracy to undermine the morale of the armed forces; it would also protect everyone who is believed to have engaged in such conspiracy since Dec. 8—including the indicted 33.

index ad

Mis Bo

This is a clipping from page _____ of the PM for

Clipped at the Seat of Government. 6200-144

MAY DE AS

Conspiracy Law Redefined

The second Fish provision through which many of the indicted seditionists could escape prosecution reads:

"Sec. 3 (a) No person shall be convicted for conspiracy to violate the provisions of this Act unless the indictment alleges and describes every essential fact connected with the alleged crime as to time, place, participants, and circumstances, and alleges and describes a criminal overt act on the part of each of the alleged conspirators, showing direct contact with the military or naval forces."

Now, the general law of conspiracy is that each conspirator is chargeable with the overt acts committed by any of the others if the acts were committed as part of the conspiracy. In case of seditious conspiracy, the reasoning is this:

X, Y and Z are conspiring to undermine the morale of the armed forces. As part of this conspiracy, leaflets are distributed to soldiers on leave, saving that Japan was justified in attacking Pearl Harbor and that Germany should win the war. It's unnecessary to prove that X wrote the leaflets, and that Y printed them, and that Z distributed them, in order to convict all three. It's necessary to prove only that all three participated in some common design or conspiracy looking to undermine the morale of the armed forces and that one or more of them committed overt acts in furtherance of their common design. That overt act might be the act of a single conspirator in distributing leaflets that were subversive.

In effect, what Fish's Section 3 (a) does is say the general law regarding conspiracy shall not apply to seditious conspiracy. Lawyers say it would be next to impossible to get any convictions in seditious conspiracy trials if the Fish bill went through.

Another Loophole Opened

Fish's third joker is Section 3 (c), which reads:

"No person may be tried under the provisions of this Act in any State or district other than where the criminal overt act is alleged to have been committed, as provided in Amendment VI of the Bill of Rights and in Article III, Section 2, of the United States Constitution."



Rep. Hamilton Fish, Jr.

On the surface, the section appears merely to reiterate what is already in the Constitution, which is harmless enough, if quite unnecessary. However, lawyers who have examined the bill say the section actually is designed to interpret the Constitution.

The indictment handed down against the 33 says they all came within the jurisidiction of the Washington, D. C., district court because their literature was mailed to Adam Quigley and Jefferson Breen at District of Columbia addresses. Quigley and Breen really were Dillard Stokes,

Washington Post reporter, who since has joined the U. S. Army.

Stokes, who received the American Newspaper Guild's Heywood Broun Memorial Prize for his exposures of Nazi propaganda in the U. S. A., had written the alleged conspirators for the literature.

Lawyers say that Section 3 (c) would prevent the Government from holding the mass trial in the District of Columbia.

clipping from of the

the Seat of

An Insuperable Obstacle

Under it, they say, the Government would have to indict and try each of the 33 alleged conspirators separately and in the states in which they worked.

Again, say the lawyers, the Fish bill would put insuperable obstacles in the

way of the seditious conspiracy prosecutions.

The men and women whom Fish would help all were active in the night-shirt groups and on the nightshirt papers, which for years have carried on vigorous isolationist, anti-British, anti-Semitic, anti-Russian, anti-New Deal, anti-democracy propaganda, with one exception. The exception is William Criffin, publisher of the New York *Enquirer*, whose chief enemy was the British. However, the Government contends that Criffin, too, was part of the conspiracy.

Among the others under indictment are:

George Sylvester Viereck, paid Nazi propagandist in World War I as well as World War II.

William Dudley, Pelley, chief of the Silver Shirts, who already is serving time on another sedition charge.

on another sedition charge.

Ralph Townsend, paid Japanese propagandist, who also is serving time on

another charge.

Court/Asher, former Indiana Klansman, whose paper, The X-Ray, was barred

from the mails as seditious.

James Colling, veteran anti-Semitic propagandist and inventor of the Kike-Killer, a club for bashing in the heads of Jews.

Killer, a club for bashing in the heads of Jews.

Prescott Freese Dennett, who worked with Viereck.

Herman Max Schwinn, German-American Bund bigwig.

Mrs. Elizabeth Dilling, author of The Red Network.

Robert Wible, already in jail on another sedition charge.

Elizabeth Dilling, with Noble.

This is a clipping from page _____ of the PM for

Clipped at the Seat of Government.



Broad Investigation Mapped at Discussion With the President

Tears Won't Save Him
DETROITER, held for aiding escape of captured Nazi flier,
weeps at fear of prison but
faces possible death. Page 7.

SPECIAL grand jury starts digging into records of Social Justice today. Page 7.

Grand Jury to Act

An immediate Federal grand jury investigation of allegedly seditious activities of individuals and organizations in the Chicago area was ordered yesterday by the Justice Department.

District Attorney J. Albert Woll was instructed by Attorney General Biddle to determine whether the individuals and organizations there are interferring with successful prosecution of the war.

The announcement was made after the Attorney General had discussed sedition cases with President Roosevelt yesterday.

Other Investigations Forecast

"The investigation will seek to develop information," Biddle said, "concerning the origin, membership, finances, subsidies and activities of a number of organizations in the Chicago area, including the printing circulation and methods of distribution of publications sponsored by such organizations, especially to determine whether they have attempted to influence members of the armed forces of the United States or persons affected by the Selective Service and Training Act."

Biddle said the inquiry would be similar to that being conducted by the Federal grand jury here which already has indicted a number of alleged propagandists.

Similas investigations in other sections are anticipated.

Mr. Caraon
Mr. Caffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Tramer

ir. McGaire
Mr. Quinn Tamm

Nr. Nous

Woh. Post 4/23/x2

Australia

(235 g)

66-6200-14-A

CH-324

APR 24 RECD

Jury to Probe Alleged Sedition In Chicago Area

Whether Activities 5
Encourage Disunity

By JOHN M. FISHER

Attorney General Francis Biddle tonight announced that he has authorized J. Albert Woll, United States attorney for the Northern Illinois District, to conduct a grand jury investigation immediately into alleged seditious activities of "a number of individuals and organizations in the Chicago area."

Earlier, as part of the Justice Department drive on seditious and subversive activities, Biddle disclosed the creation of a special interdepartmental committee to expedite disposal of 4,112 cases of Federal employes suspected of subversive activities. Of this total, 1,112 cases were referred to the Justice Department by the Discommittee on un-American activities.

CH-24
APR 24 RECD

The state of the s

My. Tol	eon_
Mr. M	Tar
Mr/C1	
Mr. Gla	vip_
Lad Lad	d
Mr. Nic	hols

Mr. Rosen____ Mr. Tracy____ Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey____

Mr. Hendon

Mr. McGuire_

Mr. Quinn Tamm_

Mr. Nease

Mr. Nease

Mr. Nease

Gandy

Smith

Gandy

Jumn

Will Probe Fublications

Biddle said the Chicago grand jury will seek to develop information "concerning the origin, mentions in the Chicago area, including the printing, circulation and methods of distribution of publications, especially to determine whether they have attempted to influence members of the armed forces of the United States or persons affected by the Selective Service and Training Act."

Biddle said that the jury will be asked to determine whether such activities have tended "to encourage disloyalty and disunity and to interfere with the successful prosecution of the war, in violation of the Foreign, Agent Registration Act of 1938, the 1917 Espionage Act, or other Federal statutes."

In reporting on the number of cases under investigation, Biddle neglected to mention how many employes of the Federal Government actually have been dismissed for subversive activities.

Eleven Employes Fired

But J. Edgar Hoover, FBI director, recently told Congress that of 3,695 cases received for investigation and 656 cases disposed of, only 11 employes had been fired because of the FBI findings. Dismissal of the employes is left to the head of the department or agency after he receives the FBI

reports.

Biddle said that of the 1,122 cases furnished by the Dies Committee, 92 were referred to the Army and Navy Intelligence for investigation; 46 were found to involve other Government employes not within FBI jurisdiction; 301 involved participants in organizations not yet included in the scope of investigation; 57 were found not to be employed by the Federal Government; insufficient information was decided in seven cases; six cases are pending preliminary investigation; 133 have been investigated and replies received from Federal agencies of the FBI reports an additional 189 cases have been investigated and reported, but no reports have been received from the agencies involved on disposition.

66-6200-14-A

APR 2 3 1942

WASHINGTON TIMES-HERALD

ish Bill Would Wreck Conspiracy Trial

Of 33 by Scuttling

Anti-Sedition Act

Attorneys Say Amendment Would Make Prosecution on First Count Virtually Impossible

By Harold Lavine

Copyright, 1943, by Field Publications

Rep. Hamilton Fish, Ir., has introduced legislation in Congress which, Government officials say, would completely wreck the forthcoming trial of the 33 men and women indicted for seditions conspiracy early in January.

It would make prosecution of the vast majority of them virtually impossible on the first and major count on which they were indicted for conspiracy to undermine the morale of the armed forces.



The New York Republican, from whose office George Sylvester Viereck contrived to circulate the words of Dr. Paul Joseph Goebbels postage free, slipped the bill quietly in the hopper on Mar. 31.

There was no publicity then and there has apparently been no publicity since, except for one non-commital story in *The Broom*, whose editor, C. Leon de Aryan, is among the 33 indicted. Government officials weren't aware of the existence of the bill until they learned about it from PM's Washington bureau.

The bill, HR 2352, is now in the hands of the House Committee on Immigration and Naturalization.

Nature of Bill Camouflaged

The bill consists of amendments to Title I, Sections 1, 3 and 5 of the Alien Registration Act of 1940, on which the first count of the indictment was based, and its effect is camouflaged by the stilted, technical language of the law. Naturally, it makes no mention of the conspiracy trial, but even further, it states the bill's object as being "solely to protect the armed forces from unpatriotic and subversive agitation and to guard free speech."

CHEST

PR 23 19 3 NOT RECORDED

Mr. Tolson

Mr. Tracy_ Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Kramer
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

PM DAILY Page

And it begins solemnly:

"Sec. 1 (a) It shall be unlawful for any person, with intent to undermine and impair the loyalty, morale, and discipline of the military or naval forces of the Unit d States . . ."

So camouflaged is the bill, in fact, that were it not for de Aryan's slip, it might have been well on its way through Congress before anyone realized what Fish

was putting over.

The bill's kicker comes from three major provisions. The first is one making the amendments retroactive to Dec. 8, 1941, the day on which the U. S. A. officially went to war. Thus, it would protect not only those who might henceforth engage in conspiracy to undermine the morale of the armed forces; it would also protect everyone who is believed to have engaged in such conspiracy since Dec. 8—including the indicted 33.

Conspiracy Law Redefined

The second Fish provision through which many of the indicted seditionists could escape prosecution reads:

"Sec. 3 (a) No person shall be convicted for conspiracy to violate the provisions of this Act unless the indictment alleges and describes every essential fact connected with the alleged crime as to time, place, participants, and circumstances, and alleges and describes a criminal overt act on the part of each of the alleged conspirators, showing direct contact with the military or naval forces."

Now, the general law of conspiracy is that each conspirator is chargeable with the overt acts committed by any of the others if the acts were committed as part of the conspiracy. In case of seditious conspiracy, the reasoning is this:

X, Y and Z are conspiring to undermine the morale of the armed forces. As part of this conspiracy, leaflets are distributed to soldiers on leave, saying that Japan was justified in attacking Pearl Harbor and that Germany should win the war. It's unnecessary to prove that X wrote the leaflets, and that Y printed them, and that Z distributed them, in order to convict all three. It's necessary to prove

only that all three participated in some common design or conspiracy looking to undermine the morale of the armed forces and that one or more of them committed overt acts in furtherance of their common design. That overt act might be the act of a single conspirator in distributing leaflets that were subversive.

In effect, what Fish's Section 3 (a) does is say the general law regarding conspiracy shall not apply to seditious conspiracy. Lawyers say it would be next to impossible to get any convictions in seditious conspiracy trials if the Fish bill went through.

Another Loophole Opened

Fish's third joker is Section 3 (c), which reads:

"No person may be tried under the provisions of this Act in any State or district other than where the criminal overt act is alleged to have been committed, as provided in Amendment VI of the Bill of Rights and in Article III, Section 2, of the United States Constitution."



Rep. Hamilton Fish, Jr.

On the surface, the section appears merely to reiterate what is already in the Constitution, which is harmless enough, if quite unnecessary. However, lawyers who have examined the bill say the section actually is designed to interpret the Constitution.

The indictment handed down against the 33 says they all came within the jurisidiction of the Washington, D. C., district court because their literature was mailed to Adam Quigley and Jefferson Breen at District of Columbia addresses. Quigley and Breen really were Dillard Stokes,

Washington Post reporter, who since has joined the U.S. Army.

Stokes, who received the American Newspaper Guild's Heywood Broun Memorial Prize for his exposures of Nazi propaganda in the U. S. A., had written the alleged conspirators for the literature.

Lawyers say that Section 3 (c) would prevent the Government from holding the mass trial in the District of Columbia.

An Insuperable Obstacle

Under it, they say, the Government would have to indict and try each of the 33 alleged conspirators separately and in the states in which they worked.

Again, say the lawyers, the Fish bill would put insuperable obstacles in the

way of the seditious conspiracy prosecutions.

The men and women whom Fish would help all were active in the night-shift groups and on the nightshirt papers, which for years have carried on vigorous isolationist, anti-British, anti-Semitic, anti-Russian, anti-New Deal, anti-democracy propaganda, with one exception. The exception is William Griffin, publisher of the New York Enquirer, whose chief enemy was the British. However, the Government contends that Griffin, too, was part of the conspiracy.

Among the others under indictment are:

George Sylvester Viereck, paid Nazi propagandist in World War I as well as World War II.

William Dudley Pelley, chief of the Silver Shirts, who already is serving time on another sedition charge.

Ralph Townsend, paid Japanese propagandist, who also is serving time on another charge.

Court Asher, former Indiana Klansman, whose paper, The X-Ray, was barred from the mails as seditious.

James C. True, veteran anti-Semitic propagandist and inventor of the Kike-Killer, a club for bashing in the heads of Jews.

Prescott Freese Dennett, who worked with Viereck.
Herman Max Schwinn, German-American Bund bigwig.
Mrs. Elizabeth Dilling, author of *The Red Network*.
Robert Noble, already in jail on another sedition charge.
Ellis O. Jones, convicted with Noble.

J. W. W

SE

nt

Sabotage?

Reports of faked death messages to Louisville families with sons in overseas service follow similar reports in other sections of the country.

Marine Corps authorities in Chicago recently reported a wave of such faked phone calls in that area, and ascribed them to fifth columnists seeking to undermine civiliant morale. In each instance the victim of the hoax was a war worker.

The sabotage theory may seem far-fetched a bit on the jittery side. Yet what other motive could prompt a human being to perpetrate such inhumaneness?

Mind on but the same of the sa

THE LOUISVILLE TIMES

(ESTABLISHED MAY 1, 1884.) EVERY WEEK DAY EVENING.

BARRY BINGHAM,
President.
MARK ETHRIDGE,
Publisher.
TOM WALLACE,
Editor.

SUBMITTED BY LOUISVILLE FIELD DIVISION

CH-24

66-6200-14-A NOT RECORDED Wh

Defense Weighs / Immediate Trial In Se<u>dition Case</u>

By PHILIP WARDEN

Preliminary court proceedings in the Government's case against 34 alleged seditionists charged with attempting to undermine the morals of the nation's military and naval forces came to an abrupt halt yesterday as defense attorneys took time out to debate the advisability of going to trial in the case now.

The question of going to trial at this time arose after Associate Justice Jesse C. Adkins, of the U. S. District Court for the District of Columbia, so emasculated the Government's second indictment of the defendants_that its value to the Government's case was questionable. Trial of the case heretofore had not been expected to start before late April or early May, at least.

New Indictment

United States Attorney O. John Rogge stated immediately after Justice Adkins announced his ruling on the legality of the second indictment that he was drawing up a new indictment to present to the Federal Grand-Jury in April.

When Rogge made known his intentions to seek a new indictment, counsel for some of the defendants asked the court that the case be brought to trial at once. They stated some of the defendants have been in custody for more than a year and it is only fair that the charges be aired in court.

Time to Decide

At 'this point, Rogge declared that if this were the desires of the defense attorneys, "I may decide to go to trial on the first indictment only."

Justice Adkins then adjourned the court until 11 a.m. today to tive defense attorneys time to detate fully the advisability of going to trial at this time.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nicholo
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Trosy
Mr. Carsen
Mr. Henden
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Piper
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

Harfffff



INK
66-6200_14-A
NOT ECORDED

CLIPPED FROM THE
WASHINGTON TIMES-HERALD
EDITION NUMBER 8

3-19-43

CH-24

Defense Weighs Immediate Trial In Sedition Case

By PHILIP WARDEN

Preliminary court proceedings in the Government's case against 34 alleged seditionists charged with attempting to undermine the morals of the nation's multary and naval forces came to an abrupt half yesterday as defense attorneys took time out to debate the advisability of going to trial

in the case now.

The question of going to trial at this time arose after Associate Justice Jesse C. Adkins, of the U. S. District Court for the District of Columbia, so emasculated the Government's second indictment of the defendants that its value to the Government's case was questionable. Trial of the case heretofore had not been expected to start before late April or early May, at least.

New Indictment

United States Attorney O. John Rogge stated immediately after Justice Adkins announced his ruling on the legality of the second indictment that he was drawing up a new indictment to present to the Federal Grand Jury in April.

the Federal Grand Jury in April, When Rogge made known his intentions to seek a new indictment, counsel for some of the defendants asked the court that the case be brought to trial at once. They stated some of the defendants have been in custody for more than a year and it is only fair that the charges be aired in court.

court.

At this point, Rogge declared that if this were the desires of the defense attorneys, "I may decide to go to trial on the first indictment only."

Time to Decide

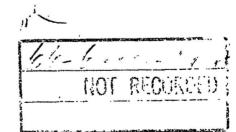
Justice Adkins then adjourned the court until 11 a.m. today to give defense attorneys time to debateffully the advisability of going

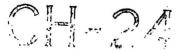
batefully the advisability of going to trail at this time.

It is believed that the defense attories will elect to continue with the preliminary proceedings pending before the court, benefit from the time required by the Government to obtain a new indictment, and let the case run its course on the theory that "persons never brought to trial never go to jail."

	Mr. Tolson
	Mr. E. A. Tamm
	Mr. Clegg
,	Mr. Glavin
	Mr. Ladd
	Mr. Nichols
	Mr. Rosen
×	Mr. Tracy
	Mr.Carson
	Mr. Coffey
	Mr. Hendon
	Mr. Kramer
	Mr. McGuire
	Mr. Quinn Tamm
	Mr. Nease
	Miss Gandy
2	JAN .
1	the soft to
	HOSPINIE C

The Trib.





DIVISION OF PRESS INTELLIGENCE 1526-14th St., N. W.

NO.

SYMBOL

Florida Times-Union Jacksonville, Fla.

D. TWAR 18:1943

AXIS AGENTS WORKING HERE

"The existence of a substantial group of active Axis agents in this country, notwithstanding the excellent work of the FBI and other agencies, is suggested by information coming from the American Red Cross," says the Jackson (Miss.) News. "In several hundred instances from all over the country, families of soldiers, sailors and Marines have received telephone calls, usually purposeding to be from the War or Navy Departments, reporting falsely the death of loved ones."

The War Department is also hearing of such instances, and recently mentioned one in which a mother was told, in a telephone call supposedly from a telegraph company, that her son had been killed on the rifle range at Fort Meade. Checking there,

she learned that the story was false.

The News says that such sadistic messages could be the work of cranks, but experts in such matters believe there are too many for that. They could stem from a few Axis propagandists, but to spread their vicious falsehoods so widely these would have to use long distance calls, which probably could be traced. The inference, then, is regarded as clear that a substantial force of Nazi representatives

strategically placed around the country, is working under orders to undermine American morale, by such

It is well said that a battle of nerves like this could do great harm before our alert, capable anti-sabotage agencies could clean up the enemy agents who are responsible. But the News believes that the Nazi subterfuge can be defeated, and relatives of our fighting men can be spared such anguish as they seek to cause, if everybody concerned would bear in mind one important fact. That is, "nobody is over notified of a war casualty by telephone."

The people generally should understand that the Government reports casualties as fast as they are learned, withholding none from the families for reasons of morale. It never telephones the notices, or permits them to be telephoned. Once this is understood, the enemy agents may find new variations for their method. As a double check, the families of service men are invited to check with local Red Cross chapters on any report of a casualty about which there is the slightest ground for suspicion.

Mr. Tolson Mr. E. A. Tamm_ Mr. Clegg_ Mr. Glavin___ Mr. Ladd Mr! Nichols_ Mr. Rosen_ Mr. Tracy___ Mr. Carson Mr. Coffey Mr. Hendon_ Mr. Kramer Mr. McGuire Mr. Quinn Tamm

Rogge Will Ask New Indictment In Sedition Cases

By PHILIP WARDEN

A new indictment of the 33 persons and one corporation charged with violating the Federal sedition laws will be returned soon, probably within the next day or two, it was learned authoritatively yesterday;

Handicapped by two unwieldy indictments drawn up by William Power Maloney, first Government prosecutor in the case, new Prosecutor O. John Rogge is expected to ask the special Grand Jury to return new indictments against the defendants immediately.

First Count Quashed

Associate Justice Jesse Adkins, of the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, already has quashed the first count of the second indictment drawn up by Maloney and returned by this Grand Jury.

He spent almost seven hours yesterday listening to defense attorneys argue that the second count of the second indictment is illegal and should be quashed. Judge Adkins still is to make a final ruling on count two of the first indictment, also prepared by Maloney, before the case comes to trial.

Maloney was removed as prosecutor in the case by a "kick upstairs" when public sentiment against his handling of preliminary proceedings became too heated. His verbal outbursts in an earlier case against George Sylvester Viereck, one of the defendants, brought forth from the Surreme Court one of the most fitriolic opinions chastising an attorney that august body ever landed down.

•	Mr. Tolson
1	Mr. E. A. Tamm.
<i>)</i> 6	Mr. Clegg
6	offr. Coffey
6 /	Mr. Glavin
	Mr. Ladd
•	Mr. Nichole
	Mr. Rosen
	Mr. Tracy
	Mr. Carson
	Mr. Hondon
	Mr. McGuire
_	Mr. Mumford
cout.	Mr. Piper
carings Resume Tomorrov	Mr. Polan Tamm
Tuettad Adbine to expec	Mr. 160.00
ear the Government's arg ttempting to show that t	Mondondy
ttempting to show that to nd count of the second	ne seol dille
nent is legal when the p	relimi-
ary hearings are resumed	tomor Manager
ow. Yesterday's session was	livened.
w an attack against the C	Bovern-
nent prosecutor and the indinistration by Attorney	present
Wise, counsel for Rob	pert S.
Edmondson, one of the	defend-
ints. When Wise veered away	y from
he legal points then before	ore the
ourt for consideration and he indictment "crooked	" and
ome people connected wi	th the
ase "skunks," Justice ined him \$10 for conter	ACKINS mot of
ourt. The fine later witted when Wise retract	vas fre-
nitted when Wise retract	ted lijs
emarks.	•

30

7:11				
1/2	100	070	136	-
013		PE		-
.	1401	365.45		
		e anata sa		. ‡

CLIPPED FROM THE
WASHINGTON TIMES-HERALI
EDITION NUMBER 8

3-18-43

Gegyddin 123

Sedition Cases Rise 203%, Berge Reports

Assistant Attorney General Wendell Berge, describing the work in the criminal division of the Department of Justice told members of the Federal Bar Association yesterday that complaints of destruction of war material, Berge said, it eign agent registration cases and treason cases had increased as much as 203 per cent this fiscal year over last.

Berge, speaking at a lunchedning the Harrington Hotel, declared similar comparision could be made with respect to practically all of our criminal matters growing out of the war, and that "there does not seem to be any letup in sight."

In complaints involving destruction of war materials, sedition, for is always difficult to distinguish between cases of true sabotage and mere malice, so these cases should be handled with the greatest of caution.

Considerable emphasis was given by Berge to the now developing War Security Act which will complement existing laws "which have left great gaps, as was demonstrated by the case of the Nazi saboteurs, who were trien recently and condemned to death."

Washington Dort mix Feb. 26, 1943 66-6200-14-A

CH-24

Sedition Cases Rise 203%, Berge Reports

Assistant Attorney General Wendell Berge, describing the work in the criminal division of the Department of Justice told members of the Federal Bar Association yesterday that complaints of destruction of war material, Berge said, it eign agent registration cases and treason cases had increased as much as 203 per cent this fiscal year over last.

Berge, speaking at a luncheon in the Harrington Hotel, declared similar comparision could be made with respect to practically all of our criminal matters growing out of the war, and that "there does not seem to be any letup in sight."

In complaints involving destruction of war materials, sedition, foris always difficult to distinguish between cases of true sabotage and mere malice, so these cases should be handled with the greatest of caution.

Considerable emphasis was given by Berge to the now developing War Security Act which will complement existing laws "which have left great gaps, as was demonstrated by the case of the Nan saboteurs, who were tried recently and condemned to death."

66-6200-14-A NOT RECORDED

CH-24

THE WASHINGTON POST MORNING EDITION

Date 26 6

NEW SEDITION BILL.

The judiciary committee of the senate has wisely decided to give further consideration to the so-called war security bill. Only 6 of the 18 members of the committee were on hand a few days ago when by a vote of 4 to 2 the bill was approved. Thanks now to the efforts of Sen. Wheeler of Montana, Sen. Langer of North Dakota, and Sen. Wherry of Nebraska, amendments are to be added to safeguard the civil rights of American citizens. .

Administration spokesmen said the bill was intended to do no more than close a few gaps in our existing laws against sedition. Sen. Wheeler and his colleagues found a great deal more than that in it. He characterized the bill as the most dangerous piece of legislation ever introduced in congress. The proposed law, he said, would have added little or nothing to the nation's present protections against saboteurs and spies, but would have handed the burocracy an instrument for the prosecution of political opponents.

Certainly congress should examine this measure with more than ordinary care, even after it has been amended. On the face of it the bill is an attempt to sidestep the constitutional provisions regarding treason. The Constitution defines the crime narrowly and requires in addition that there be at least two witnesses to establish an overt act. A great deal of bloody history had gone into the writing of section 3 of article 3. The men who drafted the Constitution, knowing how often the crown had rid itself of political opponents by charging them with treason, resolved that there should be no such abuses in this COUNTY.

The attempt to evade the constitutional pro-

visions would be alarming at any time and sist Go doubly so now because the department of justice as presently directed is accustomed to using the penal laws to coerce political dissentients. Often the mere threat of indictment has been enough. When it isn't the department uses its pressagents and its partisan newspapers and broadcasters to arouse prejudice against the defendants it is seeking to convict.

The administration suffered a stinging defeat in the last election. It was a bitter experience for the New Dealers, one they had not known before. They realize now that their era of power is drawing to a close. Many of them are desperate and they are therefore not above using desperate means, including terror, to avert the evil day. Congress should bear these circumstances in mind when examining the new sed tion bill. This is no routine amendment of th riminal code.

THICAGO DAILY TRIBUNF Lebrury 24/1943

Deutscher Weckruf & Beobachter, vol. 4, No. 16, Oct. 13, 1938:

Most of page 1 is devoted to articles in English in jubilation over "the return to the motherland" of the Sudeten area. Also on page 1, center is an article dealing with the October 1st demonstrations in New York for Czecho-Slovakia. It is signed by the pseudonym "Bollo". Page 1 col. I has an article in German "Lindbergh target of filthy attacks by Bolsheviks which repeats the German assertion that Lindbergh reported unfavorably to England on the Russian air force.

Page 2, column 1 has a long articel in German claiming that the attendance at the various pro-and anti-Bund (meetings on October 2nd has shown that the German-American Vare on the side of the Bund and urging all German-American societies to work henceforth with the Bund. They demand that immediate preparations start on a joint German Day Celebration 1939 linder Bund leadership and reproduce a letter of invitation which then has sent under date of October 6, 1938 to every single German-American organization in Greater New York. The letter claims that the Bund meetings were attended by over 25,000 people whereas the attendance at the Madison Square Garden meeting of the United German Societies was only less than 5,000. It adds that while the police had to turn away over 1,000 from the Turn Hall (which holds only about 2,000 at the most. - Note) most of the people who went to Madison Square Garden went there by ignorance. Kuhn in the letter demands " a unified Germandom". "In the name of the German American Bund I invite you the presidents and secretaries of all German associations, I ivite you urgently for a conference at which this is to be discussed. This meeting takes place Thursday October 13th at 8.30 PM at the Franz Sigel Tavern, 146 East 84th Street, New York City. Hoping to be able to do a great service to the joint cause of our Germanism with your help, I remain with German Heil salute Fritz Kuhn, National Leader FK/K" (Maybe he typed it himself?).

Page 2, top, center has a photograph, obviously taken on October 2nd or some other day at Camp Nordland. It shows several hundred Bund members giving the Nazi salute; the capiton is "Let our enemies remember." Underneath it states in German Who can count the thousands who like on this picture filled on the 2nd of October our recreation camps and commemmenting, halls in joyous enthousiasm?"

Four-fifths of page 2 is filled with violent anti-Czech propaganda in German. Most of it seems prepared on the other side.
Incidentally there is a photograph of a German postage cancellation stamp

U.S. DEPANMENT OF JUSTICE

S

Xmar Popul CL65

R 287 MAY 10 1961

rur.

Page 2, last column, top has the following in German (heavy type in a special box): " \$25,000 PEOPLE and more filled the halls and camps of the Bund on October 2nd, 25,000 PEOPLE

who represent a gigantic purchasing power. They need thousands of different kinds of things for their daily maintenance of life. But where do they carry their money when they make all their important purchases? It is not enough for every single one of them to exhaust themselves at our Mass Demonstrations in applause and enthousiasm but they have to prove their upright attitude also in small things. Our DKV businesses and especially our very brave advertising customers are awaiting their patronage. 25,000 people and many thousands more must fulfill their special dutyex and must help the bedeviled and cornered German business man! Always think of that when you make your purchases!

Page 3, col. 1. has an obituary in English of Dr. John A. Bullinger. The significance of the itme lies in the fact that it is iwthout a doubt written by Schrader as Bullinger to my knowledge used to be one of Schrader's "cronies" and a member of the war time German propaganda brain trust in the country.

Page 3, col.2, bottom has another English re-print ffom James True's Industrial Control Reports. The other English articles on the page are the usual propaganda stuff including a reprint from the San Diego, Cal. Sun of an article by "the noted San Diego music critic Havrah Hubbard" which looks though Hubbard got a free trip to Germany.

Page 3, col.5, extreme bottom has an ad in German which refers to rund Klohoker about whose Nazi activities, broadcasts and membership in the German storm troops aborad previous reports have been made. The ad reads: "Do tune in-1210 kilocycles-W F A S-Bruno Klohoker-brings German radio hours-Tuesday night 9.30 PM-Wednesday afternoon 4.15 PM-Saturday morning 9.30 PM-AM-THE PRGRAMS OF THE AWAKENED GERMAN AMERICANISM"

Page 36, col. 4 has an article and an ad of forthcoming lectures WITH NO ADMISSION CHARGE at Kreutzer Hall, 228 Last 86th 5treet New York by a "Hindu Teacher" Sadhu Balwant Singh Grewd. They are Sunday October 16, 3 PM "Is there a death?" Sunday October 16 8PM "Is Yoga philosophy?"— Monday October 17 8PM "What is telepathy?"— I cannot make out why this ad and article are in the Nazi paper.

Page 3 has a very large full quarter-page ad of seven German travel agencies and money firms. The ad is headed by the words in German: German money firms and authorized travel agencies in New York and environs which are worthy to be roomended: Manhattan: Kurt Saher, Inc. 162 East 84th Street Regent 7-3250 Astoria: Kress Travel bervice 37-09 30th Ave.Long Island City RA- 8-6162

Ridgewood: Papsdorf Travel Bureau, Inc. 1432 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn FO 9-4401

Jamaica: Traveler's Ticket Agency 149-15 Jamaica Ave.

Jamaica, L.I. RE 9-5400 Brooklyn: Flatbush Travel Agency 933 Flatbush Avenue

Brooklyn, N.Y. BU 4-7000

Bronx: Deffaa Reisebureau 363 East 149th Street. Bronx ME 5-7728

New Jersey: Jos. Zimmermann 550 Elizabeth Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey- Elizabeth 3-7614

With the known close and "official" connections between Saher and Deffaa (which must be an abbreviation for some German words) and the size of the ad the conclusion seems logical that the " recommendation of these travel bureaus and money transfer firms has something to do with the Bund.

Page 4 in addition to English propaganda articles has another reprint from James True's Industrial control reports and the usual quarter page appeal for funds to fight the Camp Siegfried verdict, signed by Kuhn. Its text varies slightly from the one used in the previous eight issues because the appeal was argued before a court and they and dont want people to stop donating money now. Four fifths of the original text has been kept and a new lead paragraph added and the new heading " VICTORY NOT YET WON" They still say they will need \$ 20,000.

Page 4 has a new feature: "New Plays on Broadway" a theatrical review column. Inasmuch as Schrader is listed(particularly in the 1912 and following "Who's Who" as an outstanding theater critic of his time and the new column obviously written by a critical expert and in definited Schrader style--he is probably the author of this feature also. Together with the other material contributed in each issue by him it actually appears that Schrader really writes one third to sometimes one half of the paper -- which is in keeping with his legendary prolific output---and he will be 81 next week!

Page 4,, last column bottom has the annual statement of ownership required by law. It states that Fritz Wm. Schiwering made the affidavit as business manaer (last year it was Konrad (Koehler); that the publisher is the A.V. Publishing Company, Inc. (same as last year); Editor Firtz Kuhn(same) Managing editor Fritz Kuhn (last year Severin Winterscheidt). Business manager Fritz Wm. Schwiering (last year Konrad Koehler). All addressess are given, as 178 East 85th Street, New York City. Owners are listed as A.V. Publishing Company, Inc.; Fritz Kuhn; Richard Mettin; James Wheeler-Hill; all same address. (exactly as last year.) The affidavit is signed on September 28th (last year October 2nd) by Fritz Wm. Schwiering (last year Konrad Koehler) before Salinda E. Springer (last year Ott/o Dommasch) a notary public in New York County whose commission expires March 30, 1940(Dommasch's expired March 30, 1938)

Miss Springer is probably an employee of Dommaschy who is the lawyer in handling immigration etc. cases for the Bund crowd.

Page 5 has the weekle anonymous column "Behind the Curtain" by Schrader which contains several paragraphs glorifying Hitler's " threats of war against age-long oppression." It also contains a paragraph assailing the community opposition which prevented a scheduled meeting of the Bund at Haraguri Park at West Haven Connecticut recently (no date given).

Page 5 also has an article in German(column 3) ridiculing the Dies Committee and assailing the testimony against the Bund given before it by Metcalfe, but the article in in vague terms.

Page 6 is in German and—as usual—under the German headline:
"From our Movement."—Col. 1 has the announcements from Local
New York: Saturday October 15 Comradeship evening of the O.D.
at the Cafe Mozart 249 East 86th Street, Second floor.—
Tuesday October 18 Public Speakers Evening with Russell J.
Dunn.—Turn Hall —8.30 PM.

Page 6, col. 1 and 2(top) has an unsigned report from Local Hudson County, New Jersey announcing a Speakers evening for Friday October 14th with Bund Member Deppe (Brooklyn) as chief speaker. Sunday October 15th Comradeship evening of the O.D. The follows a lengthy description of events on October 2nd when Kuhn was forced by a hostile mob to cancel a speaking engagement. The police is attacked bitterly for theiralleged sympathy with the mob " and today the police has the collossal nerve to consider recovation of the (liquor) license in our (Local's) home."

Page 6, col.2. and 3 (top) has an unsigned report from Local Brooklyn reporting that the fifth anniversary celebration of the Local on October 2dn at the Schwaben Hall was a "tremen ous success". Speeches by Kuhn, Kunze, Markmann and Nicolayare mentioned with the latter being praised for his giery welcome to our Italian Fascist guests. Antoinette Shipman sang the Italian Fascist hymn and other Italian songs (She is a Bund memb.)

Page 6, col. 1 and 2(bottom) has the weekly calendar of coming events:

Thursday Oct. 13. Local Bronx. Big Film evening Ebling's Casino Thursday Oct. 13 Local Astoria. Womens Division. Evening Long Island City Turn Hall 8.30PM

Saturday Oct. 15 Local Hudsen County. - Comradeship Evening 754 Palisade Avenue. - Union City

Sunday Oct. 16 Local Glendale- Big Movie Evening (German political movies) Michitsch's Woodward Inn Ridgewood, N.Y. 3.30 PM 30 cents

Sunday Oct. 16 Local Yonkers. - Speakers Evening and Comradeship evening - Wilhelm Kunze, speaker - 92 Waver-ly Street - 5 PM

Tuesday Oct. 18 Local South Brooklyn.-German pol. movie evening. Prospect Hall.
Sunday Oct. 30 United Germ Societies of Brooklyn: German Day celb. Schwaben Hall

Page 6, col. 3 and 4 has a large box in German telling all Bund members who have bungalows at Yaphank, Camp Siegfried, Linden Park and German Gardens to register between October 15 and October 22nd at the Yaphank school house so that they can vote.

Page 6, col.3 has an announcement of Local Bronx for the forth-coming film evening on Oct. 13th. Also repetition of notice that every Tuesday night there is "O.D. Appell" (drill or report) and that applications for the German School are being accepted.

Page 6, col.3 has a report from Local South Brooklyn signed TH.L. stating that the 5th anniversary celebration of the Local on October 2nd brought an overflow house. Kunze, Markmann and Kuhn are mentioned as speakers and the Youth Divisions the O.D. and the Womens Division participated in the program. For October 11th a Speakers evening is scheduled and for Oct. 18th a film evening. "O.D. Appell" (drill and report) every Thursday at Prospect Hall.

Page 6, col.3 has am unsigned report from Local Jamaica. A record attendance is claimed for October 2nd with Kuhn, Markmann and Kunze reported as speakers. A "successful" Speakers evening is reported of October 5th with Bund Member Deppe as chief speaker. Coming events of the Local: Oct. 9 Speakers evening in English. October 26th Film evening. All meetings at the Jamaica Saengerbund Hall 168-15 91st Avenue, Jamaica.

Page 6, col.3(bottom) and col.4 has a report from Local Nassau County signed W.H.F. stating that their "German Harvest Thanksgiving Festival"which had been scheduled on October 2nd for Franklin Square had to be transferred to Lindenhurst because the owner of the hall at the last minute cancelled the lease. The celebration held finally in Lindenhurst was openend by a speech by Karl Weiller, District Leader for Long Island. Gustav Elmer and Hans Wuerz then " held an accounting of the misdeeds of our enemies! Both these speakers are reported as having left early " because they were scheduled for additional speeches in other places." Weiler then made a second speech, this time in English. Then came a lengthy speech from a man whose identity is not revelaed in the report beyond the fact that he is a "Colonbal American" whose ancestors settled in this country very early. The speech as reported was almost all anti-Jewish and rather rabid. The report states that his speech made a deep impression on the many dyed-in-the-wool native Americans who were present and "thus we have every reason to celebrate a Thanksgiving festival. Our seeds begin to take root." O.D. and Womens Division performed with a massed speaking chorus.

The event was a joint affair of Locals Nassau County and Suffolk County (the latter must be a new Local.)

Page 6, col.4 center has the following in German in heavy type:
"ATTENTION! BUSINESS MEN! It is highest time- that you reserve
your booths and stalls for the 4th Annual German Exposition
and Christmas Market 1938 at the Grand Central Palace.Speed is urgent! Telephone IMMEDIATELY Butterfield 8-8347
Business Office of the DKV."

Page 6, col. 4 has an unsigned report "District Westchester-Connecticut." It states that the October 2nd meeting at the Alps Hall overflowed. Speeches were made by the leader of Local white Plain (no name given) with Edmer and Kunze as additional speakers. A play was also performed.

Page 6, col.4(bottom) and col.5 has an unsigned report in German (which shows Fitting's style of writing) from Local Passaic Count, allegeing that the Pastorius celebration in Passaic on October 8th was "simply brilliant." The "Reverend" Fitting made the opening address, particularly comparing the Bund camps to the deeds of the pioneers. Wilhelm Kunze also spoke and the Deputy Leader for the Eastern Department and District Leader for New Jersey August Klapproth made another speech; so did Mrs. Anna Rehfeldt, National Leader of Womens Divisions.

Page 6, col.5 and 6 and 7 has a report from Local Los Angeles signed R.K., stating in great detail (but few facts) that during the recent American Legion Convention in Los Angeles the Local made strenuous efforts to get the goodwill of the Am. Leg. Particularly the "Frontkaempfergruppe" (German War Veterans Front Fighters Group) of the Bund contacted Legionaires. They held a comradeship evening with American Legionaires at the Bund's house, Deutsches Haus, where a German war-time army meal was served gratis (Bacon and Peas) out of a real German Army field kitchen (No date given). Throughout the Am. Legion Convention the Bund had erected in its house a regulation German army trench section complete with dougout. The report alleges that an"official" group of American Legion members called "The Singing Legionaires" came 40 strong, performed with songs and fraternized with the Bund members. The report continues that the rank and file of Legion members are violently opposed to their leader's anti-Bund attitude. It also states sadly "Most Legionaires know about the Jewish question but the majority dont take it seriously." The leader of the group of "The Singing Legionaires"is reported as having made a speech in which he is quoted as having said that the Bund should not take seriously the attacks made on it. "He said he was speaking officially in the name of the American Legion when he assured us that he knew very well that the so-called Nazis are an outstanding group of the best American citizens and that they are only being fought in such a mean manner because they have become

dangerous to a certain minority." The report continues that practically all local rapers had sent reporters and that the Los Angeles Times brought a photo showing the German, American and Italian "front fighters in front of the German army field kitchen." The report states that the same kind of an evening was repeated on the last night of the American Legion convention. The report also states that at the mass meeting called for September 25th at the Bund's German House by the "Anti-Communist Federation of America the Local's leader Arno Risse spoke, also the leader of the local Italian Fascists Josef Ferri and "Mr. Ano who spoke for the Japanese." Most of the speeches were exclusively anti-Jewish.

Page 6, last columns has two large ads one for the German Day in Prooklyn on October 30th and one for October 18th when Dunn speaks for Local New York.

Page 6, extreme right bottom has the following ad in German: "Attention Bund members and friends in greater New York! WECKRUF BIRTHDAY BALL- Friday November 4, 1938 8PM in all rooms of the Schwaben Hall, Myrtle & Knickerbocker Ave. Brooklyn No ordinary celebration but something entirely new in the field of pleasure! Twenty-five surprises (for some visitors even more) (Note: I do not know what this parenthesis may mean.-Note) Festival Ball. - General Direction: National Commander Fritz __ Auhn,-Participants: National Leadership- Eastern Department Leadership .- All Locals of District New York (New York, Brooklyn, Staten Island, Bronx, South Brooklyn, Astoria, Jamaica). Fritz Forsch plays. Admission: For all Bund members (show Bund insignia or membership book as identification) 50 cents including tax. For guests \$ 1.-Please note: The net proceeds of this event will be used without deduction for the further expansion of our fighting sheet; EVERYBODY HELPS! German American Bund and A.V. Publishing Corp."

Page 7 has several pictures, a large ad and a complete itinerary from October 13th to November 26th of the DRESDENER KREUZCHOR a German boy's choir which is making a concert tour all over the United States under German official sponsorship. The purpose of the trip is frankly "propagandistic for Germany through music.

Page seven has several articles in German- all anonymous- which in ultra-rabid language attack 1.) the English author Phyllis Bottome. 2) Westbrook Pegler 3) The German-American Author (steague.

Page 7, col.4 has the following in German: "U.S. firms and German Winter Aid."-" Reichfuehrer Adolf Hitler on October 5th opened the Winter Aid campaign 1938 with a speech in the Berlin Sports-palast. He once more appealed to the sense of sacrifice of the entire German nation. Gigantic money donations were immediately subscribed by German Industry. but well-known American firms like

- 8 -

the Ford Motor Company, the Woolworth Company, General Motors and the German-American Petroleum Company (Standard Oil Co.) who own large plants on German soil made available considerable large sums to further the Winter Aid work. This news demonstrates the sportsmanship and noble mentality of our American firms but it will cause explosions of Hebraic fury from our boycotting children of Israel."

Page 8 has the usual group ad of Bund business people under the title "Grovewood Social Club, Inc. and an economic article in German by Dr. Albert Degener of the German-American Board of Trade in New York.

Page 8, col.2(bottom) has a German report announcing the formation in San Francisco of a German-American Chamber of Commerce in of the Pacific Coast at 333 Pine Street San Francisco. It is incorporated under the laws of the State of California and the president is H.A. Russell an importer. The executive director is one Clemens Mark.

NAZI ACTIVITIES IN THE U.S. (Part 86). ************************** ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 2 Manual DATE Alsolas BYGIASCILLOMS

Deutscher Weckruf & Beobachter and Free American, volume 4, No. 37 .- New York March 9, 1939:

The lead article on page 1 is in English " La Guardia wars on German Americans .- Has henchmen start action against German American Bund to satisfy Jew-inspired clamor against great mass meeting .- To silence opposition to Communist plottings." The article is the usual complaint about " persecution" of this " foremost pro-American organization in the country."

Page 1, col. 1 has an English article " Isadore Greenbaum's stiletto. - Weapon found by attendant and sent to Police Commissioner." It is a somewhat garbled letter to Police Commissioner Valentine, dated Feb. 21 and without signature in the paper alleging that the writer picked up a sharpened ice-pick which was thrown away by Greenbaum after his unsuccessful attack on Kuhn in Madison "quare Garden. (Note: This seems utterly phantastic as any incident like that would have been noticed by the scores of newspapermen and detectives; furthermore Greenbaum could not possibly have hoisted himself up to the platform without the use of both hands, so he can not have held a weapon in one.-Note)

Page 1, col. 2 and 3 and page 7, last two columns has an English article " New York Answers the Bund .- A 11 of 3,000 rally in Carnegie Hall under the auspices of the Holier-than-Thou Old Guard of mixed complexion .-Megroes, Jews, C.I.O.'s and Dorothy Thompson."-The article is rather violent in spots, assailing Mayor La Guardia as being no gentleman, Walter Damrosch as a proselyting enemy of Germany during the World War, Fritz kuhn and his followers" are not causing minorities to suffer, nor is there anything in their program to that effect."

RECORDED & INDEXED

Page 1, extreme right has a photograph of HERMANN SCHWINN, leader of Local Los Angeles addressing a washington Birthday meeting there on February 20th or 21st. The picture is from the Los Angeles Examinaer of February 22nd.

COPIES DESTROYED

-85 JUN 15 1962age 1, right, bottom and page 2, dolumns 1 to 4 has

みがかれれる

a long English article "Administration ignores Washington's advice.—Interferes in all parts of the world.—"There are a dozen sub-heads some of which read: "Has all along favored Red regime in Spain, even disregarding law against recruiting on American soil.—Passports to American Loyalist soldiers inferentially traced to State Epartment.—Merwin K.A.Hart charges that 'Soviet power in U.S. has grown so vastly as now to be able to influence, if not even mold, our foreign policy."

Most of the article is based on an alleged letter sent to Under-Secretary of State Summe Welles by MERVIN K. HART, president of the NEW YORK STATE ECONOMIC COUNCIL. The article states that he had proven "beyond cavil that Washington has been the secret ally of the Red S anish regime".

He then asserts (top of page 2) "Now the Department of Justice further seeks to balk the Dies Committee to Investigate un-American activities on the plea that it cannot spare men to assist in the investigation.

Obviously it does not desire to help in exposing Communistic activities."

The article closes with the assertion (p.2. c.4) that the "statements here quoted are not made by an irresponsible individual" and asserts that the Roosevelt administration has thrown overboard all the principles of George Washington. It closes: "If the mad career of the political strategists in Washington is not summarily chekked, the United States will indeed become 'the policeman of the world' and will lead thousands of American boys to their death and into hospitales for incurables in wars of its own making."

Page 1, last col, bottom has an English announcement of the celebration "10 years German American Youth Movement" March 12th at Prospect Hall in Brooklyn.

Page 2, col. 1, bottom has an English anti-Jewish article "False Front" which is a re-print from GERALD WINROD's publication THE DEFENDER.

Rage 2, col. 2 to 7 has a long English article "Bund Mass deeting in review. Press Comments and letters of private persons who were there." The press comments are limited to excerpts frommthe PORTLAND (Ore.) ACHRICHTEN a 100% Nazi paper.

This is followed by a letter signed HARRY M. XEE, Brooklyn N.Y. praising the Bund in the highest terms and repeating

some anti-Jewish slogans.

This is followed by a letter dated New York Feb. 21 and signed "A Visitor" which is violently anti-Jewia. It speaks of " the dastardly lies and calumnies against anything German, Italian or Japanese in form or design are condoned and encouraged by Roosevelt and his Jewish bosses. "

P.2. last col. has a letter dated March 5th and signed Mr. and Trs. F. KRUNOW stating that they left the meeting as convinced Bund adherents.— The next letter is signed L.N.KNBREE and states "We are heartily sick of this rabble of noisy ignorant Jews."

Page 2. last column has a re-print from JAMES TRUE! SINDUSTRIAL CONTROL REPORTS of two articles "Emphasizing the "ewish Problem" and "Reactions to Jewish Smearing" In the latter the assertion is made that "now it appears experienced lawyers in Washington are willing to take the cases ("Patriots" suing for libel.—Note) on a contingent basis."

Page 2, col. 5 and 6 has an anti-Jewish article "Exploding Salomon's monument claims on U.S." which is a re-print from ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON'S BULLETIN.

Page 3, col. 1 and 2 has an anonymous German article "The Jewish 'historical individuality'" which attacks Jewish techers in American schools.

Page 3 also has the regular feature in German "What they talk about in Germany" by BERNHARD BORGARDT, Bremervoerde, Germany. This one is dated February 16th and entitled "Germany and her colonies". After making demand for the "stolen" German colonies in extremely violent language the article states" The "erman people are determined to achieve this goal by any means. The world better get used to this new order, a new order which they themselves are causing by their shortsightedness after the World War." The article also states that "in the fight which is about to explode" Germany will "utilize the means maxrapaxanax which are at her disposal to an abundant degree" to be victorious over the wire-pullers who are trying to cheat her out of her rightful demands. Then follow several bombastic paragraphs vowing undying allegiance to the FUEHRER and praising the launching of the new German battle ship Bismarck.

the author referring to the picture of the launching which the WEKCRUF is printing on the same page states that it is hoped in Germany that when the America-Germans see this picture they will feel deeply: THAT IS OUR DEAR OLD GERMANY.-

There are a couple of additional paragraphs on the grand program of Fuehrer Hitler and the widenings of the Kiel Canal and the close: In this spirit Germany greets you Germans.— Heil greetings."

Page 3, center, has a boem in German by ERNEST RHEYDT-DITTMER, an officer of the San Francisco Local of the Bund. It is dated February 1939 and entitled "America-Germans greet the homeland." Translated it reads:

"We greet you, - you proud German land
As real sons, - far away from you- but not separated
We weave faithfully for you the bond of racial
community

And we follow you in battle and eternal peace!

Even if one or the other may break down in the battle

His last smile lives for German lands
And his lips still quiver in a sacred promise:
'Racial German brothers will continue to build!'

Therefore accept out salute you hard German earth.

Even the poorest son of your people extends his hand to you:

That there may be no more boundaries between the folkdom

That we may LOVE you, - MOTHER COUNTRY!Q

And when the waves clash wildly in the storm And the sea fiercly lashes the ragged cliff wall: Then you must listen to the words of your children

They salute you, - you sacred German country!"

Page 3, col.5 has a German letter to the editor signed VARMIN who states that for the last 30 years he has commented on current affairs in the CTAATS ZEITUNG under the above pen name. He states that henceforth he will transfer his writing to the WEKCRUF.

Page 3, col.6, top has an article in English dated San Francsico February 24, 1939 and signed "German

American Bund- G.K." and entitled " Now it is the LINCOLN BRIGAE". It is a statement to the press and protests agai st the cancellation of a Bund meeting by the management of the CALIFORNIA MALL in San the LINCOLN BRIGADE Francisco under the alleged threats of blooshed by

Pagec3, las column, top has a large ad seeking a band and sining waiter; answers to be send to the office of the WEKCRUF.

Page 4, first column top has a change of the editorial masthead, apparently to conform with the conditions imposed last week by the N.Y. Stage Attorney General. It reads "Owned and published by M.V. PUBLISHING COR-PORATION, INC., FRITZ KUNN, president; RICHARY METTIN, treasurer; JAMES WHEELER-HILL, secretary. Address of corporation and officers: 178 East 85th Street, room 5, New York, N.Y." The customary line which in previous issues was there in berman " Responsible for entire contents FRITZ KUHN" has been dropped.

Page 4, col. 1 and 2 has a German article " Will America become anti-semitic."

Page 4, col. 1 and 2, bottom, has a German article " Democracy spurlos versenkt. - Mister Hull suddenyt deems it appropriate to speak of our representative system." It violently attacks the alleged unscrupulousness of the administration in trying to prevent the Alerican people to vote on the juestion of war.

Page 4, col. 2 has a German article " Coughin and Photwell" which praises Fither COUGHLIN in enthousiastic terus and assails Professor PHotwell for his attacks on COUGHLIN's Jew- baiting.

Page 4, col. 3 and 4 has a German article with the official German Nazi Party sign NSK " Pictures from Catalonia" which is plain propaganda material.

Page 4, col 4 has a German article entitled " Thus the American people are being exploited" which claims to be a re-print of a pro-Nazi article from the periodical THE COLLIONWEALTH which is stated to be published in BRADENTON, Florida.

Page 4, col 5 has a German letter to the editor supprting the "azi viewpoint and stating that the old Verman proverb will be made into reality " The wholed world

will be cured by the German system." It is signed W. WHAACKE, DEUTSCHER KRIEGER BUND, New York von 1884, Broax Unit.

Page 4, col. 6 has a German announcement of the free German entertainment evening sponsored by the ACTENECK TRAVEL BUREAU in Hoboken and which will take place on March 13th at the Union City Hofbran Haus, Union City, New Jersey, at 32nd Street. German movies will be shown.

Page 4, col. 5 and 6, bottom has a German article advertising the 10th anniversary celebration on Sunday warch 12th at Prospect Hall in Prooklyn of the German Youth Movement in the U.S.

The article contains the statement: "All parents should feel themselves obligated to support us who during the World War have had to suffer so many insults here and so many insults in the times since then because of the racial alienation of their children. They will have every reason to be glad over this work of the "erman American Bund."

Page 5, bottom, has the usual large slogan in bernan:
"One Folkdom. One Bund. One Fuebrer." The same page has the usual German radio short-wave programs. Also on the same page is the ninth weekly installment of "America-German History". This one delas with: "GERMAN farmers fed George Washington's Army. A GERMAN baker furtished the bread. GERMAN printers in Philadelphia worked for the Congress; they took Benjamin Franklin in as a partner and published Thomas Paine's famous book, 'The Crisis'."

Page 5 also has the weekly ads and articles about German movies vurrently showing in New York. The I PERIAL THEATER advertises the German political propaganda film "Bleeding Germany" with "Hitler spekas in person" and "Dr. Goebbels speaks" giving the early struggles of the Nazi Party to the appointment of Mitler as chancellor.

The GARDEN-86th STREET THEATER advertises the "GLRIAN UFA newsreels."

The 96th STREET THEATER advertices: "Every German mus see this picture: The gigantic film NORET WESSEL.-The most impressive contemporary picture of wermany's re-birth."

Page 6, col. 1 and 2 has a re-print of a German article by GERT SaCHS under the official German "azi Party sign NEK of a description of the work in the cells of the Womens Divisions of the Nazi Party in Germany. It is under the general page heading "The America-German "oman" - a monthly feature of the "EKCRUF. The article contains the information that each Local of a Party "omens Division in Germany has "adopted" a Mazi cell in some foreign country for whom they collect books and provide propaganda material.

Page 6, col. 3 and 4 has a German article signed (.N. (Carl Micolay) " The Bund's Womens Divisions, Eastern U.S. Department." .- It states that in keeping with the custom of having meetings of all functionaires of womens Divisions preceding every pudolph large sund event, such a meeting was held a few days before the Madison Pauare Garden affair at Franz bigel Tavern. National Leader KUHN was present as well as Eastern U.S. Department Leader MARKIANN "and the majority of the Jund's functionaries. KUHN made a speech, also ... RKMAN , NationalLeader of Womens Divisions Wrs. EHFELDT and National Commissar for Womens Divisions CARL NICOLAY .-On Friday February 24th a meeting of all functionaries of Womens Divisions of the Metropolitan District of Greater New York, New Jersey, Long Island and Westchester County was held at the Franz Sigel Tavern at which CARL NICOLAY made a speech celebrating the birthday of Mrs. ANNAKEHTELDT - " All women functionaries present vowed Taithful obendience and collaboration to her" -- All the den from the weekly Bund Functionaries' School joined in the meeting.

Page 6, col. 4 has the following in German in heavy type: "IMAINING EVENINGS"

"The Deaders of Locals and organizational units are hereby admonished again in New York, Bronx, Brooklyn, South Prooklyn, Astoria, Staten Island, Nassau County, Jamaica and Yonkers, to enforce a good attendance on the part of functionaries and O.D. men at the weekly Functionaries' Ichool.

"Unfortunately it must be said here that particularly the Locals enumerated above have failed to compel their people to observe regular attendance of the Yunctionaries' School. A continuation of this condition will not be tolerated under any circumstances. The training evening scheduled for next riday, March 10th must show a complete change in this respect.

e.M

A strict control will be kept on the attendance.

" Meeting place: Franz Sigel Lavern, Lexington Avenue and 34th Street, New York, 3.30 PM.

THE BUILD FULHRER."

Page 6, col. 1, bottom has the following printed as a large notice in English: "Notice! Attention! M E E T I N G of New York Unit scheduled for Monday March 20th C A N C E L L I D by management of the Inisfail Ballrooms 200 East 56th Street. For further announcements watch coming issues of this newspaper. GERMAN AMERICAN BUND. New York Unit."

Page 6, col 4 top has a ppen dedicated to the "America-German Woman" by WILHELT NEICTER which is the poetry pen name of CARL NICOLAY.

Page 6, col. 4 bottom has an anonymous report in German from Local New York. "Monday Fibruary 13, 8.30 Pn a closed membership meeting of group" B". The place of the meeting will be communicated to members separately. Every one who will receive an invitation must attend. Members must identify themselves in an absolutely satisfactory memor. Supporters will not be admitted. New members are to bring their receipts for dues paid and they will receive their membership cards officially during this meeting."

"The meeting hall at 200 East 56th Street has been taken away from the Bund definitely and for that reason they meeting scheduled for Londay March 20 th will not take place."

Page 6, col. 5 has a report from Local Fronx stating that LOUIS ZAHNE spoke at the meeting held on March 2nd. Considerable details are given on the anti-Jewish agitation idulted in by ZAHNE. A second speaker reported as having dealt with the same subject was an unnamed functionary of the Local who declared" that it is absolutely necessary that we become more intesely active here politically". Leader Von Holt also delivered an address. Program: Thursday March 16: Membership meeting. Saturday March 18: Comradeship evening. Thursday March 23: Film Evening. All meetings at Ebling's Casino.

Page 6, col.5 has a German report from Local Hudson County stating that ut a recent date (no day given) the weader of the Local KKLAPPROTH) before a fully attended membership meeting received numerous new members. The wocal is running the German Festival on March 13th at Schuetzen wark though outwardly it is

not under bund auspices. Participation was ordered in the Prooklyn celebration of Youth Divisions on March 12th. Friday March 10th Bernan political movies are to be shown at the Local's home (City Hall Tavern Union City). Training evenings in debating and political information every Thursday at 9 PM at the Local's home.

Page 6, col. 5 to 7 has a German report from Local brooklyn signed C.N. (Carl Nicolay) .- It states that on Wednesday March 1st the annual membership meeting was held. That attendance was rather poor due to the fact that many members and their wives went to the pier of the steemer DEUTSCHLAND to bid farewell to numerous members returning to bereamy for good. The article states that this is happening with increasing frequency .- NICOLAY as Leader of the Local made a speech and gave out "many" new membership cards. "He did this in the usual manner with impressive words and with emphasis on the obligations taken over and their duties, - in the presence of the flags of our Movement."- The report of the Treasurer of the Local knowky ENGLL JUEN was approved. The Youth Division Leader (unnamed) made a report.- A donation was made to the School Fund and the Leader of the Bund's German School MRS. WUEDERS reported that she and her assistant had their hands full with the growing number of pupils.

The Leader of the Local Carl Nicolay appointed HENRY Laguer as Deputy Leader of the Local because he has to travle a great deal.

Page 6, last column: Coming Events: Sat. March 11.- Local Astoria. Big Comradeship Evening with Film.

Friday March 10 Local Hudson County. - Film Evening at the home.

Wed. Jarch 15. Local prooklyn. Big speakers and propaganda evening. Gustav Wilhem Kunze on his propaganda trip through the U.S.A.Also films Echo of the domeland (30 cents (7th sequence. Logi. sub-titles)

Thurs. March 16 Local bronx - Jembership meeting Sat. March 18 Local Bronx. - Comradeship evening.

Sund. March 12 Youth Delebration. - Prospect Hall, Brooklyn. 7 PM 35 cents.

Page 7 has the weekly anonymous column in English by SCHRADER "Behind the Curtain". It is particularly

inflammatory in column 2 where the "resentment" and "spirit of revolt" of the German American Bund are "justified"

Page 8, column 1 and 2 has an article in English giving excepts from the book "Judah discovers America" by OTHMAR KRAINZ on which a separate report has been submitted previously. The excerpts given here deprecate American belief in parliamentarism.

Page 8, col. 3 and 4 has an English article "No Olympic Pictures for U.S.- Awakening resentment against the Jewish screen monopoly which bars showing of the official picture" and quotes JIMMY POWERS in the New York Daily News.

Page 8, col. 4 has the following in heavy type:
"Stand by the German American Bund and put the intriguers in their place by letting La Guardia, Herlands and Portfolio know that you do not sanction their attack on the great German American organization which stands up for Y O U!

Page 8, col. 3 has a letter to the editor praising the German-Americans signed DOROTHY MIDDLETON, Orange New ersey. - Another "100% American" who signs himself G.A.V. under date of February 25th and goes into an anti-Jewish diatribe.

NAZI ACTIVITIES IN THE U.S. (Part 108)

*Deutscher Weckruf & Beobschter and Free American, Volume 5 No.7 New York August 10, 1939:

The English load article on page 1 is "Jew Ludwig-Cohn smears a hero" and refers to Emil/Ludwig's biographical serial on Hitler currently running in the N.Y. Journal-American. The article is rather violent in its language as is an editorial in German on the same subject on page A, column 1 under the German title " "Winmasking Jewish defamation mania. Pludwig-Cohn proves by his smearing epistles how justified Germany was in throwing him and his pals out."

Page 1, col. 1, bottom has an English article "War scares- every hour on the hour!" which states that the American press is engaged in a campaign to stampede the people into war and that the truth about the international situation can be gotten "straight from the pages of a truthful, objective newspaper- THEVFREE AMERICAN." The article also quotes MONSIGNOR JACKMAN of Watford, Herts., England as opposing the newspaper campaign against Germany.

Page 1, center and page ?, col. 3 to 5, top, has an English article "Monahan has dangerous illusions" which sharply attacks the recent accusations against the BUND made by Roy/Monahan, chairman of the Americanization committee of the Disabled American Veterans. Quoting the Boston newspaper "Boston Traveler" as source of information as to Monahan's statements the article states:

"We challegge him to name the 22 Bund camps and their locations, near endxremote from any federal arry camp, munition factory, drill ground or supply depot..."

"We charge Monahan with deliberately lying when he syas: We have definite proof that in the event example this country went to war with Germany, these camps supposed to be so harmless now, would be centers for spy rings and saboteurs. He proves himself a traitor to his country if he fails to submit his 'definite proof' to the federal OPTES DESTROVED

MAY 11 196he article concludes with the statement that after all the BUND is not without friends here:

"On Thursday Last week (August 3rd) between 400 and 500 member's of the CHRISTIAN MOBILIZERS, under their leader JOSEPH MCHITLAN marched into Ebling's asino (Bronk) where

the Bund was holding a rally, to affirm their sympathy and to demonstrate their support of the Bund in its fights for Christian supremacy and sound Americanism. THEY CAME TO SHAKE HANDS WITH FRITZ KUHN for his courageous, patriotic stand. Their speakers went on the platform and pledged their whole-hearted sympathy and militant backing of the BUND's program. They came boldly wearing armbands with their insignia 'C.M.' They are a strong patriotic organization, HOLDING NIGHTLY RALLIES IN MANY PARTS OF NEW YORK CITY."

Page 1, center, bottom, has an English article which is a reprint from JAMES/TRUE'S INDUSTRIAL CONTROL REPORTS "Plain language from Congressmen THORKELSON-Why Germany turned against the Jews and why the Dies Committee is not needed." The article states that THBBKELSON placed into the Congressional Accord "a synopsis of an investigation made by the F.B.I. of the so-called BUND ORGANIZATIONS" and quotes him as saying that this report showed that there was no need for additional investigation of Bund and Fascist organizations.

Pagel, col. 4, top and page 2, col. 5, bottom has a propaganda article in English "Lies about Danzig" which quotes the official Nazi Party sheet "CANZIGER VORPOSTEN".

Page 1, col.5 to 7, bottom and page 2, col. 1 and 2, bottm has an article in English " Jew Cantor on the Rack.—American patriotic organization resents the comedian's insult to GENERAL MOSELEY and Senator REYNOLDS." The article states that THE AMERICAN IMMIGRATION CONFERENCE BOARD, 92 Liberty Street, New York City through its President JOHNY CECIL issued a circular sharply rebuking Eddie Cantor. The article reproduces most of the circular which with carefully worded, but definite anti-Semitism agitates sharply against admission of any refugees to this country. The circular uses the AMERICAN IMMIGRATION CONFERENCE BOARD's customary job and unemployment arguments.

Page 1, last three columns, top, has an anonymous article in English "ARED SPANISH FOPCES ON UNITED STATES BORDER?" A report from Mexico. July 1939" This article is quite sensational in its insimpations. It allegs that on June 29th former Spanish Republican premier NEGRIN reached an agreement with President Cardenas of Mexico that Mexico will take in about 230,000 ("Red refugees from Spain" now in France; That 6,900 former Spanish Loyalist soldiers

are already in Mexico; that 16,000 former members of the International Brigades will arrive shortly in Mexigo and that none of these men are either of Spanish or French nationality; that former Loyalist defense minister INDALECIO PRIETO has purchased a large plantation near Cuernavaca where he resides surrounded by an armed bodyguard of Spaniards." That campsites for the former "Red Spanish milititamen" have been personally selected by President Cardenas and that they include: "Lower California, near the American border at Calexico; at Reinosa and South of Matamoras, near Prownsville, Texas; between the Pozo River oil fields and the sea, State of Veracruz; near Guadalara and Merida, Yucatan. Here a large airport with underground hangars and workshops has been planned. The site by air is about equidistant from New Orleans and the Panama Canal. There is no commercial jusitification for such an airport at Merida. Contrary to the mexican Constitution, the Cardenas-Negrin agreement provides that the Red soldiers may live in military colonies, under ammy discipline and may possess arms ... Another breach of the Constitution is the location of these foreigners within the strip 62½ kilometres along the borders of "exico where by law no foreigner may acquire residence."

"Many of the "ed Spanish exiles openly talk of taking an active part in the iforthcoming uprizing in the United States."

" he location of the proposed Red Spanish colonies along the United States borders is significant. What does Mr. Roosevelt propose to do about this?"

"For further information write to: P.O. Box 802, Journal Square Station, Jersey City, New Jersey."

Page 1, last column, bottm, and page 8, col. 3 to 5, top, has an article in English " '* DEMOCRACY AND WORLD DOMINION' - EDWIN D. SCHOONMAKER's kmmk revealing book ' to keep America out of war' ". This reports to the book on which a report was made in the Weckruf excerpts of last week when an ad for it appeared. (Part 107 of these reports, page 5)

The current article seems to indicate fairly plainly that the book is German propaganda launched in this country. For instance the article reverse that SCHOONMKAER wrote a previous book "Our Genial Enemy France"; that latter book was German propaganda. - The article tipes to create

the impression that 'Democracy and World Dominion' is an impartial book.

Page 1, bottm has the English slogan" Buy Gentile! Employ Gentile!

Page 2, col. 1 and 2 has again the same large ad in English appealing for funds for the BUND which appeared last week.

Page 2, column 3 and 4, bottom has an article in English "Some strange inconsistencies" from BULLETIN OF THE GERMAN-AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE" (Up to now this organization was known as the "Board of Trade for German-American Commerce. Note.) The article sharply assails the "queer inconsistencies in the administration's conduct of affairs."

Page 2, bottom, has the slogan in English " Join the German American Bund" and another "Patronize the Weckruf".

Page 2, bottom has in very large type: GERMAN FOLK DAY August 27th, Camp Siegfried."

Page 2 has several German propaganda articles in English including a re-print from the N.Y. World Telegram " A rude awakkning for a visitor. New York cops turn Czech dream of the United States into a nightmare."

Page 2, last column, center has an English article "Germany's output in iron and steel greater than U.S.A.'s".

Page 2, last column, bottom has a dowble-width feature article in English " Equality and Tolerance". It is a letter signed C.L. addressed to the Weckruf in Philadelphia in which the writer complains that answering an employment ad in a Philadelphia newspaper he was interviewed by an executive of one of "the finest firms" in Philadelphia and upon stating that he was of German birth was informed by his prospective employer that he could not get the job.

"You see- it seems that this firm, for one reason or another, must register its employes- that is at least the ones doing that particular kind of work- with the State Department in Washington, this business man was afraid to hire me, because, as he put it, he would most certainly run into difficulties with the State Department by hiring and necessarily, registering me, as having been born in Germany." The letter which goes on with much indignation fails to state any specific data.

- 5 -

Page 3, columns 1 to 3 has a very long article in German "Boycott in U.S.A. - a dangerous boomerang. - Just what does America really want?" by DR. ALBERT DEGENER, New York.

DEGENER is the executive secretary of the BOARD OF TRADE FOR GERMAN AMERICAN COMMERCE, also known as the GERMAN AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. - This is an American organization, at least technically, and on the board are prominent American executives like Mr. Mooney of General Motors Export Corp. etc. DEGENER is a rabid Nazi and it was stated in previous reports that in 1933cand 1934 information was received by the McCornack Committee that DEGENER was actually a member of the German Nazi Party even though presumably an American citizen. DEGENER has been a regular contributor to the Weckruf and his articlesalways carrying his official chamber of commerce affiliation title heretofore were usually confined to economic subjects .- In the books of the BUND's predecessor, the #FRIENDS OF NEV GERMANY I personally saw in 1934 *** DEGENER listed as a substantial contributor.

This current article of DEGENER while it has a thin economic veneer is definitely political propaganda. It employs some of the strongest German Nazi terminology and technique. It contains a whole paragraph disparaging conditions in the United States and strong anti-Jewish propaganda. It also quotes the DEUTSCHE SONNTAGSPOST, a German language paper which appears in Winona, Minnesott with an anti-Hewish article.

In this connection it may be raclled that this MINNESOTA paper is one of the chain of one LEICHT in Winona, Minn. about whom I reported before: Some time ago the Wiss Consul General informed me confidentially that LEICHT's publishing firm was diseminating obvious German propaganda among German-language papers throughout the United States.

DEGENER's article also praises a pro-German speech by Congressman FRED L. CRAWFORD. The DEGENER article closes with the assertion that "an influential group" of Congressmen had notofoed the government in Washington that it better resume normal trade relations with Germany. The DEGENER article is furthermore characterized by an exceptionally arrogant tone throughout, towards the American government.

Page 3 has the weekly German short wave radio program with the slogan in German " Tune in Berlin."

Page 3, col. 4 and 5 has an anonymous German article "The papers on the annexation of Patagonia a forgery" which is written in the most aggressive German propaganda style.

Page 3, col. 3, center, has a German notice recommending the underwear frim L.M./THEUNE at 879 Woodward Avenue, near Catalpa and Forrest Avenue in Brooklyn.

Page 3, last colun, has a gain the German ad of the HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE-NORTH GERMAN LINE for the trips to Germany to the Rhineland celebration of the German Americans at Koblenz on Spetember 12th to 14th.

Page 4, col. 1, bottom has a German editorial "Detroit and Cleveland- The 'freedom' of workers riots, of strikes of sabotage of production and of increasing the cost of merchandise." The article violently attacks the "backwardness of American legislation" and states that Americans are unjustifiedly arrogant but really can not get around the fact that Germany has regulated all labor matters in "such an exemplary manner" and that workers and employers in Germany are completely happy.

Page 4, col 2 has facsimile reproductions of a resolution of the Revolutionary Soldiers Council in Munich in 1919 demanding the shooting of hostages; facsimile of a declaration of the same date of the Independent German Socialist Party, signed by the late Ernst Toller; a facsimile, in German, of the Executive Decree of the Revolutionary Tribunal in Munich, also signed by Toller. Page 4, col. 4 has a German article to go with these reproductions "Ernst Toller's 'Provisional Revolutionary Central Council'.— This murder central which had hostages shot in Munich, luckily was really only 'provisionary'; Toller, however, has definitely disappeared from the stage."

Page 4, bottm, center has a German article signed by Hans Beckert on behalf of the Ferman Bakers Associations in America in whichhe protests against the aspersions cast on his organizations by the Weckruf in its July 13th issue.

Page 4, col. 4 has the following in German among the classified ads:
" LEGAL ADVICE

Page 4, last column has an English article" Suc Cantor for \$ 751,000.- Los Angeles couple charge assault in broadcasting studio."

Page 5, col. 4 to 6 has a German article "How eight National Socialists died for Germany. Vienna honors the blood victims of July 25, 1934." It is anonymous and without any sign from which press service or paper it is re-printed. However, the style indicates clearly that the piece was not written here but comes from abroad. It is a glorification of the murderers of the Austrian chancellor Dollfuss and describes the Nazi ceremonies held in the court of the prison where they were hanged.

Page 5, bottom has three German articles on the "miracles of German aviation". The German magazine ARBEIT UND WEHR (Work and Gefense) a technical magazine is recommended. The address given is Verlag Arbeit Wehr und Wirtschaft- Verlag Hans Wilhelm Roediger, Dessauer Strasse 68, Berlin SW 11.

Page 5, last column has a German article stating that the 96th STREET THEATER will bring the fifth sequence of the movie the mxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx New Termany. Among the sequences in this installment, the article announces: "Strikes and Roots in all parts of the World.- German workers take vacation cruises to Madeira or take trips to the Alps..." There is also a UFA feature film. The article states "No German should miss this exceptional summer program."

Page 5 last column: The IMPERIAL THEATER in Brooklyn advertises again in German " The only purely German, Christian movie house in Brooklyn."

Page 6, col 1 to 3, top under the German heading "The America-German Woman" has a German article " The Womens Divisions of the Bund" by LISBETH KUEHLING of Local Astoria. In the article she denies that the Womens Divisons of the BUND are active politically. She states that their chief task is the work for the Winter Relief Fund and the raising of money through bunco evenings. She also states that many women act as nurses after having taken Red ross training courses. She repeatedly urges women of German descent to come to the meetings of the various BUND Womnes Division and "to acquire the same mental attitude. " You must earn the title 'German Woman' therefore join the ranks where you are so urgently needed." Also: "The day will come when you, German woman, will be called to an accounting and you will be asked: Where were you when the Germandom of America had to fight its most difficult battles? Do you want to stand there, shamefaced or will you be able to answer: I STOOD IN THE FRONT LINE

- I WAS A MEMBER OF THE WOMENS DIVISIONS OF THE BUND!-FREE AMERICA!"

Page 6, col. 1 to 3, bottom has a German article signed "F." (FITTING) " Camp Nordland celebrates America-German citizenship.". The article states that at the celebration on July 30th 5,000 people were present at the camp. (Page 2, col. 4, top, states that 18 buses and 2,700 private cars were there). It states that " We have made ourselves responsible for the preservation of the estate inherited from our American forefathers." "One should let us act and think as we always have done: according to the feelings inherent in the G e r m a n soul about order, strenght and duty of human life. WE DO NOT KNOW A BETTER ONE AND WE HONOR NO BETTER ONE. History has never in any national state anywhere in the world given a better one. Thus we protest first of all against the decline of American life and we call the enemy by name because recognizing and fighting this monster is typically German. AND BECAUSE WE BELIEVE THAT ME MUST CARRY ON THE STORM BATTLE FLAGS AGAINST THE ENEMY OF HUMANITY UNTIL OUT OF THE AMERICAN HERD AN AMERICANATIONAL ARMY OF FREEDOM HAS BEEN CREATED." FRITZYKUHN spoke; also National Propaganda Director W. KUNZE and "the host of Camp Nordland" AUGUST KLAPPROTH and "the legal adviser" WILBUR KEEGAN. "The Bund flag was honored in bsentia; the empty flag poles pointed toward a better future when after the democratic-Jewish servitude a free nation has grown out of a multitude of patriotic trends to a never seen strength and glory, e pluribus unum."

The Youth Divisions performed as well as the UNION HILL TURN VEREIN and the NEWARK SCHUHPLATTLER. The article states that at \P PM the electric current failed.

"The uniformed storm troopers were not present, said the press. Aside from the fact that our storm troopers exist only in the imagination of the press, we do admit that obeying a new law where appeared in another form than the one to which we were accustomed. But our Ordnungsdienst was there, five hundred strong and they were recognizable from afar as in former days."

Page 6, col. 3, bottm has an anonymous report in German from Local Newark, N.J. stating that the Local held a membership meeting on July 20th at the Schwaben Hall at which all members were present. The D.K.V. Leader of the Local (no name given) made a speech; the delegates

Page 6, col. 4 and 5 across the top has a special announcement in German in large type as follows:

" A T T E N T I O N!"

"THE NATIONAL BUND LEADERSHIP REQUESTS ALL AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS TO TRANSMIT TO THE BUND GRATIS ANY WHOTOGRAPHS WHATSOEVER OF THE O.D., YOUTH DIVISIONS, CAMPS, WOMENS DIVISIONS WHICH WERE TAKEN FROM THE FOUNDING DYAS TO THE PRESENT TIME. EVERY SINGLE PICTURE, EVERY SINGLE FILM CAN BE USED.

SEND THE DESIRED MATERIAL TO: P.O. BOX 1, STATION K, NEW YORK, N.Y."

The purpose of this ad is not quite clear.

Page 6, col. 4 has an unsinged report in German from Local New York stating that the Local participates on August 17th in the Big Speakers Evening of Local Astoria at the Long Island City Turn Hall, 44-01 Broadway, Astoria. "Well-known American speakers."—A special membership meeting is announced for September 11th. "Details in coming issues of our fighting newspaper."

Page 6, col. 4 has a German report from Local Rockland County stating that the Local held a speakers evening at its "new home" on Saturday July 22nd (North Mountain Casino, near Nyack on route 59.- 30 minutes by car from George Washington Bridge on 9 W to Nyack; then route 59 turn left there and after about 800 yards in front of the Socony station turn right into private driveway with two stone pillars - opposite the little church.) The speaker was WILLIE MEYER.- On July 29th CHIEF BLUE MOON spoke (should probably read "CHIEF NEW MOON").- Comradeship evenings with speakers "from the movement" are announced at the same place for every Saturday night. Also dancing "and other amusements"

Page 6, col. 4 has a report in German from Local Hudson County which states briefly that a membership meeting took place on riday August 4th, that the hall was crowded and that a large number of new members joined.

(1-NT(1))

Page 6, col. 4, bottom, and col. 5, top has a German report from Local Jamaica stating that the monthly membership meeting was held on July 12th. "In the absucce of the Leader of the Local (BORCHERS) the Propaganda Leader (no name given) presided. The report of the Leader of the Local on the Lational Convention was read. On July 26th a speakers evening was held with FITTING as the chief speaker. He emphasized the necessity of conducting propaganda for our Cause". The article states that while there may be some organizations which fight Communism the BUND is the only one which does it publicly and fearlessly.

Page 6, col. 5 has a German report from Local Bronx which is signed " C.B., Prss Functionary" stating that on August 3rd the Local held a Pro-American Rally. The Deputy Leader of the Local (no name given) opened the evening with an English speech. Then KUNZE made an anti-Jewish speech. When the Deputy Leader of the Local made another speech inviting patriotic Christians to join " a delegation one hundred strong of the CHRISTIAN MOBILIZERS marched into the hall with the national flag flying" " Their Leader was given the platform. He said the chief reason for their appearance was to show the public that the Christians of all nationalities and of all religions should join together in the battle against international Jewry within the boundaries of the United States. He said that he had come with a strong delegation of his people in order to shake hands with Fritz KUHN in front of honest citizens,to join hands with KUHN in the joint struggle against the internal enemies of America. The public was deeply moved and joyous at the same time. Stormy applause ended this particular chapter of the evening." The report states that the demand for a speech by KUHN became stronger and stronger until he finally spoke. The applause is reported as terrific.- The O.D. then sang " the fighting song 'Carry on' ".

Page 6, col. 5, bottm has a German article(anonymous but obviously a German re-print) "German Youth helps at the harvest" which praises the German National Socialist Party for its organizational work.

Page 6, col. 4 and 5, bottom has a large ad in English:
"G.W. KUNZE speaks on
JEWISH DEMOCRACY TREMBLES BEFORE UNIFORMS AND SYMBOLS
Thursday August 17th 8.30 PM at Long Island City Turn Hall
44-01 Broadway, Astoria, Long Island; also other wellknown American speakers.- GERMAN AMERICAN BUND, Astoria Unit.

Page 6, col. 6 and 7, top has a large ad in German:
YOUTH SPORTS DAY at CAMP NORDLAND Sunday August 13th
Gymnastic performances etc.etc.... 2 PM performance of
the play 'Our Way and our Goal'. "This is followed by
an article in German in the usual exalted language
urging attendance at these fetivities.

Page 6, last col. Calendar of coming events: Sund. Aug. 20 Local Staten "slamd.- "GERMAN DAY"-Harmony Park- Staten "sland.- 2 PM

North Mountain Casino, Rockland County

Every Saturday Comradeship evening with speakers. - Open every Saturday and Sunday.

Page 7 has the weekly anonymous column in English by SCHRADER "Behind the Curtain." Among its usual propaganda paragraphs it states: "German citizens are leaving the United States and Canada by the SHIPLOAD AND BY TENS OF THOUSANDS in disgust over the treatment to which they are exposed by the hoodlums and the subsidized ANGLO-JEWISH PRESS."

Page 7, bottom has an English article "German American Cultural relations" which although unsigned seems a reprint from a German source. The article mentions a recent lecture before the America Committee of the German Academy, Berlin of PROEFESSOR FRIEDRICH SCHOENMANN and PROFESSOR CAMILLO VON KLENZE. Both men are notorious professional Nazi propagandists.

Page 7, col.3 has under the heading "Book Review" an article signed "O.M. NORLIE" reviewing a book by E.N. SANCTUARY "I.B. Pranaitis, 'The Talmud unmasked!" Published by E.N. Sanctuary, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York. Cloth 8vo. - 9% pages. -1939, \$1.00. The review is the usual confused rambling of this type of literature. The reviewers signature O.M.NORLIE seems to be a pseudonym.

Page 8 has the English feature "Voice of the people". A reader sends in a letter quoting one HOWARD FRISTOE, Wisconsin in the August 1939 issue of the Farm Journal and Farmers Wife (this happens to be one of the largest magazines in the U.S.-Note) stating 'A lot of us would wlecome Hitler to our nation for he seems to do things.' The other letters are all unsigned and the usual propaganda stuff.

Page 8, col. 1 has an ad in English:

" Cigarette Machines
Dean, Maloney & Murray

When you want a CIGARETTE MACHINE call any of the following: Telephone numbers:

Mr. Dean-Brooklyn & Queens Shore Road 5-9427 Mr. Maloney-Long Island Ironsides 6-7626

Mr. Murray-Manhattan and Bronx Academy 2-5010

(This may be a blind for pin ball machines.)

Page 8, col 3 and 4, bottm has an English article of pro-Nazi and anti-British propaganda " The Lords of the Balkans". It is by DR. JANKE JANEFF, Sofia who has written pro-Nazi material in Europe in the past. The article, not identified otherwise, looks like a re-print from a Nazi press service.

Page 8, col. 4 and 5, bottom has an article in English "Dental Field offers wide opportunities" by EDWARD E. WHEELER, D.D.S. "of PROSTHETIC DENTAL LABORATORIES. In the article he urges that he be contacted care of the above address at 515 Ocean Avenue or Buckminster 2-0840 " and a free test lesson will be sent to you to determine if you can qualify." This firm has had ads in the Weckruf last week and has one in the current issue.

This issue has again (page 7) the usual approximately 50 ads of summer resorts in the Catskill mountains.

IT IS NOTICED THAT IN THIS ISSUE PROPAGANDA ARTICLES WHICH ARE OBVIOUSLY REPRINTS FROM NAZI PAPERS OR NAZI OR GERMAN PRESS SERVICES ARE NO LONGER MARKED WITH THE MARKS SHOWING THEIR ORIGIN AS WAS DONE HERETOFORE. It looks like a very deliberate move.

Also note that in reports on activities in Bund Locals the recent trend of the Weckruf to hide the names of local Bund officials has been intensified.

June 23, 1940.

NAZI ACTIVITIES

CONSTANCE DREXEL

Referring to CONSTANCE ADREXEL on whom several previous reports have been submitted in connection with her activities as a professional Nazi propagandist a transscript of one of her talks on the German government short wave station is attached.

I heard this broadcast on Saturday evening June 523nd LF INVESTIGATE at the time indicated on the enclosure at the N Y 2 Dainy News 19:0 short wave receiving station. Simultaneously I recorded the OF JUNE 19:00

talk and later transscribed it.

The significance of this talk is evident from the facts enumerated in my previous reports and in view of her connections with RICHARD WALDO. Also note that the "line" evident in this talk is exactly the same as that employed by leading Nazi propagandists in this country like FREDERICK FRANKLING SCHRADER (in the Weckruf); DR AUHAGEN and GEORGE

SYLVESTER VIERECK (in the American Fellowship Forum); their American "patriotic "associates WILLIAM DUDLEY PELLEY (in Liberation);

CURTISS (in his bulletin) JAMES TRUE EDMONDSON (in his bulletins),

ofetc. etc. This "line" is to point out that the United States

Twas never intended to be a democracy but a republic, to quote

430

the "founding fathers" in support of this line, to demand that this country "return to its original republican form of government" and to end up by pointing out - in more or less veiled form - that after all there is nt so much. difference between "the American republican form of government as conceived by the founding fathers" and the totalitarian concept of government. Hand in hand with these assertions goes invariably a reference to the alleged perversion by the present administration and particularly by President Rocsevelt of the "real" American political system. The latter point is treated in various manners, according to the type of propagandist: From the ever so faint hint of AUHAGEN who poses as the objective professor to the outright appeal to "sweep away the usurpers in Washington" voiced by EDMONDSON.

As a typical example of the more subtle type of Nazi propaganda (which also may be expected to make its appearance in the forthcoming election campaign) the attached transscript of Miss DREXEL's speech may serve as a guide in discovering German connections of political agitators in this country.

O Robert M.

German goverbment/short wave station
Directional beam to North America: D J_Z(Zeessen-Berlin)
25.42 meters 11.80 megacycle

SaturdayJune 22, 1940.

9.45.30 PM Eastern Daylight Saving Time.

Recorded on Dictaphone recorder and transscribed from record:
(The German annouser Reibe speaking)

"Now we bring in our program another item of news: we turn our microphone over to the well-known American journalist Mis-Constance Drexel for a brief talk on the subject of 'Demorcacy' which she herself selected."

CONSTANCE DREXEL:

- * Hello friends in America. I am speaking to you from Berlin, Germany. At the outset let me state that I am making this broadcast and selected the subject on my own responsibility as an American citizen.
- " if the old saying that fools learn only by experience be true the majority of us Americans can not be fools.

 We entered the World War in order to make the world safe for democracy. Was this purpose accomplsihed? Even though Yet we were the victors in the war? It was not. As reports from across the Atlantic indicate that America is 1 ong ing to enter another European war for the same purpose. In a message broadcast by a recently formed Committee for Aid to the Allies headed by William Allen White and comprising such

(more). 61-7566-1872

"prominent citizens as ex-Secretary Stimson, Colonel Frank Knox, Bishop Manning, Nicholas Murray Butler and others it was said, I qute: 'As one democracy after another crumbles under the mechanized columns of dictators it becomes evident that the future of Western civilization is being decided upon the battelfields of Europe.' Unquote. In a radio address President Conant of Harvard pleaded for immediate aid to Britain and France ax in order to leave no doubt in the world- a s if the rewere any doubt! - that, I quote we are enlisted in the democratic cause.

"To say for President Roosevelt's utterances that they are full of the word 'democracy' is superfluous. 'Make the world safe for Democracy' was the slogan under which America Entered succumbed to allied pressure to enter the world war on the side of the allies. This "Make the world safe for Democracy" was not a cleverly devised rallying cry of a publicity agent, expert in arousing the passions of the masses. On the contrary, it was the foundation stone of America's participation in the eorld war. You will find in President Wilson's message to Congress of April 2nd, 1917 when he asked Congress to declare war against Imperial Germany. Again in the Metropolitan Opera House in New York on May 18th, 1918 in opening the second American Red Cross campaign President Wilson said: "We are going to make the

wholexworldxdexwerakiex'we must fight to make the whole world democratic. That this word 'democracy' should make its appeal to the masses who are slaves to their ignorance is understandable. And that it should have been taken up as a battle cry by the allies both in the last war and again now when they xxx how successful the word is in enlisting America on their side is also understandable. Recause the scholarly Woodrow Wilson, former president of Princeton University and author of important works on American history should have overlooked historical facts and a true definition of the term is a mystery to me. To what appears to be the true American samong the 130 million of us - to me, that is it is also a mystery why the country is again ready - if not eager - to plurge again into another maelstream on the side of the so-called democracies without someone arising to challenge and examine this word 'democracy'. But now ist that on e voice that of President Vargas of Brazil has broken the ice it is possible that others will follow who will point out that 'democracy' is a misused term, that there is anther, perhaps a better road and that maybe there is something of t r u e democracy in what is known as the totalitarian states. First however, I wish to draw your attention to a clear-cut

nistorical fact in our early American history when the union of the Federal States was consummated under a Federal Constitution. Rightly President Butler of Columbia University has referred to this experiment as a labratory experiment in world organization. Let me ask you: Did that gallantry and brains and statesmanship which met in Independence Hall in Philadelphia to debate a new government all that hot summer of 1787 under the chairmanship of Genral Washington want a democracy? The ydid not:

They wanted a r e p u b l i c and they said so.

They refled against the vices of "democracy". James Madison pointed to the dangers of so-called democracy and Alexander "amilton stated that between a balanced republic and a democracy the difference was like that between order and chaos. They cited examples of ancient Greece and Rome. You will find the subject discussed in James Madison's record of the debate which framed the Constitution. You will also find records urging republic versus democracy in the Federalist Papers. This is the name given to the political articles written by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay for New York newspapers to urge ratification of the Constitution then in grave danger of not being accepted by the States. In the fourteenth article published in the New York papers on November 30th, 1787 Madison pointed to the prevalente

even then- of c o n f o u n d i n g a republic with a democracy, applying to the former the faults drawn from the nature of the latter. I quote: ' There is a distinction between these forms. In a democracy the people meet and exercise the government in person. In a r e p u b l i v they assemble and government is direct by their representatives and agents. Democracy consequently will be confined to small spot. A republic may be extended over large regions. According to the founders of America the United States is a republic and not a democracy. Soviet Russia clings to the republican form of government under her recent Constitution and has her representatives elected to a national parliamentary body. But would you call Soviet Russia a democracy? Fascist Italy also has a national representative organ though the Deputies represent not the voters but the professional and commercial and industrial interests of the country. Germany under the National Socialist regime also has a representative body in its Reichstag elected by the people but it is no ta deliberative body, it has no power, at least it does not exercise a legislative power at present. Great Britain is a monarchy, near a republic, and it too has a representative government so far as the House of Commons and the

cabinet are concerned. The King however is there by birth and not elected by the people and if democracy voonnotes equality of opportunity or status within the state England is not a democracy as the peerage is a closed class open only to those born into it. And the House of Lords which is the upper House of parliament is not an elected body are there but comprised of nobles of the peerage who/simply by right of birth no matter what their qualificantions.

France has done away with class distinctions and in England the privileged classes have other privileges and benfit by rights not enjoyed by the average citizen or 'subject' as he is called in England.

"Now how xdid the word 'democrat' become a label to be pinned upon people as well as upon a political party? President Roosevelt kan asserts that Thomas Jefferson was the first great democrat in America. It is true that Thomas Jefferson was the first to lable himself with that name and that he pinned that name on a group of which he was the head and which became the Democratic Party and the Slave Party of the South. But would you not call George Washington and Benjamin Franklin good democrats? Though they did not call themselves that? After only two years of the new government under the Constitution and with Washington as first President, two.

Drexel broadcast - 7 groups formed themselves in political circles. Alexander namilton. Secretary of the Treasury and Thomas Jefferson Secretary of State were heads of the Federalists and anti-Federalists. The latter, that is the group headed by Jefferson soon began to accuse Washington and Hamilton of favoring a monarchy and to brand such tendencies Jefferson's group called themselves the Republicans. That was the beginning of the Republican Party which as I said above changed to the name 'Democrats' under Jefferson. That is, Jefferson first called himself a Republican and then a Democrat. The apparite group taunted the Federalists by calling them 'Moralcrats' and the Federalists called the Democrats the ' Mobocrats'. The word 'Democrat' was really imported into America in this period, that is in the Washington administration by the French Revolution which was then raging in France. For this revolution which cut off the head of Louis XVI and some of America's best friends in France Jefferson was obsessed with the idea that he wanted America to help France against Great Britain, the two being at war again. Washington and Hamilton on the other hand wanted America to remain neutral in that European war and Washington issued his famous proclamation of neutrality at that moment in April 1793. Now as history tells, the

revolution in France which attempted to achieve equalityx fraterrity by cutting off the heads of the many of the leading citizens was fomented by the Jacobine societies which also called themselves the Damocratic Societies. After the arrival in America of the republican French minister Mr. Genet and abetted by Jefferson similar Democaztic Societies were formed in America. These 'Bemocratic Societies' were accused of fomenting what is known as the word 'Whiskey Rebellion' in Pennsylvania, a rebellion against the Federal Government. The struggle between Jefferson's ideas and Washington and Hamilton's ideas is confused in our country and is not yet settled. It has now been enlarged to encompass the democratic x idea and the totalitarian idea. Some of them thinking of the good of the whole wish for a strong government. Jefferson also thinking of the good of the whole demanded that the individual should be allowed all possible liberty to 'do as he pleases and he advocated States rights which led to the Civil-War. To some the former form represents tyrzany, to other the latter reperesnets chaos. In the bitter struggle between these two members of his cabinet Washington spoke words of wisdom applicable to the world situation today.

spat between you and Hamilton inevitably produce confusion and EXECUTE Serious mischief and or what? Because mankind can not think alike but would adopt different names to attain the same end: Unquote.— More respect for other mations opinions, for other Leaders opinions is called for even if thexelected they dont coincide with our own.

For after living in National Socialist Germany for more than a year I am convinced that the totalitarian system is also trying to think of the good of the masses which is probably what most people mean when they speak of democracy. So now good night.#

GERMAN ANNOUNCER REIBE: "Berlin calling. The German short wave station. That was Constance Drexel, speaking to you on the subject of 'Democracy' and we hope that you could listen in to her interesting talk with a good reception of this transmission."

Broadcast ends 10.01 PM Daylight Saving Time.

GERMAN AMERICAN BUND ACTIVITIES (Part 161)

THE FREE AMERICAN AND DEUTSCHER WECKRUF & BEOBACHTER Volume 6, Number 8, New York August 15, 1940/ 15/6-19/1

Page 1 has changed the boxes next to the masthead toured now "The U.S.A. is N O T a 'British' Nation! "(left) and "Keep the U.S.A. out of 'Britain's' Wars! " 1940

Page 1 is devoted to propaganda in English, the lead article being "OUR ONE MAN DEMOCRACY. - People betrayed by yes-man Congress. - President initiates legislation and has his own way even to interfering in European internal affairs."

The article is very violent in its accusations against the resident; it states that he is "inciting acts of persecution against non-existent fifth columnists..." etc.etc.

Another article "The Voice of Truth" is signed W.H.S. Ohio. This letter incidentally asks (without naming names) where SCHRADER'S books can be obtained and the editor "regretfully" informs the writer that these books are no longer available.

Page 1, center has an appeal in English signed by G. WILHELM KKUNZE addressed to dsitributors of copies of the FREE AMERICAN exhorting them not to be intimidated in their distribution of free sample copies and calling for wider distribution of such literature.

Page 1 and page 7 carry the <u>full text</u> of LINDBERGH's recent speech.

Page 1, last column and page 8 has an article in English "The Klan strikes at its enemies" which is obviously a relase from the KLAN and probably written by SMYTHE. An editorial note preceding the article states "The FREE AMERICAN has no apologoes to make for giving space to the following reply of the KU KLUX KLAN to critics who while they prate of their Americanism are foremost in their efforts to deny them to others..... As stated in what follows the Klan has no connection with the Bund.

(Note: See last two reports with verbatim excerpts from communications of the bund and the Klan directly contradicting this statement! - Note)

The article in the first paragraph refers to the coming KLAN meeting at Camp Nordland on August 18th as an "anti war meeting" In choosing Camp Nordland for our anti-war, pro-American

1

Mass Meeting on August 18th, the Knights of the Klu Klux Klan were compelled through circumstances over which they had no control, to accept this camp site for that day. Forw we had tried to get other meeting places, and when they learned the name of the organization we were refused....

"There is no alliance between the German American Bund and the Klan organization...."

(Page 8, col 2, bottom)" This meeting...is the first of a series of meetings to be held throughout the country under the auspices of different national patriotic organizations. It is a mass protest against this administration and its determination to involve America in war. We are asking all patriotic Americans to attend this masse meeting and lend their voice to keep America out of war,"

(Note: the first part of this paragraph may provide a lead to Mazi sponsorship of these "Keep America out of war" meetings)

"Prominent speakers will address the meeting in the afternoon and in the evening at which time Klan ceremonies and the burning of a sixty foot cross will take place. This mass meeting is open to every patriotic American Christian whether he belongs to the Klan or not, for it is your obligation to keep America at peace."

Page 2 has SCHRADER's weekly anonymous column in English "Behind the Curtain". Part of the column praises Congressman MARTIN L. SWEENEY for attacking alleged Pritish propaganda here. It also refers to PROFESSOR ROBERT N. MCMURRAY of Chicago who predicts "the worst witch hunt in American history against fifth columnists".— In another part the writer asserts that Germany will annex Alsace, Lorraine and Luxemburg.— The last paragraph of the column asserts that the United States has furnished to the ritish dum-dum ammunition and that Germany has protested the article does not say to whom). The column also reprints a violent attack on President Roosevelt by JAMES TRUE.

Page 2, top has a large ad in English:

"AMERICANIZATION MEETING

Direction: Knights and women, KU KLUX KLAN

Camp Anrollam, Andover, Sussex County, N.J. Near Newtown.

Sunday August 18th, 1940 afternoon and night.

GOD SAVE AMERICA

This is our home- Tet us be worthy ONE COUNTRY, ONE PEOPLE
No minority group rule

Speakers.EVERY AMERICAN WELCOME
regardless of race or creed.

ARTHUR H XBELL, Kleagle in Charge. "

Page 2 has 16 ads from the Long Island, Jamaica and Prooklyn areas(last weeks 12) including ads for food packages to Germany from TRUPP; SCHREIBER'S TRAVEL BUREAU and PAPSDORFF TRAVEL BUREAU. They also advertise applications for repatriation to Germany.

Page 3 has 8 ads from German doctors and eentists(last week 8).-Also 13 classified ads(last week 11).- Also 16 ads from the Manhattan area(last week 15) including ads for food packages to Germany from DUECKER and from ARNECKE.

Page 3 has 6 columns of propaganda in German which although not identified as to origin is recognizeable as coming from German sources.

Page 4 has the usual editorials in German. The first "George Washington's Heritage" is signed G.F. (GEORGETROBOESE?)/
3 **Text others; more rabid in tone, are signed A.K. (AUGUSTEKLAPPROTT?)
One of these "Oh what a joy to be a soldier" sneers at America's lack of preparedness and bluntly warns the U.S. that they will get it in the neck" if they continuously provokatively insult the strongest nation in the world, --Germany."

Page 4, col. 1 and 2 and page 5 columns 3, 4 and 5 has an article in German Germandom as creator of culture in America by one KARL GOETZ. This article is significant because it fits in with the new Mazi propaganda trend described in the last two or three reports, namely the thesis of German achievements in the U.S. which serve as a basis for new "demands for recognition". The current article refrians, however from such political conculsions but merely enumerates real; and alleged German accomplishments in this country.

Page 4, col. 3 to 5 has an article in German "The new World Order" by COLINTROSS. In view of the great importance of ROSS and the fact that his article appears in the official BUND paper and in view of the fact that there has been no news from him lately a full translation of the article follows:

2 THE NEW WORLD ORDER" by COLIN ROSS.

The simple demand of prudence should cause the knemy statesmen to search for the reason for the love of the German people for

its Fuehrer instaed of sticking their heads into the sand in the face of this phenomenon and to listen to the refugees who attempt to explain everything with terrorism and brutal suppression, as though with these methods one could force that degree of devotion to the Fuehrer which this war has brought to the fore.

"When one has had the great good fortune of making the personal acquaintance of the Fuehrer one does not need to search long for the reasons. They are very apparent. Actually there is only one reason, namely that Adolf Hitler is simultaneously a truly great man and a truly good human being. The tremendous rise of an unknown soldier from the disputed pacty leader to the unlimited leader of one of the greatest and strongest empires has neither taken from him the natural simplicity nor the integrity of his being which can not be touched by any flattery while the somnambulistic sureness of his political genius has developed into a truly world-wide and world-wise crystal clear vision.

In all this the Fuehrer in no way, out of false modesty or because he wants to grab popularity, renounces the pomp which is due to his position. To be received by him is already in its external circumstances a very moving experience. When the two high doors open in front of one in the Wilhelm Strasse and one drives into the inner court and when one is received at the foot of the big stairs by the chief of the chancellery and the First Adjutant while the sentries present arms, one receives an impression which increases with each further stpe through the halls and the endlessly long gallery in this new Reich Chancellermy which from an artisitic viewpoint is absolutely unique.

in the gobelin decorated ante-room

But then after a very short wait/one suddenly stands facing the

Fuehrer or rather he advances toward me and he extends his
hand with such warm cordiality and he looks one straight in the
eye so clearly and so frankly that all awe immediately vanishes.
And even there if there should remain a little shyness, it
immediately disappears in the face of the truey genuine tact of
heart with which the Fuehrer in greeting you says something
charmingly personal which forces one to think that he takes a
human interest, yes, that he actually guesses those things
which move one most inwardly.

m During every conversation which I had with the Fuehrer I was almost amazed with how much frankness one can talk to him and with how much attentiveness he listens to you, how one can submit to him even the most difficult and the most delicate problems. Even when Italked to him about the effects of the Jewish question he did not show the slightest trace of anger over those people who are his enemies. Quite the contrary: he rather showed compassion! In discussing the contemplated

Jewish state, he said that would really like to expand this state into a xxxix structure which could really livebut that here too the lack of space was hampering him, the same lack of living space which oppresses Germany on all sides. Thus, he said, he could really hardly afford to give the 'ews the territory around Lublin without taking away too much from the Poles. And the Fuehrer said that the 'ewish question could only be settled really in a broad manner if the clear realization of the necessity of this solution were joined by the availability of the necessary means, that is in the first place the necessary space.

"In these words lay an unexpressed reproach against those powers which constantly attack "ermany in the sharpest manner because of her attitude in the Jewish question while at the same time they do not contribute anything decisive to its solution, and this despite the fact that these powers own the large empty spaces necessary for such a solution.

"Basically Adolf Hitler is an exceedingly soft person who justly once said of himself that he had learned to be terribly hard. This is also probably his attitude towards the war. I am firmly convinced that no one person endeavoured harder to avoid the war than he but he also never shied away from it for a second when it had really become inevitable.

If I write this here, it is not for my terman readers that I am doing this because they know all this but for my foreign friends, more specifically for my American friends whom I have assured again and again that Hitler would preserve the peace if it was up to him. And to my American friends I also wat want to say that the words with which I began my lecture in the banquet hall of the "stor Hotel in "ew ork I love Hitler and I admire his genius today after I have seen him face to face and after I have talked to him for hours are more valid than ever.

And if I write here of the Fuehrer and of my personal experiences with him in an account of a trip of a year and a half around the globe which took me to the foci of world happenings it is because I see in him the strongest factor for the creation of a kekkexxworldxxxxdex new better world order.

That does not mean that Adolf Hitler wants to impose his ideology upon the world or that he even wants to force it upon it. Absolutely not. But he will make Germany such a flurishing country and he will make the Germans such happy people that of necessity all other nations too will attempt to follow Germany's example.

The Fuehrer has the will to do this. During luncheon he said two things which made the deepest impression on me. One was that he desires the freest development of every personality. Exactly as any increase of blood in any part of the body is of advantage to the entire organism thus everything which is created by an individual redounds to the advantage of the living organism of the nation.

" That these are no empty words I can wonfirm from my own experience.

" And secondly the Fuehrer said that he saw the ultimate goal of National Socialism in bringing to the fullest bloom the potentialities for happyness inherent in every human being.

" And he will make this a reality out of the tremendous force of his will as out of the genius of his intuition. The Fuehrer who never had come beyond Europe, who seldom ever had come beyond Germany developed a vissionary world picture which was based on such intimate knowledge of the world that I who after allyknew the world from innumerable trips over all the oceans and countries could only sit there in utter amazement.

"And all this is a further reason why I simply must write about my meeting with the Fuehrer. For decades I have travelled all over the world in search of the ultimate meaning, for the "will of the world." For years I had retired into solitude and have searched for it within myself. Then I once more went out into the world and I have finally found the will of the world in a human heart which unselfishly lives only for its nation and which is ready to spill its heart's blood for it.

" To fulfill the will of the world, to complete fate happily and deliberately that is the greatest thing which we can experience. Hail to us that out of our midst a Fuehrer arosetx who despite the eagle's flight of his will, despite the genius of his spirit has remained a simple, modest man. Hail to us that we were born into a great era in which such great things are being completed."

Page 5 has 11 ads from the New Jersey area (last week 6).—
Includes an ad for food pakkages to Germany from JOS. ZIMMERMANN.— Also 6 ads from Bronx and Westchester (last week 5).—
Also 11 ads from German movies, restaurants and cafes (last
week 11).— The same movie houses as in previous weeks advertise
German military and political films and all of them advertise
the latest official German newsreels " arrived by plane".

Page 5 has 5 columns of propaganda in German.

The UNION HILL TURN VEREIN announces that its festivities at CAMP NORDLAND have been postponed from August 18th to August 25th.

Page 6, column 1 to 3 has an article in German "The new Order in Europe" by BERNHARD BORGARDT, Bremervoerde. This is the first time in months that the paper has an article under the latter's by-line. The contents are rabid Nazi propaganda and as usual in his former articles, specifically addressed to German-Americans

Page 6, col 3 and 4 has an article in English "West Coast Philosophies" by REINHOLD KUSCHE (who is the publicist of the cost Angeles Local of the Eund). It is preceded by the sentence:

reporting actual happenings on the est Coast/.Pinpricks against the Bund are old stuff and to enlarge upon them would only gratify the anti-Bundists/ Therefore for thex duration of the war I shall confine my column to general political philosophies."

Page 6, col. 4, bottom and column 5 has an anonymous article in German "Costly fear" which violently attakks the national defense program.

Page 6, col. 6 has an unsigned report in German from Local Chicago stating that Leader of the Local WILLUMEIT made a speech at a Speakers Evening on August 7th. It was the usual European political stuff under the general theme "France's decay under "ewish influence". The report also states that an official German Strength-Through-Joy movie of a vacation trip to taly and a colored film of the German Daymin Chicago (June 30, 1940) were shown.

Page 6, col. 6 has an notice in German from Local New York making attendance at the Ku Klux Klan meeting at Camp Nordland on August 18th obligatory.

Page 6, last column: Calendar of coming events:

Sunday August 18th.- Local "storia.- Joint trip to Camp Nordland Buses leave Long Island City Turn Hall 4401 Broadway at 1.00AM

Sunday August 18th.- Local Brooklyn.- Joint trip to Camp Nordland
Buses leave 68-41 Forest Avenue at 7.00AM

Sunday August 18th. - Special buses to Camp Nordland leave
Journal Square, Jersey City 9.00 AM
Sunday August 18th. - Special buses to Camp Nordland leave the
National Readquarters 85th Street and

3rd Avenue 8 AM round trip \$ 1.35

Wednesday August 21.- Local New York.- Group Br Germanspeaking group. Membership meeting Kreutzer Hall.

Page 7 has 6 columns of propaganda in English, including "Roosevelt's chances" from JAMES TRUE'S INDUSTRIAL CONTROL REPORTS.

REFERENCE. Page 7 has 14 ads from summer resorts (last week 17) Also 15 ads from Phialdelphia (last week 17) including one for "guarantedd" food packages to "ermany from WENIGER & WALTER.

Page 8 has two double columns of propaganda in English.

Page 8 has 16 ads from Chicago (last week 18) including one for food packages to Germany from GERMAN AMERICAN TRAVEL CENTER.

The KINO and the LITTLE GERMAN THEATER advertise German movies and German newsreels.

ERNMENT

Coffe Hevir

TO . Mr. D. M. Ladd DATE:

SUBJECT:

Comme the

J. F. Buckley

REPRESENTATIVE MAR

(Radio Broadcast, Sunday, March 26, 1944)

A complete transcription of Mr. Dies' remarks is attached. following is a summary of the statement he made.

Mr. Dies stated that a group is organized and well financed at the present time, seeking to destroy by vilification anyone opposing them. He stated they smear their victims through innuendo and indirection by linking their names with those of persons actually guilty of sedition and subversive activities.

Commenting on what he described as Winchell's inference that the Dies Committee is protecting 30 persons charged with sedition and withholding information about them, he stated Mr. Rogge and his assistants worked for several weeks going over the Committee records. He claimed that 900 documents in the Committee files would be used during the trial and that one of the officials had observed that 75% of the evidence in the case came from the Dies Committee files. It is to be noted that this statement has previously come to the Bureau's attention and while it cannot be accurately estimated how much of the evidence in the sedition case came from the Dies Committee, it is known that the figure of 75% is out of all proportion and that a much smaller percentage would be more accurate.

With reference to Winchell's charges that the Committee has not investigated Fascists, Mr. Dies pointed out that seven reports have been issued concerning Fascist activities and he then mentioned that 5,597 agents of the FBI, ONI, MIS and other agencies have sought information from the Committee records. During Mr. Dies! comment on the Committee's investigation of Fascist activities, he inferred without stating positively that the closing of foreign consulates in this country was the result of the Dies Committee probes.

Getting back to his main theme that a group was seeking to destroy its opponents by vilification, he stated that the FBI, ONI, MIS and his Committee have thoroughly exposed Nazi agents and that the "smearers" are really not concerned about this but are attempting to destroy their enemies by linking their names with such Nazi agents. He then pointed out that he is their enemy because he insists on investigating the Communist Party and its fellow travelers. Winchell is a part of the transmission belt employed by this group, according to Dies, injecting political O propaganda into his broadcasts and columns. Winchell is destroying the character and reputation of his opponents by insinuation and breaking down confidence in Congress, according to Mr. Dies. He quoted several of Winchell's remarks considered typical and pointed out the insinuations in them. Mr. Dies promised that he would expose the persons behind Winchell who are directing what he characterized as the "smear bund".

In conclusion, he stated the nation is fighting two wars - one of actual combat and one of ideology, and he stated we must win both wars to preserve freedom.

51 APR 13/10"

INDEXED

B 33 MAR 31 234 II.

宜文一7

TBB I I THE

RADIO SPEECH OF CONGRESSMAN MARTIN DIES
FOLLOWING BROADCAST OF WALTER FINCHALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
SUNDAY, MARCH 26, 1944. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
FIREM IS UND SELECT PER

My fellow Americans, I asked for time on this program by statements made about me and the first and tain false statements made about me and the Committee on Un-American Activities, of which I am the Chairman. I do not intend to exchange insults with Mr. Winchell. I do not question anyone's right to criticize Congress. While I am interested in replying to the false statements many times repeated on this program. I am more concerned to fix the attention of the American people on one of the most sinister forces this nation has ever faced - a highly organized and well-financed enterprise to destroy by vilification the character of any public man who gets in the way of the objectives of the groups who manage and finance this offensive. It is difficult in a few minutes to describe the technique of these men. We are at war. "Treason" and "sedition" are ugly words. These specialists in vilification would not dare charge reputable men with sedition, but they have found the means by which, through innuendo and indirection, they can select a victim and smear him with the odium of treason while skirting the edge of libel laws. Let me illustrate this. First they find an offender who is really guilty of sedition. Then without charging you with that offense, they merely mention your name repeatedly in connection with his. They identify you with his guilt by indirection.

Recently the Government indicted thirty people for sedition. Using these persons as a base, Mr. Winchell tells you about them in such a way as to leave with you the impression that I and my Committee are protecting them. He infers that the Committee had information about them which had been deliberately withheld. Another time he says in his column that I am planning to investigate him and will time the investigation to coincide with the date of their trial in order to distract public attention from their guilt and create a reasonable doubt in their favor. Then he tells you that my Committee has done nothing to expose American Fascist movements. What he is saying by all this in innuendo is that I am shielding Nazis and plotting to divert attention from their trial, after deserting my sworn duty to investigate them. Actually, the facts are precisely the reverse. Our Committee began its work in August, 1938. Since then we have examined one hundred and seventy-eight witnesses whose testimony dealt fully with Axis activity. That testimony fills over four thousand printed pages. We have seized their files. Our records are one of the most extensive in existence on the subject. We have issued seven reports on Nazi, Fascist and Japanese agents here. We have opened them to the press. Mr. Winchell, himself, has used them, and when he did I thanked him, as I did other reporters and commentators. In the last three years, 5,597 agents from the FBI, Naval and Military Intelligence and other Government agencies have come to our Washington office for information. Our regional offices in New York, Chicago and Los Angles have similarly aided thousands of Federal agents.

61-7582-1275

Mr. Winchell has telked a lot about the forthcoming trial of the thirty persons indicted for sedition in Washington. He has said this Committee did nothing to aid the Government. No man knowing the facts would make such a statement. Prior to the indictment, Mr. O. John Togge, Special Assistant to the Attorney General, came to our offices with his agents and worked for several weeks, and our Committee turned over to them over nine hundred documents to be used as evidence. These consist chiefly of the files of the indicted persons seized by our Committee in 1938, 39 and AO. An official of the Department of Justice recently stated that seventy five per cent of the evidence to be used in these trials was supplied by our Committee. Our Committee exposed Bund leaders Kuhn and Kunze, and they went to jail. We exposed a flock of German and Italian agencies, whereupon the Government closed their Consulates and sent their agents to jail or out of the country. Our Committee exposed long ago William Dudley Telley, George Expeatherage, James Ame, Parker Sage, William k. Asman, Garland Alderman and others now under indictment.

Now, in the presence of these facts, why does Mr. Winchell say we are protecting these people? Well, let me clear this up. These smearers are not interested in exposing Nazi agents here. That job has already been thoroughly done by the FBI, the Naval and Military Intelligence Units and our Committee. They are interested, however, in using the exposure of these Nazi agents to destroy their political opponents by linking through innuendo the names of reputable and loyal citizens to these Nazi agents to punish them because of their opposition to the objectives of this smear bund. My crime is not my failure to expose the Nazi and Fascist agencies, because the public records show I have exposed them. My crime is my refusal to join in the conspiracy of character assassinations by using the power of our Committee to smear loyal citizens. It is my insistence on investigating as well Communist Party members and fellow-travellers and those who scho their Party line.

Now, I want to say this. Mr. Winchell is not in himself important. For a number of years he has made a living peddling bedroom key-hole scandal to the American people. Now, of course, a man in that business can get an enormous audience on the radio. Mr. Winchell, with this big audience, also has a political value. He can be used as a transmission belt to deliver political propaganda, handing it on, sandwiched in between his selections of divorces, infidelities and other social derelictions. In this case, Mr. Winchell is being used as a transmission belt to deliver into millions of ears damaging statements, half truths, curningly slanted implications, designed to impugn the loyalty and to destroy the character of American public men who oppose the objectives of these groups and to break down confidence in the Congress of the United States. I hope Mr. Winchell will not say that he is not being so used, because he has freely, although perhaps unconsciously admitted it. Only last Sunday he told us someone had charged he had been "kicked out" of the Navy. I do not know whether he was "kicked out" or not. I am not interested. But I am interested in his own account of his departure from the Navy. He said he had been removed

from active to inactive duty for reasons which cannot be told until after the war. Here are his own words: "When I demended active duty for the fourth time, I was instructed to stay on the radio with the following words: 'Some men must go overseas to be shot, and some must stay over here to be stabbed in the back. Now, I ask, who told Walter Winchell that? He says he cannot tell until the war ends, but he admits he is under orders from some powerful person from whom he is willing to take orders to stay on the radio. For what purpose? To sell beauty preparations as a part of the war effort? Of course not. He was ordered to stay on the radio to do what he is doing - to carry on the work of the smear bund to intimidate its opponents and to discredit the Congress. But who is this smear bund? Who is this great personage with so much power that he can reach into the Navy to keep Mr. Winchell on the air and off the sea for propaganda purposes? And who is so exalted that his name cannot be breathed until the war ends? Who are these other groups linked with him in this strange un-American enterprise of smearing men into silence? What are their objectives? The President appeals to the American people for unity, but at the same time this man is busy weekly on the air, daily in the papers, hurling insults which impugn the patriotism and loyalty of the Congress and the various public leaders and the people who elect them.

Typical of these insults which Mr. Winchell has broadcast in the past two years is the following: "The only trouble with the sedition indictments is that while the defendants are in court, some of their supporters are still in Congress." Then again he said, "What the country needs are some more trials, or better still, impeachments, especially among the men who make and break their own laws." A new low was reached on September 7, 1942, when he stated, "Many of Hitler's American pals have been arrested, but too many have been re-nominated." Also on the air he has used the phrase "cheap and vulgar politicians in Congress" in referring to the members of that body. He has been equally vicious and untrue in statements appearing in his column where he has written, "Congress includes some of the sorriest stumble-bums in the nation." And only a few weeks ago, he referred to the House of Representatives as the "House of Reprehensibles". What, I ask, in the name of fairness is accomplished for unity by such attacks? Who is responsible for this? I think the people want to know. If Mr. Winchell is a tool, who is handling that tool? It must be obvious to every patriotic citizen that such false and malicious attacks tend to undermine the confidence of the people in the legislative branch of our Government. What could be a greater disservice to this country in time of war?

Mr. Winchell, you have had much to say about tolerance. What could be more intolerant than these un-American attacks? Such attacks are the chief characteristics of Fascism and the very essence of intolerance. You, Mr. Winchell, seem to have forgotten that those who expect tolerance from others, should practice tolerance themselves. This would be serious if Mr. Winchell were the only Charlie McCarthy of the smear bund. He is, however, only one of many. Who are they? Tho is behind then? The American people would like to know, and I promise you that Congress will soon find out. Congress is the last bulwark of your freedom. Win the war for freedom and destroy the power of Congress and you will have lost your freedom.

Now, I warm you that there is in this country a carefully organized and integrated and dangerously intelligent and aggressive movement to undermine the authority and destroy the prestice of Congress, in the interest of setting up an all-powerful central executive. This program of wilification is part of that, and our Committee has already exposed many of the persons and organizations who formed this movement. In a short time we will expose many others, and before we get through, we are going to tell you the full story. We are going to find cut and tell you who is supplying the brains and who is paying the bill.

Fellow Americans, we are really fighting two wars - one is a war of men, guns, tanks, planes and ships; the other is a war of ideology, rumors, intolerance, character assassinations, subversive activities and propaganda that seek to destroy representative government. We must win both of these wars to preserve our freedom and guarantee that when my boy and your boy and our loved ones return from this awful conflict, they will find the same Stars and Stripes waving triumphantly over the same institutions of freedom for which they fought and bled and for which their gallant comrades died.

A grand and the same of the sa

008751 AU OF INVEST Room 5744 3 31 1944 Director To: Mr. Tolson Mr. Edward Tamm Mr. E. A. Tamma.... Mr. Clegg Mr. Clegg __Mr. Glavin Mr. Coffey..... _Mr. Ladd Mr. Glovin _Mr. Nichols Mr. Ladd ___Mr. Rosen Mr. Nicholo.... ___Mr. Tracy lir. Rosen _Mr. Carson Lir. Tracy __Mr. Hendon Mr. Mohr ___Mr. Jones Tir. Corcon Mr. Ficadon.... _Mr. Nease Mr. Munford .. ___Miss Gandy Sections ____Personnel Files Records Section Mr. Neggo..... Mrs. Skillman Iliss Gandy____ See Me For Appropriate Action Send File Note and Return

MI SICIASIA ROLLANDO DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DEL CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DE LA CONTRADA DE LA CONTRA

Clyde Tolson

Mr. Tolson. Bederal Bureau of Investigation United States Department of Justice 206 Dillingham Duilding Honolulu, T.H. RLS:rd November 24, 1941 Mr. Coffey Mr. H. ... a Mr. Ho .4 30 Mr. Quina't's and Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director Mr. Nos. . . . Federal Bureau of Investigation files Candy Mashington, D. C. PERSONAL ATTENTION Dear Mr. Hoover: I am transmitting herewith two copies of a memorandum which has been disseminated by M.I.D. in Mashington to the Commanders of all Corps Areas, including Puerto Rico and the Hawaiian Department, also to ONI in Mashington, D. C. The distribution indicated that the memorandum had previously been furnished the F.B.I. It was furnished to me by Confidential Informant b7D I wanted to bring this to your personal attention as I was not sure you had seen it in exactly this form. While they have arrayed against you a motley crowd of important political and labor thugs, and some un-American individuals in high places, I am sure their mud slinging efforts will not prevail against the loyal, constructive service which you have rendered this country. with every good wish for your continued health and success. I am see serulo 62-12188-2520 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED Sincerely yours, and 61-7559-12041 por EX-18 RECORDED Enclosures (2) I ENCLO 12

CONFIDENTIAL WAY DEPARTMENT

MID 000.24 Communism 10/30/41 M.I.D.

G-2/CI JPP

November 14, 1941

Subject: J. EDGAR MOOVER

Summary of Information:

A confidential informant reperts the following:

There has been a continuous whispering campaign carried on against this government official for the past three years. It seemingly originated in maky places, but after careful checking it has been concluded that Mr. Hoover is a victim of his supposedly best friends. For the past five years the so-called Professional Patriots and come questionable patriotic societies have done everything possible to make it appear that they were cooperating 100% with the F.B.I. Among people of this type are: James True; Mrs. Dilling; Harry Jung; and Major Snow. Elizabeth Dilling of Kenilworth, Illinois, publisher of anti-red books, in particular, has done everything she could to sow the seed of hate against Mr. Moover. She has been quietly meeting with people in Washington and New York who at this time cannot stand the spot-light of publicity or a close investigation of their affairs, and has worked with Henry Pratt Pairchild and others of that type. Strange to say, some of this group, including Stuart Chase, Mordeci Esekiel, Harry Loeb, and others, went so far as to set up the American Commonwealth Federation in Washington with Ex-Congressman Amile in charge and Kathryn Richards O'Hara, secretary.

The National Religion and Labor Foundation of New Haven, Connecticut and the National Committee for Civil Liberties of Washington, D.C. have manipulated so that Mr. Hoover did not have the support of the Roosevelt Administration whenever it was needed. Several years age, Rebert Dunn (Communist) made the statement that whenever party leaders wanted to "take a crack" at Hoover and others in Washington they used the Religion and Labor Foundation. This same foundation has been quietly werking with Congressman Marcantanio, known radical, who is a bitter enemy of Mr. Hoover. Mercantonio is connected with the National Conference on Constitutional Amendments, whose last known office address was 716 Mills Building, 17th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. - telephone Mational 8743. This group has had the ear of Attorney General Biddle for years and has always been in constant contast with Gardner Vackson, a friend of the president, a friend of Mr. Biddle, and now very close

to Leon Menderson of the O.P.M. Biddle and Henderson pal with Lee Pressman who is going out of his way to smear Hoover and who continually refers to the F.B.I. as the "American Gestape".

A new technique used by the legislative department of the C.I.O. is to address as many small meetings as possible, always making an attack on the F.B.I. Marcantonio "plays ball" with Joe Curran of the N.M.U. and Mike Quill of the Transport Norkers, CIO, and a leader of the Irish Republican Army. Quill, two years ago, sneeringly referred to the activities of Mr. Hoover and said that they had almost three hundred members of the I.R.A. within the ranks of the F.B.I.

John Carmody, formerly of the Rural Electric group and now ocoupying a more responsible federal position, has reportedly said that Hoover was too "nosey" and was greatly disliked in high circles in Washington. Marcantonio, Gardner Jackson and Lee Pressman are the key men. Other members of the National Conference referred to, who would willingly become part of a smear campaign against Mr. Hoover are:

> Henry T. Hunt, Washington, Ex-Mayor of Cincinnati W. Jett Lauck, Confidential Advisor to John L. Lewis Boris Shiehkin, Statistician, A.F. of L. Herbert Little, Mational Lawrers Child Edwin S. Maith. Ex-Labor Board Member Mathan Witt, former Chief of Labor Board John T. Bernard, Ex-Congressman, Minnesota Congressian Herbert S. Biglow, Ohio Louis Boudin, New York Attorney John Brophy, Washington, C.I.O. John T. Zlynn, Journalist, New York City Judson King, Washington, D.C. Morey Maverick, O.P.M. Senator Sherman Minton, Indiana Senator Gerald P. Nye, North Dakota Joseph A. Padwey, General Counsel, A.F. of L. Svelyn Preston, League of Women Shoppers Right Reverend Monsignor John A. Ryan, Washington M. W. Thatcher, Farmers National Grain Corporation Senator/Thomas, Utah Mary Van Riesck, New York, Russell Sage Foundation Segator Burton K. Wheeler, Montana John L./Lewis, Washington, D. C.

Judge Padway of the A.F. of L., as well as about a half-dosen others, including Hod-Carriers, Painters and Decorators, Teamsters would like to get Hoover out of the way because they cannot stand an investigation. The National Lawyers Guild and the International Judicial Association of New York now and then attack Hoover; and it is also found that the Communist Party, despite the fact that it is now supporting the Government, still carries on the smear against

Hoover. The C.I.O. is following all down the line, and the Professional Patriots do likewise. The political situation is reportedly so strong on the West Coast that Hoover has nothing to say about the appointment of investigators.

Mary Ven Kleeck of the Inter-Professional Association and the Russell Sage Foundation plays a very important part in this underground campaign against Hoover. She is very close to Attorney General Biddle through her Philadelphia connections, is closely associated with Gardner Jackson and Lee Pressman, and was reportedly supported by Leon Henderson for a number of years.

Kathryn Lewis, the daughter of John Lewis, is reported to be openly inimical to J. Edgar Hoover. Three of the chief lieutenants of Lewis, Mike Quill, Joseph Curran and Reid Robinson, have continually been smearing Mr. Hoover, and are number one men with Lewis because Kathryn has so decreed. Miss Lewis is till one of the executive members of America First and has also been known to hold conferences with Mrs. James Cox, who has at times been reported to be handling German money in this country.

Paul Porter, a prominent member of the O.P.M. working under Leon Henderson and Sidney Hillman, recently advised a group of A.F. of L. widers in Seattle to leave the union and set up their own organization, declaring that the O.P.M. would recognize the welders' grievances against the federation. Porter, formerly of Wisconsin and at one time a left-wing socialist, also a stooge of Judge Padwey, has on a number of occasions bitterly attacked the policies of Mr. Hoover and the F.B.I. He is a close associate of Reverend A. J. Muste, Trotskyite executive secretary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation. Tom Tippett, now connected with O.P.M. is another one of Mr. Hoover's bitter enemies, and is close to Porter and Muste. These same two - Tippett and Porter - also worked with Mary Van Kleeck; and another one of the same group is Louis Budens, now labor editor for the Communist Party.

Most recent "smear" is the report that the F.BI. chief will be fired in January.

Consideration should be given to the type of publicity which Marshall Field in his new Middle West newspaper, will give Mr. Hoover and the F.B.I. in his new Midwest newspaper,

November 14, 1941.

Subject: J. EDGAR HOOVER

There has been a continuous whispering campaign carried on against this government official for the past three years. It seemingly originated in many places, but after careful checking it has been concluded that Mr. Hoover is a victim of his supposedly best friends. For the past five years the so-called Professional Patriots and some questionable patriotic societies have done everything possible to make it appear that they were cooperating 100% with the F.B.I. Among people of this type are: James True; Mrs. Dilling; Harry Jung; and Major Snow. Elizabeth Dilling of Kenilworth, Illinois, publisher of anti-red books, in particular, has done everything she could to sow the seed of hate against Mr. Hoover. She has been quietly meeting with people in Washington and New York who at this time cannot stand the spot-light of publicity or a close investigation of their affairs, and has worked with Henry Pratt Fairchild and others of that type. Strange to say, some of this group, including Stuart Chase, Mordeci Ezekiel, Harry Loeb, and others, went so far as to set up the American Commonwealth Federation in Washington with Ex-Congressman Amile in charge and Kathryn Richards O'Hara, secretary.

The National Religion and Labor Foundation of New Haven, Connecticut and the National Committee for Civil Liberties of Washington, D. C. have manipulated so that Mr. Hoover did not have the support of the Roosevelt Administration whenever it was needed. Several years ago, Robert Dunn (Communist) made the statement that whenever party leaders wanted to "take a crack" at Hoover and others in Washington they used the Religion and Labor Foundation. This same foundation has been quietly working with Congressman Marcantonio, known radical, who is a bitter enemy of Mr. Hoover. Marcantonio is connected with the National Conference on Constitutional Amendments, whose last known office address was 716 Mills Building, 17th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. - telephone National 8743. This group has had the ear of Attorney General Biddle for years and has always been in constant contact with Gardner Jackson, a friend of the President, a friend of Mr. Biddle, and now very close to Leon Henderson of the O.P.M. Biddle and Henderson pal with Lee Pressnan who is going out of his way to smear Hoover and who continually refers to the F.B.I. as the "American Gestapo". sof 1

A new technique used by the legislative department of the C.I.O. is to address as many small meetings as possible, always making an attack on the F.B.I. Marcantonio "plays ball" with Joe Curran of the N.M.U. and Mike Wuill of the Transport Workers, CIO, and a leader of the Irish Republican Army. Quill, two years ago, sneeringly referred to the activities of Mr. Hoover and said that they had almost three hundred members of the I.R.A. within the ranks of the F.B.I.

John Carmody, formerly of the Rural Electric group and now occupying a more responsible federal position, has reportedly said that Hoover was too "nosey" and was greatly disliked in high circles in Washington. Marcantonio, Gardner Jackson and Lee Pressman are the key men. Other members of the National Conference referred to, who would willingly become part of a smear campaign against Mr. Hoover are:

MHenry T. Hunt, Washington, Ex-Mayor of Cincinnati MNW. Jett Lauck, Confidential Advisor to John L. Lewis M Boris Shishkin, Statistician, A. F. of L. -My Herbert Little, National Lawyers Guild MW Edwin S. Smith, Ex-Labor Board Member Mathan Witt, former Chief of Labor Board My John T. Bernard, Ex-Congressman, Minnesota WCongressman Herbert S. Biglow, Ohio My Louis Boudin, New York Attorney NVJohn Brophy, Washington, C.I.O. musohn T. Flynn, Journalist, New York City My Judson King, Washington, D. C. vol UMorey Maverick, O.P.M. nv Senator Sherman Minton, Indiana Wy Senator Gerald P. Nye, North Dakota Joseph A. Padway, General Counsel, A. F. of L. WEvelyn Preston, League of Women Shoppers WRight Reverend Monsignor John A. Ryan, Washington M.W. Thatcher, Farmers National Grain Corporation My Senator Thomas, Utah MM Mary Van Kleeck, New York, Russell Sage Foundation AH. Wisenator Burton K. Wheeler, Montana and John L. Lewis, Washington, D. C.

Judge Padway of the A. F. of L., as well as about a half-dozen others, including Hod-Carriers, Painters and Decorators, Teamsters would like to get Hoover out of the way because they cannot stand an investigation. The National Lawyers Guild and the International Judicial Association of New York now and then attack Hoover; and it is also found that the Communist Party, despite the fact that it is now supporting the

Government, still carries on the smear against Hoover. The C.I.O. is following all down the line, and the Professional Patriots do likewise. The political situation is reportedly so strong on the West Coast that Hoover has nothing to say about the appointment of investigators.

Mary Van Kleeck of the Inter-Professional Association and the Russell Sage Foundation plays a very important part in this underground campaign against Hoover. She is very close to Attorney General Biddle through her Philadelphia connections, is closely associated with Gardner Jackson and Lee Pressman, and was reportedly supported by Leon Henderson for a number of years.

Kathryn Lewis, the daughter of John Lewis, is reported to be openly inimical to J. Edgar Hoover, Three of the chief lieutenants of Lewis, Mike Quill, Joseph Curran and Reid Robinson, have continually been smearing Mr. Hoover, and are number one men with Lewis because Kathryn has so decreed. Miss Lewis is still one of the executive members of America First and has also been known to hold conferences with Mrs. James Cox, who has at times been reported to be handling German money in this country.

Paul Porter, a prominent member of the O.P.M. working under Leon Henderson and Sidney Hillman, recently advised a group of A. F. of L. welders in Seattle to leave the union and set up their own organization, declaring that the O.P.M. would recognize the welders' grievances against the federation. Porter, formerly of Wisconsin and at one time a left-wing socialist, also a stooge of Judge Padway, has on a number of occasions bitterly attacked the policies of Mr. Hoover and the F.B.I. He is a close associate of Reverend A. J. Muste, Trotskyite executive secretary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation. Tom Tippett, now connected with O.P.M., is another one of Mr. Hoover's bitter enemies, and is close to Porter and Muste. These same two - Tippett and Porter also worked with Mary Van Kleeck; and another one of the same group is Louis Budenz, now labor editor for the Communist Party.

Most recent "smear" is the report that the F.B.I. chief will be fired in January.

Consideration should be given to the type of publicity which Marshall Field in his new Middle West newspaper, will give Mr. Hoover and the F.B.I. in his new Midwest newspaper.

F-19a SERVICE UNIT SEARCH SLIP upervisor_ Subs Harry's man There Sampkine Searchers(____Exact Spelling Initial_ All References ____Subversive Ref Date Main File _Restricted to Locality of FILE NUMBER SERIALS Mary Van Kleeck National Religious and Labor Flindation 100-168327 62-12188-2520,543 arris man Herse Tonskins The Shorephins - 72G 140-4-179 Paril Com. for Cinil Libertie er Wash DI ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, IS UNCLASSIFIED

Natl Cantererce of Constitutional almendente 62-12188-2523 61-7559-3303 of in it is many

American Vigilanteism

Is Unpatriotic

Yet Its Patriotic Law-and-Order Service Against Democracy, Autocracy and Lawlessness Was the Creator and Saviour of The Republic.

OPEN LETTER'TO HERBERT CLARK HOOVER

The N. Y. Times of Oct. 25, 1939, quotes you as addressing the N. Y. Herald-Tribune annual "Forum" thus: "Vigilantes, no matter in what manner they act or what ideals they proclaim, are un-American, unpatriotic and subversive."

Emanating from so high an "authority" as an Ex-President of the U. S., such dogma, repugnant to fundamentals of the nation, like the advocacy of the overthrow of Republicanism and the substitution therefor of Democracy, must be publicly challenged, as a patriotic duty, by loyal American citizens.

Is your ideal of Americanism the pacifism of that Quakerism which "conscientiously" asks to be excused from going to war to defend Christ, Home and Country—in consonance with the 1936 petition of the Central Conference of American Rabbis to exempt from military service Jewish "conscientious" objectors, "as has long been granted to members of the Society of Friends"?

The Russian Rabbi's son, George E. Sokolsky, eulogized you in the N. Y. Herald Tribune of Feb. 2, 1939, regarding your refugee attitude, emphasizing your "Quakerism" in commenting upon the point that the "Friends Sect" is welcoming refugees to America by the thousand, regardless of millions of jobless Americans.

Now, so long as church members act to keep church and state separate in America, and do not meddle in politics, they are in harmony with the religious freedom clause of our Constitution; but when they dogmatize in politics, those of us who, like myself, are not church members although pro-Christ, rise to demand that His command in such matters be followed—"Render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's and unto God the things that are God's."

True Americanism-Religious morality teaching, Yes; church temporal power, No!

This nation was not established by pacifism. Our forefathers listened to immortal Patrick Henry's "Is life so sweet or peace so dear as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery"; and under the slogan "Give me Liberty or Give me Death", they fought to the last ditch for us, as well as themselves, at Valley Forge and elsewhere—to found, NOT the democracy-extreme of autocracy—as you and your Jewish friends claim—but the golden mean of A REPUBLIC.

WHY? Let great Constitution-Framer James Madison answer: "Pure democracies have ever been found incompatible with PERSONAL SECURITY OR RIGHTS OF PROPERTY." And, consequently, the word "democracy" does not appear either in the Constitution or the Declaration of Independence.

CITIZENSHIP TRAINING MANUAL SUBVERTED

Under the circumstances, I cannot understand why you, as President-Commander-in-Chief of the U. S. Army permitted in 1932 the withdrawal, discontinuance and suppression of the 1928 U. S. Army Citizenship Training Manual TM-2000-25, because Social Democrat Senator Geo. W. Norris told Congress that it contained "controversial matter", among other things attacking this paragraph: "Socialism or Communism, which negates property rights; anarchy, which negates law; substitution of direct action for representative government; government ownership—all should be avoided as perils that threaten the very foundation of The Republic."

In the introduction to that manual this significant proclamation appeared: "The American Philosophy of Government emphasizes that the Government of the U. S. is NOT A DEMOCRACY, but a Republic." Is that also "controversial"? And is it a controversial statement that "The attitude of democracy toward property is COMMUNISTIC?"—as indicated by James Madison?

Wasn't such a suppression subversive?

In my opinion, Champions of Democracy, such as yourself and Roosevelt, are playing into the hands of anti-national Jewry, whose rabbis, at their 1936 "Sanhedrin", demanded "A Thoroughly SOCIALIZED Democracy"—which is Communistic—in place of our republican form of government—because, as President Cohen of the B'nai B'rith declares, Jews cannot live under any political system except that of democracy.

Witness this confession as to how Jews are breaking down The Republic: Rabbi David de Sola Pool was quoted in the N. Y. Times of Oct. 22, 1939, as saying: "The United States has been built up into a great reservoir of DEMOCRACY.. and has received CONSTANT INVIGORATION THROUGH WAVES OF REFUGEES." In other words, a subversive LEVELING DOWN, instead of upward progress.

You appointed Eugene Meyer, Jr., Governor of the Federal Reserve System. You made Benjamin N. Cardozo U. S. Supreme Court Justice. Your former secretary says Julius Klein was your

right hand man in international trade affairs. Bernard M. Baruch was frequently consulted by you in vital financial matters. Louis Lichtenstein Straus of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., was a close friend when you were President. Mordecai Ezekiel was part of your regime. All these men are Jews. In a 1932 Presidential campaign circular published in your favor, Jews proclaimed in California "Hoover Loves Us!"

We are highly advised to judge by deeds. Combined with recent Senate approval of the Frankfurter appointment to the U. S. Supreme Court, its Oct. 27 vote to appeal the anti-war arms embargo vividly reveals its abject subserviency to Jewish Anti-Americanism demands.

However, all this is preliminary, and to establish record. I return to your dogma that "No matter in what manner they act, Vigilantes are un-American, unpatriotic, subversive."

That is an unwarranted as well as an unqualified declaration tantamount to a false branding of eternally vigilant patriots as traitors to The Republic which they are trying to save by following George Washington's advice to "watch over" our "political fortress with jealous care."

IN DEFENCE OF VIGILANTEISM

Defending Vigilanteism, I am not referring to lawless "strikes", or rioting Communists or "violent Fascists." I am dealing with true American Vigilanteism. Perhaps you don't know what that is. It is not Bolshevism, capitalistic state dictatorship of the majority, as in Russia. It is not International Communism, Jewish dictatorship tool over the proletariat. It is not the master-leadership of European Fascism or Nazism—although it stands shoulder to shoulder with them against anti-national Jewish internationalism or communizing.

True American Vigilanteism is "A Posse Comitatus"—The Vigilant reserve-power of the community in militant legal action to preserve-protect-defend the unalienable rights of the people. It is the White Terror of the Subversionist! It holds that sovereign political power resides in intelligent individual responsibility—making man Master of Government. Through militant patriotic activities—which may or may not be in accord with Quaker ideals—it legally recaptures peacefully, if it can, forcefully, if it must, those individual liberties which have been lost through treasonable acts of faithless public servants.

When our Washington national agency usurps any of the functions of the republican sovereign states, the great retained rights of the citizenry are adversely affected, and under the guarantees of the Constitution they have a duty to resist. When the national political servants of the people fail to perform their duties, citizens automatically become virtual state militia—Constitutional Vigilantes under sheriff-deputizing—armed with sovereign rights reassumed under the constitutional pledge "the right of citizens to bear arms shall not be infringed."

Look back! The settler-pioneers of America were the original Vigilantes. When threatened by savage foes, they left their plows and took up arms. In the Lexington-liberation days of the Young Nation militant eternal vigilance was the price of safety as well as liberty. When freedom was gained, they crossed the continent, and, as you well know, in the black California days of '49, when law and order was broken down, lawful-minded vigilantes rounded up known criminals and purged the community of destructive elements. Only recently have patriotic Vigilantes rescued peaceful communities from communistic violence.

And when law and order are restored, true vigilantes voluntarily lay down their arms, and return to the arts of peace.

Is THAT un-American? Is THAT Unpatriotic? IS THAT SUBVERSIVE?

NO! You are wrong, Mr. Hoover.

Today America is confronted with the greatest crisis in its history. The administration of the government of, by and for the people has been TURNED AGAINST THEM by anti-national internationalists WHO WANT WAR—to destroy our republican form of government.

IN THE HANDS OF AMERICAN VIGILANTES LIES THE SALVATION OF THE REPUBLIC!

There is a limit, Mr. Hoover, at which tolerance ceases to be a virtue, as was well said by Edmund Burke. And in my judgment, you, as Tolerance Apostle No. 1, with other democracy-politicians, are guilty of reprehensible negligence in failing to watch over the political fortress of The Republic with jealous care.

And when exact justice is rendered subversive Jewry, in the final accounting faithless Gentile political-servants I believe will be held to no-quarter accountability by harassed patriots of The Republic—WHICH IS NOW MENACED BY CIVIL AS WELL AS FOREIGN WAR.

I stand steadfast for TRUE American Vigilanteism, Historic Champion of Law and Order, Safety and Peace, Creator and Saviour of The Republic!

"Timid souls may be satisfied with a starveling peace, but the decent destiny of the world lies in the hands of those who will FIGHT FOR IT!"

Robert Edward Edmont Jon

Public Relations Counsel (formerly of New York) Stoddartsville, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

Tel.: Pocono Lake, Penna., 9395

Nov. 3, 1939. (1c per copy plus postage)

U. S. ARMY TRAINING PERVERTED BY ATTACK OF SEN. G. W. NORRIS

Suppression of War Dept. Citizenship Manual Follows His Criticism of Its Exposure of Socialism-Communism as Perils to the Republic.

Citizenship Training Manual (TM-2000-25) of the War Department of the United States was officially issued Nov. 30, 1928. By those who compiled the Manual this statement is made:

"Training Manual 2000-25 is the product of years of study and instruction. Every sentence was criticized by competent authorities, and approved by them as being correct and in harmony with the American Philosophy of Government."

Following are some of the important passages in Training Manual 2000-25:

"The American Philosophy of Government emphasizes that "THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES IS NOT A DEMOCRACY BUT A REPUBLIC.

"DEMOCRACY is a government of The Masses; authority derived through mass meeting or any other form of 'direct' expression results in mobocracy; attitude toward property IS COMMUNISTIC—negating property rights; attitude toward law is that the will of the majority shall regulate, whether it be based upon deliberation or governed by passion, prejudice and impulse, without restraint or regard to consequences; results in demagogism, license, agitation, discontent, anarchy. In practice . . . our form of government . . . is that of self-government by representation, which is 'the golden mean between autocracy and democracy.'"

By War Department letter of Sept. 6, 1932, Citizenship Training Manual 2000-25 was withdrawn after a criticism on the floor of the U. S. Senate—as printed in Congressional Record Vol. 75, June 9, 1932, Pages 12782-5. "Some of the matter was found to be of a controversial nature" says War Department letter of July 18, 1939, responding to request for a copy of the suppressed TM-2000-25.

Is it "controversial" that "The Government of the United States is not a democracy but a Republic"?

Is it "controversial" that "democracy is a government of the masses"?

Is it "controversial" that "our representative government is the golden mean between autocracy and democracy"?

Is it "controversial" that the "attitude of a democracy toward property is COMMUNISTIC"?

SEN. NORRIS TRIES TO CHANGE OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT?

And whom do you think was the Senate critic of the Citizenship Manual? None other than Senator George W. Norris, **Social Democrat** from Nebraska, "Father" of the **Socialistic** TVA Government Ownership Project; backer of the Sol Bloom pro-war Neutrality Bill; whose public record brands him as one of the "reddest" of the New Dealers, and a most fanatical worshipper of the Jewish-blooded Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Peace-Promiser Warmonger.

Roosevelt was quoted by the N. Y. Times of Dec. 6, 1938, as saying: "We are not only the largest and most powerful DEMOCRACY", but the other democracies look to us for leadership—that World Democracy may survive." Which is fully in accord with the resolution of the Central Conference of American Rabbis—largest Sanhedrin in the world—demanding the substitution of "A Thoroughly Socialized Democracy" for the American System of Government—The Norris conception.

Now note that "Social Democracy" Senator Norris, among other features, especially objected (See Page 12785, Congressional Record 6-9-32), to the following in Training Manual 2000-25:

"SOCIALISM OR COMMUNISM WHICH NEGATES PROPERTY RIGHTS; ANARCHY, WHICH NEGATES LAW; Substitution of 'direct action' for Representative Government; Government Ownership—all should be avoided as perils that threaten the very foundation of The Republic."

(over)



WRECKING THE REPUBLIC

Remember, we are starting with the thesis as promulgated by the Framers of the United States Constitution (which deleted the word "Democracy" therefrom as well as from the Declaration of Independence), that this nation is neither a Democracy nor an Autocracy But A REPUBLIC, the golden mean between the two extremes.

Concrete Communizing of the United States Constitution began with the popular election of Senators in 1913, and was carried on actively during the Jew-controlled Democratic regime of Wilson with its war slogan "Make the World Safe for DEMOCRACY"—which, being the opposite extreme of Autocracy, is Communism and not the REPUBLICANISM of the Government of the People of the United States of America. (Note that the Jews constantly shout for DEMOCRACY—Not REPUBLIC!)

Following the suppression of citizenship Training Manual 2000-25, the War Department under the Roosevelt Administration—presumably with the collaboration of Social Democrat Norris—issued "Lectures on Citizenship", which includes in Lecture 2 on Page 11:

"The object of this lecture is to point out to you some of the characteristics required of a good citizen in a country CONTROLLED BY DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS. . . . Upon your shoulders will rest the problem of maintaining a high standard of government in our own country, and showing to the world that you are equal to the task of preserving DEMOCRATIC institutions. Our country is one of the few maintaining a DEMOCRATIC form of government."

Whereas, "The Government of the United States is NOT a Democracy BUT A REPUBLIC"—quoting the suppressed Citizenship Training Manual 2000-25—because, as Constitution-Framer James Madison said: "Democracies are incompatible with Personal Security and Rights of Property".

In my opinion, we have here prima facie evidence of the performance of treasonable acts against The Government of, by and for The People of the United States—who established A REPUBLIC.

When patriots take back their own, what will they do to Traitors who tried to make a Democracy out of our Republic Founded by Washington, Preserved by Lincoln—and WRECKED BY THE ROSENVELTS?

Make the punishment FIT the High Crime!

Robert Edward Edmondfon

Public Relations Counsel (formerly New York)

STODDARTSVILLE, PENNA., U. S. A.

Tel.: Pocono Lake, Pa., 9395

Sept. 26, 1939. (1c each plus postage)

THIS IS A PATRIOTIC DEFENSE CRUSADE

The Edmondson Jew-Exposure Publicity Campaign is not an Anti-Semitic Crusade against a race or a religion. It is a de-personalized patriotic defence-action against Jewish politico-economic Anti-Americanism—see acts of the Democratic Roosevelt-Baruch-Frankfurter-Morgenthau Regime. All Jew-exposures are documented.

Send postage for samples of American Vigilante patriotic service bulletins. Regular monthly donations of \$1 will bring all new issues—8 to 12 monthly, mailed weekly. Extra bulletins supplied at cost of one cent contribution per copy, plus forwarding charges. All remittances accepted ONLY as unconditional voluntary contributions. Anonymous personal gifts are neither reportable nor traceable. This is a non-profit agency.

(WHO IS ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON? His record follows—Political: Non-Partisan, for Americanism First; Anti-Internationalism; anti-dictatorship, Communistic or Fascistic; not a member of any secret society. Financial: Modestly independent—no entanglements. Religion: A believer in Christian Principles, not a church member. Ancestry: Virginia-Maryland Pre-Revolution Native American, chiefly Scotch descent. Born, Dayton, Ohio, 1872. Business Career: Forty years of Journalism, as reporter editor, author, publisher, investment-economist and Public Relations Counsel. Ambition and Objective: RESTORATION OF THE REPUBLIC!)

U.S. Arms Embargo Will Keep America Out

and Stop "Phoney War"!

American VIGILANTES:

THE STEPS TO WAR: (1) Lifting of Arms Embargo; (2) Munitions Cash Shipments; (3) Credit to Belligerents; (4) Loans to protect Credits; (5) United States Soldiers to Europe to "rescue" Blood-Money; (6) YOUNG AMERICA'S SUPREME SACRIFICE—AND BANKRUPTCY!

A vote for neutrality REVISION is an Interventionist "VOTE FOR WAR!" THE REPEAL OF THE NEUTRALITY LAW NOW WOULD VIOLATE INTERNATIONAL "LAW" REGARDING NEUTRAL RIGHTS—AND BE AN ACT OF BELLIGERENCY WITHOUT THE FORMALITY OF A WAR-DECLARATION BY CONGRESS.

International "Law" IS NOT LAW! IT IS RULE BY THE SEA MONOPOLY MIGHT OF BRITISH WARSHIPS—TO THE DESTRUCTION OF NEUTRAL TRADE.

Since the British Navy—headed by Jewish Churchill—is "Mistress of the Seven Seas", and Submarines cruise everywhere, how can Roosevelt, as he desires, "specify War Zones"—which are spread out all over the High Seas?

If we go in, will the British Navy protect America, as "promised"? Did British might save Poland? Did British duplicity "give" Palestine first to the Arabs and second to the Jews—AND THEN KEEP IT FOR THE EMPIRE? Remember the despoiling of the Boers for British Diamond Monopoly Jews. Don't forget that Britain owes the U. S. over Four Billion on the World War Account. What price British Jew-pledge-performance? Jewry backs the British-French Alliance which, as it is trying to embroil the U. S. in the war, in AN ENEMY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

Don't argue with your Congressmen. As MASTERS to SERVANTS, under the Constitution, tell them to OBEY orders of Majority Americanism—OR ELSE! Election is Nearing! Patriotically BLACKLIST the names of Misrepresentatives who would repeal the Neutrality Law—which has kept us out of war!

BY DEFYING THE MANIFEST WILL OF THE PEOPLE, are The Rosenvelts planning to incite CIVIL WAR in order to DECLARE MARTIAL LAW and prepare to TAKE OVER THE NATION FOR COMMUNISM? Be Vigilant!

True to his Jewish Blood, at the end of his "neutrality" address to Congress, Roosevelt admonished citizens of this Christian-founded Republic as to "Walking before God in the light of the living"—which Rabbi Julius Gordon of St. Louis says is "from the HEBREW version of the Old Testament," differing from the Christian interpretation, which has no "verse 14 in Chapter 56." (N. Y. Times 9-24-39.)

Remember his broken platform pledges—AND DON'T TRUST ROOSEVELT'S KOL NIDRE "ASSURANCES". DEMAND THE THIRD-TERMER'S RESIGNATION NOW—By authority of REPEATED REPUDIATION BY THE PEOPLE, the Government of The Republic.

ON GUARD AGAINST **A FAKE "OVERT ACT"** THAT MIGHT INCITE GERMANY-HATING CONGRESSMEN TO PLUNGE AMERICA INTO THE KOSHER CONFLICT!

Be a peaceful American VIGILANTE ISOLATIONIST — Not A BLOODY REVOLUTIONARY INTERNATIONALIST!

STAY OUT OF THIS PHONEY SUICIDAL WAR—AND MAKE AMERICA SAFE BY MAKING THE REPUBLIC INVINCIBLE!

Robert Edward Edmontfon

Public Relations Counsel (formerly of New York), STODDARTSVILLE, PENNA., U. S. A. Tel.: Pocono Lake, Penna., 9395

Sept. 27, 1939.

"AMERICAN VIGILANTE" BULLETINS

(Millions in Circulation)

Suppressed Records of Fact and Authority, Showing That Communism and Socialism Are Jewish in Origin and Direction.

A PATRIOTIC DEFENSE CRUSADE

The Edmondson Jew-Exposure Publicity Campaign is not an Anti-Semitic Crusade against a race or a religion. It is essentially a patriotic defence-action against Jewish politico-economic Anti-Americanism—see public acts of the Democratic Roosevelt-Baruch-Frankfurter-Morgenthau Regime.

The author is not against Jews on the grounds of Religion, Race or as Individuals, but because the Jewish Socialistic System is using High Finance, Communism and other revolutionary agencies, with The Press, to communize the American Representative Republic, National Patriotism and Western Civilization for the benefit of International Jewry. All Jews are not deliberately subversive, but all are under a false materialistic master-control which victimizes its own people—the greatest regimented and exploited solidarity in the world.

The real solution is neither racial nor religious in America. It is ECONOMIC. By sinister usurpation of keyposts the International Jewish System has obtained control of our Financial Dynamo, New York, and of our Warburg-created Federal Reserve, which has enabled it to dominate our Political Power Center, Washington, aided by advertising-subversion of the Press. The secret of continuous alien control lies in the fact that key-post Jews are on both sides, promoting by "high finance" the strategy of "Divide and Rule" in both Republican and Democratic Parties. Liberation will follow smashing of "The terrible power of the Jewish purse" through political purging. The whole nation is now Jew-ruled.

NO COMPROMISE POLICY

Without ambition except to be of service to my country, I cater to no leadership complex. I have never shirked responsibility—and shall not now in this super-crisis. Believing circumstances create and draft true leaders, I am ready to cooperate with any patriotic group not wasting time with effects. I follow no policy that takes counsel with fear and compromise. No important issue was ever won by suppressing the Truth. In this self-preservation fight, pussyfooting or diversion is suicide, for patriotism has a "Rendezvous With Death." Identify the enemy—and attack!

So far as they may be patriotic uprisings against internationalization, I endorse Italian and Russian Fascism, German Nazism, Spanish Insurgency and Japanese Nationalism, for those countries; but for the U. S. I am for Militant Vigilante Patriotic Individualistic Americanism.

What is the defence? My plan of individualistic defenseaction is in brevity: Buy Gentile! Employ Gentile! Vote Gentile! Free the Press, the Air, the Screen. Purge the Channels of Education, the blinded churches and the Jewpenetrated and diverted societies, from the materialistic octopus that is strangling them. No subversive minority can withstand such a peaceful self-preservation majorityboycott. I am for free speech ballots, not Communistic bullets. By public enlightenment bloodshed can be avoided. Let the people know the Truth—They will save The Republic.

EDMONDSON CASE DISMISSED

Upon Jewish instigation, Department of Justice Agents from Washington investigated the publishing activities of the Edmondson Service, and found that it is exercising the constitutional right of free speech and free press. U. S. Post Office Inspectors have examined its operations, and never denied its product mailing privileges in any way.

Nevertheless, for publishing the Jewish confession-record of plans to communize America, the author was indicted June 11, 1936, by a New York City Jewish-Majority Grand Jury, at the instigation of Jewish Mayor LaGuardia, on a charge of "libeling all persons of the Jewish Religion", which he never attacked as such. Getting "cold feet" because the Princes of Jewry had been boldly subpoenaed to testify for the defendant, the American Jewish Congress et al on Apr. 14, 1938. petitioned to dismiss the case on the ground that there was no group libel law and that tree Speech was unconstitutionally attacked by the indict-

t. On May 10, 1938, the case was thrown out of court. Celebrated decision points the way and blazes the tion Trailing Americans. With safety patriots may the Constitutional right of Free Speech

and publicly attack Communistic Jewry collectively; and may also expose the anti-American public ACTS of individual Jews, so long as their personal integrity is not wantonly assailed. Publicity is the only cure.

CIRCULATION OF BULLETINS NEEDED

The chief objective of this brevity publicity is to have patriots send for more bulletins and distribute them in an endless chain of counter-revolutionaries, TO SAVE OUR CHRISTIAN AMERICAN REPUBLIC.

Captain H. H. Beamish, World Dean of the Jew-exposure movement, wrote recently from South Africa: "I want to congratulate you on your Vigilante bulletins, which hit the nail on the head every time." Leader Adrien Arcand, of Canada, highest North American authority on the Jewish Problem, wrote in his monthly Montreal organ in May, 1938: "Edmondson's propaganda leasiets, scientifically written and documented, are being circulated by the million." London Editor Arnold S. Leese, most reliable British Jewexposure expert, commenting on the court backdown of Jewry in the libel case, printed this: "Edmondson has won one of the greatest victories in the world. We ask all our American readers to assist him in every way to develop a great movement among our Aryan brothers across the Atlantic." The London weekly "Patriot", published this June 15, 1939: "Robert Edward Edmondson's broadsheets are a mine of documented information on Jewish subversive activities." "God Bless Your Work"—Father Denis Fahey of Dublin, Ireland, author of the famous "Mystical Body of Christ." "You are a true Light Bearer. God Bless you! I am privileged to pass on much of your information to my people from the pulpit, and to a large following over the radio."—Rev. Otis B. Read, Pastor of First Baptist Church, Merrimac, Mass. "You are doing a great work in exposing the enemy. In my young days I realized this menace and saw that the Jewish instrument for world domination was the gold standard."-The late Arthur Kitson, great independent British Economist. "You are doing the greatest service of any man in America. You are opening blind eyes."—The late Dr. A. Z. Conrad, Pastor of Park St. Church, Boston, Mass.

"The Contemporary Jewish Record" published by the American Jewish Committee, most powerful Kahal in the world (directed by Justice Samuel I. Rosenman, Cyrus Adler, Lewis L. Straus of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., Irving Lehman et al), which officially backed out of court in the Edmondson Free Press Case when its persecuting members were subpoened to testify for the defendant, printed the following statement on Page 50 of the July-August, 1939, issue: "Robert Edward Edmondson, probably the most prolific anti-Semitic pamphleteer in the U. S., proudly displays a testimonial . . . SIGNED BY LEADING ANTI-SEMITES OF 24 COUNTRIES."

Send postage for samples of American Vigilante patriotic service bulletins. Regular monthly donations of \$1 will bring all new issues—8 to 12 monthly, mailed weekly. Extra bulletins supplied at cost of one cent contribution per copy, plus forwarding charges. All remittances accepted ONLY as unconditional voluntary contributions. This is a non-profit agency.

WHO IS ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON? His record follows—Political: Non-Partisan, for Americanism First; Anti-Internationalism; anti-dictatorship, Communistic or Fascistic; not a member of any secret society. Financial: Modestly independent—no entanglements. Religion: A believer in Christian Principles, not a church member. Ancestry: Virginia-Maryland Pre-Revolution Native American, chiefly Scotch descent. Born, Dayton, Ohio, 1872. Business Career: Forty years of Journalism, as reporter, editor, author, publisher, investment-economist and Public Relations Counsel. Ambition and Objective: RESTORATION OF THE REPUBLIC!

Robert Edward Edward for ,
Public Relations Counsel (formerly of New York City),

STODDARTSVILLE, PENNA., U. S. A.

Tel.: Pocono Lake, Penna., 9395

The Roll Miller 2010 3 84 39 Grand By Miller 2010 3 84 3 G

BEST COPIES AVAILABLE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

This Case Originated At PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Resport Made At

Date When Made

Period

ASHINGTON, D. C.

- WAN 23 1943

1/7-8,13/

ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON

Report Ma

GORDON J.

INTERNAL SECURI CUSTODIAL DETENT REGISTRATION ACT

SEDITION

SYNOPSIS:

Results of review of files and papers belonging to ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON and now in possession of Criminal Division, Department of Justice, set out. Questionable correspondence summarized. Numerous subscribers to publications listed. EDMONDSOW published texts of speeches; correspondence indicate hostile attitude toward President ROOSEVELT and his Administration and toward Jews, Communists and British, sympathy for Germany, Italy and Japan. Most. activities pre-Pearl Harbor. New indictment against subject and 33 others returned January 4, 1943 for Seditious Conspiracy.

ALL INFORMAT HEREIN IS UND

MEFERENCE:

Bureau letter dated December 3, 1885 6/4/81 Report of Special Agent GENE A. SCHLAEGEL, Tashing D. C., January 7, 1943.

DETAILS:

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

8-8-85 #2152

JOHN REDDAM, Criminal Division, Department of Justi nished the writer with to Wile containing the comp files and papers below to DEONDSON, which were from his home incident to his arrest. These files re the following infor a low:

COPIES

3-Philadel,

2-Baltimore, buce.

2-Butte, Inic.

2-Cincirrati, Info.

2-Des ! cines, Info.

2-Cleveland, In 2-Detroit, Info.

2-Albany, Inco.

2-Boxton, Info.

2-Charlotte, Lafo

2-Chicago, Info. 2-Denver, Info. 2-El Paso, Info.

5-Bureau, Enc.

2-Atlanta, Info.

2-Biffalo, Info.

2- mand marios, Info. 2-Indianapolis, In

COPIES (Continued)

2-Los Angeles, Info.
2-Nilwaukee, Info.
2-New Orleans, Info.
2-Omaha, Info.
2-Providence, Info.
2-Salt Lake City, Info.
2-San Francisco, Info.

2-Louisville, Info. 2-Newark, Info. 2-New York, Info. 2-Pittsburgh, Info. 2-St. Louis, Info. 2-San Antonio, Info. 2-Savannah, Info. 2-Springfield, Info. 2-Miami, Info.
2-New Haven, Info.
2-Oklahoma City, Info.
2-Portland, Info.
2-St. Paul, Info.
2-San Diego, Info.
2-Seattle, Info.
2-Mashington Field

DETAILS: (Continued) .

2-Sibur Falls, Info.

FILE BOX NUMBER 1

By a letter dated October 11, 1941 from Miss G. A. COOK, Detroit, Michigan to EDMONDSOM, she requested a copy of his pamphlet entitled "Minsten Churchill's Jewish Ancestry."

Letter dated October 6, 1941 from M. E. HOLTZ, 2108 Ple venue, Linneapolis, Minnesota, to EDMONDSON at Stoddarts, Pa. HOLTZ ated that he had noticed in an issue of SOCIAL JUSTICE that EDMONDS described the seven available on COMMUNISM IN THE UNITED STATES and on SHURCHILL'S JELISH ANCESTRY." HOLTZ expressed a desire to purchase a of each.

In a letter dated April 17, 1941 from C. F.PENDLETON, Cheraw, S. C., to EDMONDSON, PENDLETON recalled pleasant corresponder with EDMONDSON several years previously. He mentioned sending a carried ELIZABETH DILLING while she was in "trouble in mashington," after whe received a copy of THE OCTOPUS, by Rev. FRANK JOHNSON. PENDLETON mended EDMONDSON on his clear thinking and patriotic endeavors, tioned that he (PENDLETON) was 75 years of age and in poor healt noted that on PENDLETON'S letterhead was written "God Bless Amer. It or Leave It."

An undated notation indicated that H. L. RANKIN, Apartment N1-238, South Maple Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois, had requested copies of TINSTON CHURCHILL'S JETISH ANCESTRY and PROOF OF CONSPIRACY TO COMMUNIZE THE UNITED STATES.

By letter dated February 5, 1941, PAUL J. DONOVAN, 2925 Santa Rosa, Altadena, Calif., requested the transcript of the EDMONDSON CASE IF BREVITY.

A letter dated March 3, 1941 from DONOVAN thanked EDMONDSON for material previously received from him and indicated a desire to purchase the book containing the "Protocols" so that he could study further material.

EDMONDSON replied by letter dated March 8, 1941, advising that this book could be obtained from the Beacon Light Publishers, Atascadero, Calif., and that he was sending DONOVAN a blue booklet entitled MOVE TO DESTROY FREE SPEECH.

Miss JOSEPHINE JONES, Pitt, Minnesota, wrote EDMONDSON a letter dated December 30, 1940, complimenting him on his great services to "our country." She indicated dissatisfaction with "our foreign money system," and suggested that pressure be brought to force Congress to pass laws providing that money be issued to pay all debts and expenses of war for all gov. rnments, both national and local, and to have the banking system be under government control and ownership to prevent the people from being enslaved by "bonds and taxes."

H. MCCONTELL, Box 100, Dearborn, Michigan, by letter October 15, 1940, requested that EDMONDSON send him a copy of the "letter" (on smearing) mentioned in JAMES ERUE'S report of October 12

EVELYN B. MORRELL, 105 North Dearborn Street, Suite 40 Chicago, Illinoia, by letter dated April 3, 1941 to EDMONDSON indicate that with the help of a Mrs. DUSENBERG, of the Purdy Book Shop, Steve Building, Chicago, Illinois, she had purchased a number of EDMONDSON publications, and that she was "so thrilled to get them as they filled the need in an organization which I am very much interested in." Since he had suspended publication, she asked him to refer her to someone else for similar material. She stated that she was just getting started in such activities but intended to devote considerable time to same in the future.

A copy of his reply dated April 7, 1941 was to the effect that "other dependable agencies" were being forced out by the third term election, the LendOLease Law, and that the Washington Administration was slowly strangling the freedom of the press and speech.

J. A. MCADDO, on October 7th, at Charlotte, N. C., by letter to EDMONDSON dated February 21, 1941, inquired how much it would cost him to get a copy of everything written by EDMONDSON in 1940 up to that date in 1941. He extended personal best wishes.

EDMONDSON replied by letter dated March 1, 1941, advising that most of the bulletin supplies had been exhausted by election needs.

many having been sent out free in an affort to beat ROOSEVELT, but that he had a few issues still available and would send copies of same.

A letter to EDMONDSON dated November 26, 1940 from Pelley Publishers, Asheville, North Carolina, referred to an article appearing in the Macor Telegraph and News, Macon, Georgia, on October 20, 1940.

L. B. VAUGHAN, 2245 Elmhurst Avenue, Detroit, Michigan, wrote EDPOHDSON a letter dated October 1940, requesting that EDMONDSON advise him where he could obtain a number of books. Among these were THE JENS, THE INTERNATIONAL JEN, RIDDLE OF THE JENS' SUCCESS, THE WORLD SIGNIFICANCE OF THE BUSSIAN REVOLUTION, FACTS ABOUT THE BANK OF ENGLAND. He ended the letter with the complimentary close "Yours for a Caucasian America." In the body of the letter, he inquired about the address of Mrs. IESLIE FRY.

A party at 151 Crofton Avenue, San Antonio, Texas (letter unsigned out other correspondence indicates this was MARY EVA 'HITE) by letter cated June 23, 1941, expressed a desire to get at least 85 copies of a h of the following published editorials: FACTS AT THE BOTTOM OF ALL OF OUP THOUSELS, WE ARE DESTROYERS, CHURCHILL'S JEMISH OGPU, BE WARNED MR. ROOS WALL, ROOSEVELT'S JEMISH ANCESTRY. She said that she had liked said bulletins because they were written by a young man and thus carried more weight than if written by patriotic Americans. She further stated "Oh, dear Ir. EDMONDSON, how can we mere citizens of German blood ever thank you enough for the grand and noble work you have done and are still doing for the protection of our country."

"Mr. LDMONDSOM, I look at your picture which graces your bull tins and scalding tears of gratitude - impossible to express in words run down my cheeks. I pray for you and all of the great and noble heros who are fighting so valiantly and courageously for the great cause of imerica. God bless you and them and give you the means, the power and strength to continue your great and noble work."

In the postscript, she indicated that she was not sending the money for the publication through the mail because she believed that such money was being stolen by the government.

A note from MARY EVA WHITE, 1512 Crofton Avenue, San Antonio, Texas, to EDMONDSON, dated February 20, 1941, read as follows: "my sincerest admi ration and unspeakable gratutide to you knows no bounds.... You have proven yourself a real American, patriotic, and you have done all in your power to assaye this country from Jewish domination."

"I pray that God bless and protect you from all harm and from all the evil now rampant in the world."

H. G. WHITTINGTON, Agent of the Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ltd., 830 Loodward Building, Washington, D. C., by letter to EDMONDSON dated October 7, 1941, requested that several copies of ROOSE-VELT'S JETISH ANCESTRY be sent to him C.O.D., as well as any additional information available along the same lines. He added "Keep up the good work."

A copy of the letter from EDMONDSON to Miss LUCY A. LA PIERRE, Pickwick Hotel, Mansas City, Missouri, dated March 22, 1941, is as follows:

"The Republic passed when the third termite was reelected....
Just as the U. S. Supreme Court passed after his second election."

"Neither do I find anyone who wants war except aliens. The 1776 Bill (Lend-Lease) could have been stopped by a mass march of five hundred thousand men and women to Washington; but without vision, the people perish."

"The trend is directed....toward the supreme sacrifice of our boys to try futilely to save the British Empire."

"The only way to help without adequate funds is to spread the subversion news until there is a great revulsion of patriotism that will not be denied."

"Then rescue the Republic."

Undated note from Mrs. ANNA H. BERRY, 921 Lincoln, Anderson, Indiana, requested that EDMONDSON send her copies of PROOF OF CONSPIRACY TO COLUNIZE UNITED STATES and WINSTON CHURCHILL'S JEMISH ANCESTRY, as advocated in SOCIAL JUSTICE.

HARRY F. THORIE, 4304 48th Street, Long Island City, New York, requested by undated letter that EDMONDSON send him a copy of his "court case"...in New York City about three years ago with the Jews.

Miss MARIE HERLOTE, Editor of the OCCULT DIGEST," 1900 North Clark Street, or 833 East 89th Place, phone Diversey 5135, Chicago, Illinois, by letter to EDNOTDSON dated November 22, 1940, indicated that she had previously sent him a copy of her booklet THE END OF THE JEWISH RACE.

WILL LOKES, 3006 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill., by letter dated June 12, 1941, sent by Registered Mail (No. 17897), advised EDMONDSON that he had previously sent him \$1.00 by mail with the requestafor unidentified publications but had not received same. LUKES asked that EDMONDSON mail him collect 50 copies of the issues in question as he had a friend who wanted to send them down south. On the back of the envelope was a sticker suggesting that the people be allowed to vote on war and asking if we still had Democracy.

Used envelope addressed to Miss G. A. COOK, c/o Mrs. M. O'BRIEN, 171 Tennyson (cor. brush), Detroit, Michican.

Letter dated July 17, 1942 to EDMONDSON from the Pediforme-Shoe Company, Inc., 36 Lest 36th Street, New York City, indicated that EDMONDSON had purchased two pairs of shoes by mail from that company.

HOMARD J. BUTLER, 323 East 51st Street, New York City, by letter to EDMONDSOF dated April 19, 1941 inquired if he was still continuing his "crusade." He stated, "I am deeply interested in the work and feel it should be continued at any cost.... The dissemination of these truth telling documents should not be frustrated by any opposing party."

EDIJONDSON replied that his publications had been stopped for financial reasons but that the work should be continued by "ordeal of an individual character."

On March 22, 1941, EDMONDSON wrote Miss LEONE IDAUX, 5815 Delmar Boulevard, Apartment 208, St. Louis, Missouri, and advised her that he had received 50 cents from MARY EVA LHITE, of San Antonio, Texas, with request for some bulletins. He requested that she handle the disposition of the remittance.

J. L. MORRIS, 5413 Trving Street, Philadelphia, Pa., by letter to EDMONDSON dated October 13, 1941, advised that he had seen EDMONDSON'S name in SOCIAL JUSTICE and wanted some copies of WINSTON CHURCHILL'S JEWISH ANCESTRY.

DR. J. H. PARSEGAN, A.B., M.D., Suite 1049 Flood Building, San Francisco, Calif., by letter to EDMONDSON dated June 12, 1941, indicated that he had developed a new method of treating asthma, sinuses, and high fever, and asked EDMONDSON for advice as to how to let this become generally known, hinting that EDMONDSON might give it some publicity without offending his medical ethics.

EDMONDSON replied that he could not be of any assistance.

HERMAN C. STAPF, 114 Vilson Street, Brooklyn, New York, by letter to EDMONDSON dated November 24, 1940, sent him best wishes and a check for \$2.00, evidently for publications. EDMONDSON returned the check as publication has been suspended.

By letter dated January 20, 1941, to C. H. TAYLOR, Railway Express Agency, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., EDMONDSON indicated that the package (27 lbs. with charges of (2.41) sent to L. R. BROWN, 800 Long Ridge Road, Oakland, Calif., should have been sent collect.

By letter dated June 28, 1941 to MALTER VAUGHAN, 1109 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif., EDMONDSON indicated that he had not received P. O. Money Order for \$1.25, allegedly sent previously for publications, and that he would return same to him if received later as he was no longer publishing.

RUSSELL G. PRUDEN, Curator, European lar Collection, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn., by letter to EDMONDSON dated July 10, 1941, advised that this group was collecting material on "organizational attempts to influence American public opinion," and that they would like to be placed on his mailing list for future publications and, if possible, to receive copies of past ones.

JAMES YOUNG, 210 East 7th, RH-4-3487, New York City, by post card to EDMONDSON dated August 5, 1941, listed the above as his new address and invited EDMONDSON to visit him in New York at his convenience.

KENNETH A. BROLD, Gervis, Oregon, by letter to EDMONDSON dated January 28, 1941, enclosed \$1.00, with request to be put back on EDMONDSON'S mailing list. BROLD commented that if the war crisis became worse, EDMONDSON might find himself in "protective custody" but that he should comfort himself in that event with the knowledge that good men had been locked up before.

MARION B. BISHOP, 2616 Hatchway Street, Compton, Calif., by letter to EDMONDSON dated July 28, 1941, enclosed 50 cents with the request for some of EDMONDSON'S pamphlets. She indicated her opposition to "union now" and related that she had been having classes in her home on "Americanism," and that much of his literature had been studied re "SUBVERSIVE JEWISH ACTIVITIES." She expressed a desire for a few more thousand Americans like him to arouse the American people.

Letter to EDMONDSON dated June 23, 1941 from the Commercial Trust Company of New Jersey, Jersey City, N. J., indicated that EDMONDSON was closing out his account with that bank by withdrawing his £7.42 balance.

On June 2, 1941, MDMONDSON wrote to SEMARD COLLINS, AmericanBook Shop, 231 most 58th Street, New York City, requesting a list of any raterial he had regarding Jewish socialism. He suggested that this list should "result to mutual advantage."

R. M. CIRA; Cleveland Tungsten, Inc., 10200 Leech Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, by letter to "DMONDSON dated April 25, 1941, requested information about the cost of having 2500 copies printed of EDMONDSON'S article "THE VAILING TALL."

EDMONDSON advised him it would cost approximately \$100.

Mrs. ANOS GLEBE, North Meadow Drive, Dayton, Ohio, by letter to LDMONDSON dated Larch 26, 1941, discussed some of his material and his alleged attempts to smear former Congressman JOHN SCHAFOR, of Visconsin. She also enclosed a copy of a letter from Postal Inspector J. A. BRADLEY, Lincoln, Nebraska, dated March 18, 1941, and addressed to her husband. This copy inquired about his dealing with CHARLES V. PHILLIPS, Publisher of a newspaper called THE INDIVIDUALIST, Lincoln, Nebraska.

LDMONDSON subsequently commented that it was probably an attempt to set PHILLIPS in trouble. Regarding SCHAFOR, he advised that SCHAFOR had once been apparently for the Jews, at which time he was criticised but that he changed his position later and started making speeches a ainst them (by implication). He (EDMONDSON) told the boys in hilvauker to "lay off." However, he said he did not know if this was done.

Rev. OTTO A. HERZOG, Nott, N. D., by letter to EDMONDSON, dated January 4, 1941, requested some of EDMONDSON'S literature.

AIBERT RUSSELL KENEALE, 44 Colby Street, Rochester, New York, by letter to EDMONDSON dated September 29, 1941, expressed regret that EDMONDSON had discontinued publication, and indicated his hopes that it would be continued at sometime in the future. He indicated that he and his friend, P. C. BOARDMAN, had distributed about 500 copies of EDMONDSON'S material.

SARA AMME RAPPE, 14 East 16th Street, New York Clutter to EDMONDSON dated September 28, 1941, inquired aborcations. She indicated that she would "perhaps" subscribe

The letter was not answered.

LUCY LA PIERRE, Pickwick Hotel, Kansas Cilletter to EDMONDSON dated March 18, 1941, asked "Are ow sacrificed for greedy England, How may I whelp with my

indicated criticism of the Lond-Loss Bill.

By letter dated April 13, 1941, she acknowledged a letter from EDMO DSOF and said that attempts should be made to "rescue the Republic." She further stated that "I am most anxious to work with any movement in the direction of the overthrow of this hideous political empire now in control of our country." She indicated that the hotel would subsequently know her forwarding address.

JOHN S. IISE, JR., Attorney with office at 135 Mest 16th Street, New York City, by letter to EDMONDSON dated July 7, 1942 commented that he had noticed by the nowspapers that the FBI and Attorney General had finally "caught the trick and subpounced all of them." He stated that he had "tried to keep you out of trouble...........If people cannot take care of themselves and will not pay you to do it why not let them suffer." WISE mentioned that he felt sorry for IEE, I ARCAND and BEAMISH but that the British knew what to do and would not be stopped.

EDMONDS N'S canceled check for \$2.00 on the Commercial Trust Company of New Jersey, Jersey City, was made payable to FRANK EARL HIGGIS.

Apparently EDMONDSON suspended his publications late in November or early December 1940. Subsequently, he received numerous contributions from all parts of the country from people unaware that publication has been suspended. Evidently he returned said contributions to the senders with an explanation that his material was no longer available. A list of persons to whom said contributions were returned include the following:

LOUIS ALTIERI 108-19 38th Ave. Corone, L. I., New York

MRS. G. J. BRO M. 1838 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.

LAURETT BRICK c/o Keehan, 16 Luke St. Waterbury, Conn.

MRS. IRINE BOCK 14023 Hale ave. Cleveland, Ohio. MISS LAURA E. ANDERSON 1824 Biltmore St. Mashington, D. C.

E. S. BRECKERRIDGE inchester Adams Co. ? , Ohio

JOS. BR_STBORTH Miorta, Ill.

HENRY BROCKS 11 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. P. R. BO MAN 569 Glendale Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.

MRS. ANNA BARACS 1269 Giel Ave.Lakewood Cleveland, Ohio

Keith-Albee Bldg, Flushing, N.Y.

AMME M. BURKE 26 Enfield Rd. Winthrop, Mass MRS. H. AUSTLABUCHLE 6640 L. Mai Jufferson Park Station Chicago, Ill.

DAVID BRITAGE 818 ... Jackson Orlando, Fla.

A. H. BO'LN 1075 Loodland H.E. Farren, Ohio

ROBERT H. & MINTT, JR. 625 Cambridge Blvd. SE Grand Rapids, Mich.

KARL BURL 403 Geneva St. Apt. 38 Highland Park, Mich.

1109 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.

ROSS E. BOTAN Athens, Mich.

I. U. BLAME 322 h. Groft ave. Los Angoles, Calif.

S. BIRON 3915 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.

WILFRED B. BARRISTER 6104 Penn. Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

"M. CONLEY 12001 Greenfield Rd. Detroit, Mich. IDA R. BALES 107 S St. Clair St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

MRS. JOHN H. BAER 8 Hugus Court Santa Cruz, Calif.

E. F. BRECHETEL R 714 . Jackson St. Bloomington, Ill.

ROBERT F. BLACK 780 Adams St. Dorchester, Mass.

IN. B.TCHILOR Lake Ariel, Pa.

MRS. J. BATHOLOUSKY 3011 Minnescha Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.

A. R. BOTT c/o Amer. Excelsior Corp. 1000 N. Ikisted St. Chicago, Ill.

H. BURGNER 2121 Chesterland ave. Lakewood, Ohio

M. R.THELLOR Lake Ariel, Pa.

C. E. COLLIER
Box 126
Huntington Park, Cal.

JOHN CASEY 9 Elder St. Dorchester, Mass. J. F. BARDHART Oak Ridge, D. J.

MRS. F. ADAIS 2204 Rockledge St. Pittsburg, Pa:

L. V. BRUSSEAU 2245 Elmhurst Av.. Detroit, Mich.

MISS JEAN BUTLER 911 Court St. Now Castle, Pa.

HARRY V. BAKER 5210 Lankersham Bldg. N. Hollywood, Galif.

n. R. BORN 350 Dickens Ave, Chicago, Ill.

R. F. BRINSFIELD 909 ... Hanard Ave. Decatur, Ga.

J. C. APPLETON 5 N 15th St. Minneapolis, Minn.

MARIE BUZZI Hotel Lengwell 135 W 44 Street NYC

MRS. SALIMA COX 17 High gate St. Allston, Mass.

O. F. CHULGREEN 1004 S indsor Ave. Stockton, Cal. HO.ARD S. COREY 6341 Monitor St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

G. C. CALLERMAN Trigley Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

Miss M. L. COE 1640 State St. San Diego, Calif.

Mrs. W. F. COYLE E. Liberty Sta. 5417 Kentucky Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

MRS. K. DRISCOLE 485 Cumberland Ave. Portland, Ore.

H. M. DILLON 3 Arnoldale Rd. W. Hartford, Conn.

ANFA L. DATES 6652 Trving Drive N. Hollywood, Calif.

E. B. DRT 200 Maple St. Burlington, Vt.

DAVID DO NING 1787 ... 3rd st. Brooklyn, N. Y.

TM. J. DECK 4215 Chambers St. Cincinnati, Ohio

JOSEPH DONINO 2818 Sherwin Ave. Chicago, Ill. A. S. CALLOWAY 2356 40th St. N.W. #108, Mashington, D. C.

H. CUTLER
House #6
104 Fordum St.
City Island, NYC

MISS GRACE CLUGSTOM Hotel Savoy 6th & Grand Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.

W. T. DICKERSON c/o W. T. Dickerson Co. Columbus, Ohio

MR. THOS. J. DRISCOLL 19 Sheron St. Hartford, Conn.

MISS MARY C. DO'D 1236 Butterment St. Syracuse, N. Y.

CLARENCE DOLAN 800 Garden St. Bellingham, Mash.

NRS. CLAIM: DICKEY 3703 W. Pine Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.

BERNARD A. DOMAN 219 Lakewoods St. Detroit, Mich.

MRS. J. B. DARBY 1142 Lenonah Ave. Oak Park, Ill.

FRANCIS F. FARREL 8573 Santiago Ave. Hollis, 14. Y.

PHILIP A. CRO'LEY 141 Chestnut St. Andover, Mass.

M. E. CASSILY 196 Woburn St. W. Medford, Mass.

W. B. COX 211 Garfreed ' Kansas City, Mo.

MRS. J. B. DAILY 1142 Wenonah Ave. Oak Park, Ill.

RUSSELL V. DONAGLEY 100 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.

ROLAND DIOM 290 Jefferson Ave. Salem, Mass.

MRS. G. J. DART 850 Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill.

RAY DRUMEY
914 W. La Salle Ave.
South Bend, Ind.

L. M. DETZ RD - 3 Media, Pa.

GRACE DAVIES 435 Troy St. East Ferndale, Mich.

M. L. FREDERICK 7321 Vernon Ave. Chicago, Ill. MISS DOROTHY FOSTER 776 Bust St. San Francisco, Calif.

MRS. P. MUNROE 267 8th St. Jersey City, N. J.

EDGAR IEHLUM Phillops, Mont.

FRANK G. GOLLA 1225 Ozan St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

MAY R. GANNON 2204 Bryant Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.

MISS GRETA GELIERSON 4811 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.

T. J. HARDKOPF 745E 242nd St. Bronx, NYC

MRS. W. J. HARTZELL Box 43, R-1 Cabot, Pa.

WILL B. JAEGER
R - 1 Campbells
Port, Visc.

MRS. R. M. HEINZ 18839 Fenelon Ave. Detroit, Lich.

MRS. S. H. ENKSON 3164 Pa. Ave. Detroit, Hich. ALBERT FOREST, SR. 30 Leah St. Providence, R. I.

E. J. MURPHY 902 W. Liberty St. Ann Arbor, Mich.

JOSEPH T. HYDELL 1075 74th St. Brooklyn, H. Y.

J. D. GUMDER 229 S. Fair Oaks Pasadena, Calif.

MRS. ALMA A. GOODWIN 33 Orris St. Melrose, Mass.

MISS GERALDINE GARDNER 11299 W. Jeff. Ave. River Rouge, Mich.

PAUL C. HACKER 1109 E. Capitol Washington, D. C.

JACK HARRIGAN 2161 Cambridge St. Los Angeles, Calif.

CARL . JOHNSON 714 Front St. Olean, N. Y.

R. ERDMANN 169-03 Liberty Ave. Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.

L. M. FREDERICKSON 844 S. Westlake Ave. Apt. 202, Los Angeles, Calif. MRS. ANTHONY MASSARELLI 22 Wesley Court Bayonne, N. J.

JOSEPH L. MULB 505 E 79th St. NYC

GEO. M. MILLS Wayside Rd. at Nickel Plate Rwy, Cleveland, Ohio

J. M. GAYNOR 240 N. Main Wilkesbarre, Pa.

CENTA GEIGL 945 E. Delevan Buffalo, N. Y.

ELI GRAY Ten Nile, Pa.

HATTIE HOUSTON 37 E. Woodlawn Germantown Philadelphia, Pa.

MRS. BELLE HUMPHREY 5605 Chamberlain Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

JOE JOHNSON 1114 Fifth Ave. Rockford, Ill.

MRS. LYDIA C.
FRENCHMAN
Endicott Hotel
81st & Columbus, NYC

CHAS. '1. EVANS Long Beach Michigan City, Ind. MISS MAY BELLE FULLER 739 Hill Ave. Milkensburg, Pa.

A. G. GAÎN 3110 Central St. Kansas City, Mo.

MISS MILDRED . GRANT 166 Geary St. San Francisco, Calif.

ANI HOCKER 606 W. Main St. Crawfordsville, Ind.

E. HAASE 36 Grant St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

JOS. W. MCBRIDE PO Box 327 Lidgerwood, N. D.

FRED J. KARL 1411 V. Tashington St. Lilwaukee, Misc.

FRANK KLEIN 115 Larimer Ave. EE Pittsburg, Pa.

OLGA LAMSON 3227 Jefferson Ave. New Orleans, La.

ARTHUR KRAIERT 44 W. 87th St. NYC

CARL O. A. LINDER 2019 E 42nd St. Minneapolis, Minn. MRS. LAURA A. EDDY 25 Payton St. Providence, R. I.

MRS. C. J. GORBY 147 Horthridge Rd. Columbus, Ohio

VM. GERWE 5863 Malcom Ave. Detroit, lich.

MRS. S. J. HOVAN 3355 L. 136th St. Cleveland, Ohio

CARL JOHLKE Athens, hisc.

EDLARD G. MORAN 1103 Ford Bldg. Detroit, Mich.

ROBERT LITTLETON Suite 814 165 W. 46th St. NYC

JAMES LIPAR 2920 N. Seeley Ave. Chicago, Ill.

JOSEPH KIEMBARA 1427 Humboldt Ave. Youngstown, Ohio

ALBERT RUSSELL KMEALE 44 College St. Rochester, N.Y.

M. KIELMEYER 8222 S. Langley Chicago, Ill. PEARL A. GELES 523 Armesbury Rd. Haverill, Mass.

GARDNER GOERTZEM Ratner, Soak (/ Canada

HARVEY L. GARNER Plattsmouth, Neb.

W. H. HEPPE 6972 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.

A. P. MCCAULLEY 7003 Lincoln Dr. Philadelphia, Pa.

MRS. CHESTER LUBBRAND Jordan, Minn.

O. H. LUTZ 4425 T. Cortlandt Chicago, Ill.

THOS. LAVELLE Suite 20, 7426 Detroit .ve. Cleveland, Ohio

PROF. CECIL J. LOWRY Southwestern Bible School Enid, Okla.

W. E. LUKES 3006 Lake Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.

VALGENE KRUG
321 S. Almont Dr.
Los Angeles, Calif.

FRED KRUSE c/o JOHN CRIPSON 1442 Berwyn ive. Chicago, Ill.

H. KROEGER 149 % 47th St. Los Angeles, Calif.

MRS. CL.RA KLYTON 660 N. Almond St. Banning, Calif.

MISS BETTY HAYNES
939 Bell Claire Ave.
E. Grand Rapids, lich.

H. H. JONES 202 S 4th St. Geneva, Ill.

R. V. H.CKBARTH Enderlin, N. D.

MISS CATHERINE HEIRTZ 7130 Princeton Chicago, Ill.

N. HEBS 3743 N. Hermitage Ave. Chicago, Ill.

RAIPH HAN Box 341 Clarkston, lich.

LOUIS V. JURGEMS 709 Fidelity Bldg. Los angeles, Cal.

MRS. D. J. MILLISON 49 - Fifth St. Valley Stream, i.y. MAXINE KING 721 2nd Ave. En Claire, Misc.

VINCENT L. KRAUS 3026 E 92nd St. Chicago, Ill.

GEO. W. KOERNER 174 Richardson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

CHAS. J. HITCHCOCK 343 M. Wheeling Kansas City, Mo.

MISS AND. M. HILIMAN Jones & Laughlin Bldg. 3rd Ave. & Ross St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. A. JENNIEGS 1510 S. 28th St. Louisville, Ky.

NURILL Med HELLER 949 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.

HARRY JENSHY Rt. 1 Ashland, Misc.

JACK HOUCEK 4926 (?) Last Ave. Berwyn, Ill.

B. NCLOOD (?) Box 102 Milton, Mass.

ALLY A. MAHLON 1710 Center St. W. Roxbury, Mass J. J. KUCHNER
3915 & F Shaw Blvd.
St. Louis, Mo.

1RS. S. J. LONERGAN Sanford Hotel Omaha, Nebraska

NATHAN PRATT HOUSE 337 Woodlawn Ave. Glenside, Pa.

E. M. JOHNSON 1207 Beechview Ave: Pittsburgh, Pa.

MISS ADA E. HUGHES 750 S. Detroit Los Angeles, Cal.

H. G. HANSEN Rt. 1, Box 19 Matson, Minn.

J. G. HASENBANK Rt. 1 Lake Elmo, Minn.

J. M. HOGAN P.O. Box 103 Tulsa, Okla.

ALVIN R. JONES R - 2 (?)
...mherst, Neb.

MRS. FRANK MCCLELLAN 1595 Lynn Ave. Turtle Creek, Pa.

ELLA M. MCM.HON 3007 Mashington Rd. W. Palm Beach, Fla. C. R. KIEVIT 516 Gretna Green Lay Los Angeles, Calif.

CHARLES H. MAYER 3631 N Lawndale .ve, Chicago, Ill.

MRS. ANCHLIA MATER 451 Reach 35 St. Edgenere, L.I., N.Y.

IRS. HENRY MISTIGER 30 Stuyvesant Plaza Lt. Vernon, N. Y.

MRS. SUB MARSEAU 2337 W. North Ave. Chicago, Ill.

JOSEPH B. MEYER Indian Hill Dyer, Ind.

178. CATHERINE MCGELI 5701 b. Halsted Chicago, Ill.

ND ARD NYBERG 10040 Louise Ave. Chicago, Ill.

MRS. J. OVEREND 1707 Township Line Hotboro, P.G., Pa.

H. PRISTIN 813 b. 17th St. Newark, I. J.

ARTHUR W. METTIT R-2219, 59 W. Van Buran St., Chicago, Ill. FRANK J. LA LER 648 E 108th St. Cleveland, Ohio

MRS. D. J. MELLESON 49 5th St. Valley Stream, N.Y.

MISS EDITH K. MITCHELL Round Lake Campbellsport, Wis.

RICHARD MURPHY 757 M. Broadway Milwaukee, Mis.

MI. MILDREN 4084 S. Figueroo St. Los angeles, Calif.

J. P. MCNISH 1508 N 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

J. F. NUGINT 220 Farmington ave. Hartford, Conn.

AMMA O'ROURKE 38 Lawrence St. Rockville, Conn.

EARL NOOMAN 724 W. 52nd St. Los angeles, Calif.

A. H.JUIST 4320 Stevens ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

MMS. L. PARKS 6520 Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill. BAYARD MARTIN 426 Franklin St. Buffalo, N. Y.

F. M. MILEY 1315 Harvard Blvd. Toledo, Ohio

H. E. MISSICK 222 W. Illinois St. Leon Specialty Co. Chicago, Ill.

ALBERT J.E. MCLAUGHLIN 60 wall Tower 79 Pine St. NYC

S. H. MCCLURE 443 S. Elm Dr. Beverly Hills, Cal.

RICHERD L. MULVANEY c/o Bangor Battling Co. 6 Spring St. Bangor, Maine

G. A. NEERIAN 215 W. Norwood Pl. Alhambra, Calif.

GEO. NELSON Room 100 100 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.

ELEANOR NED TCK 1921 S. Homan St. Chicago, Ill.

ARTHUR PROCHIO 2709 . Argyle St. Chicago, Ill.

V. PEARSON 1520 1. 12th Pl. Los angeles, Calif. LMS. j. PUNIS 2514; Lackman St. Los Angeles, Calif.

MISS JOSMPHINE RINGWLDA 523 W. 43rd Place Los Angeles, Cal.

MES. P. PEPPERS
413 N. St. Louis ave.
Chicago, Ill.

N'S. Plant PHTE SON 732 Ardmore Blvd. Tilliamsport, Pa.

M.S. J. B. PHILLIPS 2275 Mayville, Pl. Toledo, Ohio

II. J. QUINK Il liver Park St. Newton Upper Falls, Ikss.

MARIE L. ROBINSON

npt. 905 Leamington Hotel
Minneapolis, Minn.

VAVILLY KUDISILL Iron Station, N.C.

JAMES E. WOS 3541 N. Knoll Dr. Hollywood, Cal.

M. JARES HOMAUL h-1008 Kimball Hall 308 S. Labash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

A. L. WOBLKTS Box 294 Port sichey, Fla. ED'A'D F. PASCHEM 237 N. Park ave. Fond du Lac, Mic.

JOHN F. WENER 3501 Montrose ave. Chicago, Ill.

F. POLLARD c/o Stop N Shop Mkt. 106 Merrick Nd., 106 Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.

MISS S. B. PAINTISS R-1 La Verne, Cal.

MS. ... PLANCET 10 Fruit St. Concord, N. H.

E. J. MALUE 1486 Gratiot Ave. Detroit, Mich.

CHAS. F. WOGE'S 79 D. Pine St. Washington, Pa.

D. D. KEESE 3424 Pomona St. Los Angeles, Cal.

NARY RUCKNO 511 1. 146th St. NYC

MISS T. E. MUNDSTHOM Allerton Hotel 701 W. Mich. Ave. Chicago, Ill.

MAS. CONSTANCE SCALZO . 1869 E. Main St. Waterbury, Conn. G. P. MICHARDSON 725 Hyde St. San Francisco, Cal.

MRS. J. HOWARD REBER 135 S 18th St. Philadelphia; Pa.

A. ". PITTIT N-2219, 59 E Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.

MGS. E. PENHOSE 414 S. 48th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

E. G. PORTER
PO Box 38
Hyattsville, Md.

A. F. RUBENACK Rl, Box 220 Edmonds, Mash.

MISS MATHA RITHILLER 2164 W. 29th St. Los Angeles, Cal.

HEN Y KENAWD 278 West 25th St. NYC

H. F. MEDEKE 1 206 W. Campbell St. Arlington Heights, Ill.

EDMIN J. LORENTSON 1535 E 60th St. Chicago, Ill.

DM, JOHN A. SHELDON 6403 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Lich.

H. J. SCHROEDER 9415 Glenwood Pl. Brooklyn, N. Y.

MRS. A. H. SARGENT 252 Clinton Rd. Brookline, Mass.

JOHN STEFFENS 1211 (Broadway Brooklyn, N. Y.

O. R. SCHUBERT 149 Franklin St. Oakland, Cal.

C. A. STOFFEL 1515 S. View Terrace Sioux City, Iowa

MRS. MAY SNYDER 409 Z. Larkin St. Midland, Mich.

MRS. E. F. SULLIVAN 24 Ozark St. Springfield, Mass.

HARRY SUMSHER 2400 Medison Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio

ALFRED P. SUTLICK 4414 Bayonne Ave. Baltimore, Md.

R. TALKER Chanhassen, Minn.

EDWARD P. ATMRS 2223 E 68th St. Chicago, Ill.

J. SIETANS 1926 Lincoln St. Denver, Colorado

VINCENT PASTOR 201 N. Wells St. Chicago, Ill.

MOR . PIATZ Box 21 Sparks, Nevada

EUGENE J. SHITH 11136 118 St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.

E. H. SCHENKEL 209 S State St. Chicago, Ill.

JACK STITH General Office Bldg. Pittsburgh steel Go. Allenport, Pa.

MRS. OTTO SASS 2025 H. Johnson St. South Bend, Ind.

L. E. SPIEIMAN 3623 Lorain Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

MRS. DENIS SLATOR 22 Banks St. Cambridge, Mass.

A. H. ALTON 2 Vale St. Natick, Mass.

H. TEST 6031 Makee Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.

M. L. SMITT 2661 S. Vermont Los Angeles, Calif.

JOHN STANLIA 5224 Leuiroad Detroit, Mich.

B. L. SCHEN (?) 551 Plymouth St. Toledo, Ohio

T. S. SMITH 1940 N. Harlem Ave. Chicago, Ill.

LOIS SURGLOW 1315 S. Mountain Ave. Monronia, Cal.

OSCAR SCHULTZ Hortonville, Mis.

PETER J. SPOTTS 278 Mack Ave. Detroit, Mich.

MRS. ED. ARD G. SCHEITT Branford Road N. Branford, Conn.

J. STRIFEN
J. GUMPEL & SON
1211 Broadway
Brooklyn, I. Y.

O. TALSH 3332 College Ave. Kansas City, No.

MRS. DOROTHY YOUNG 6533 Hollywood, Blvd. Hollywood, Calif.

It is noted that these contributions which were returned varied from a few cents to \$3.00. Of these parties contributing \$1.00 or more, the following are included:

ROBERT LITTLETON \$1.00, returned 4/23/41

ARTHUR KRAMERT \$1.00 returned 3/11/41

ANNE M. BURKE \$1.00 check returned 11/4/41

WM. BATCHELOR \$1.00 returned 7/7/41

MRS. J. BATHOLOWSKY Check (1.00 returned 6/11/41

CHAS. J. HITCHCOCK \$1.00 returned 4/18/41

R. V. HACKBARTH Check for \$1.13 returned 5/16/41

ELLY 1. M.HLOT \$1.00 returned 4/1/42

G. A. NILRIAN \$1.00 returned 4/23/41

MARIE BUZZI \$1.00 returned 6/8/42

W. B. COX \$1.00 check returned 4/2/41

W. T. DICKERSON \$1.15 in stamps returned 6/17/41 Prof. CECIL J. LOWRY \$1.00 returned 4/20/41

W. E. LUKES \$1.00 returned 6/7/41

ROBT. F. BIACK \$1.00 returned 3/25/41

W. E. BRISCOE P.O. Money Order #502378, \$1.25, returned 6/5/41

ROSS E. BOLMAN \$1.00 P.O. Money Order returned 5/9/41

MISS ALMA M. HILIMAN \$1.00 returned 5/7/41

J. G. HASINBANK \$1.00 returned 9/28/41

JOSEPH E. MEYER \$1.00 returned 5/31/41

J. C. APPLETON \$3.00 check returned 8/11/41

M. F. CASSILY \$2.00 PO Money Order #600086 returned 4/26/41

MRS. W. F. COYLE \$1.00 PO Money Order returned 4/1/41

ARTHUR W. RETTIT \$1.00 check returned 9/11/41

G. P. RICH_RDSON \$1.00 returned 3/29/41

RUSSELL V. DOWAGBY \$1.00 returned 10/13/41

MRS. CLAIRS DICKEY \$1.00 returned 10/16/41

JOSEPH DOMINO 51.00 returned 11/20/41

MARIE L. ROBINSON \$1.00 returned 7/19/41

A. L. ROBERTS \$1.00 returned 10/21/41

J. SIEMANS \$1.00 returned 4/2/41

JOE JOHNSON \$1.00 returned 10/11/41

MRS. LYDI. C. FRUNCHMAN (1.00 check returned 5/7/41

WM. GERBE 51.00 PO Money Order #84182 returned 7/30/41

JOHN STANLL. 61.00 returned 6/27/41

MOR W. PL.TZ \$1.10 returned 4/17/41

HENRIETTA SCHUL.CHER Cl.00 returned 9/17/41

MRS. DOROTHY YOUNG \$1.00 check returned 5/9/41

MISS S. E. PRENTISS \$1.00 check returned 10/23/41

ROLAND DION \$1.00 returned 6/5/41

BERWARD ... DOMAN 91.00 returned 3/22/41

A. F. RUBENACK \$1.00 returned 10/2/41

D. D. REESE \$1.00 returned 4/14/41

MRS. CONSTANCE SCALZO \$2.00 check returned 4/18/41

MRS. A. H. SARGERT *1.00 returned 6/25/41

R. ERDMANN \$1.00 returned 4/19/41

A. G. GAIN Ol.20 PO Money Order No. 55341 returned 4/17/41

CLRL JOHLKE \$2.00 Am. Exp. check returned 6/12/41

JOHN STEFFENS \$1.00 returned 4/30/41

J: STEFFEN \$1.00 returned 10/7/41

C. SMOLLEW \$1.00 returned 10/6/41

W. F. BREASEMEYER 51.00 returned 7/3/42

1340 E 6th St.
Los Angeles, Calif.

R. H. OGLESBURY 629-303 N 12 Blvd. St. Louis, Mo. GEO. S. REYNOLDS INE COR. 170 Wood St. Philadelphia, Pa.

FILE BOX NUMBER 2

Letter dated May 11, 1942 from J. E. CONNER, 1121 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, was addressed to EDMONDSON. The bulk of the two pages concerned the part of the Jews and the Hebrew language in religious history, and indicated the writer's disagreement with the theories of an unidentified book on that subject. J. E. CONNER stated that the news appeared better for "our West Coast" for he had feared a bombing for a time. He commented that the feeling "here" about the war is that "we" must finish what "we" have begun, and that so far as the Japs were concerned, there was no difference of popinion. He further stated that he would not be surprised if he were summoned to ashing ton to testify. He stated that in such case "I shall kee, mum as to my friends and associates but as to the enemy I must follow my usual course and I care not where it leads me."

Copy of a letter from EDNOWDSON to Attorney JOHN S. TISE, JR., 138 Lest 16th Street, New York City, dated April 5, 1942 indicated lack of surprise that PLLLLY had been arrested. He expressed astonishment that TINCHELL had missed him (EDNOWDSON). EDMONDSON called TINCHELL a "dirty crucifier who will get his just deserts some day...inevitably like the others."

By letter dated April 19th, "ISE, among other things, mentioned that WINROD would get himself in trouble if "he does not tone down." he stated that he was glad that EDMONDSON was not "running with the pack."

By letter to TISE dated 4/26/42, EDMONDSOL indicated satisfaction that both he and DAVIS had approved the letter to SPIRIDOVICH. He thanked TISE for sending him a copy of the Espionage act of 1917. EDMONDSON indicated that MARY IEACH, Secretary to MRS. ELIZABETH DILLING, was seeking suitable counsel for her and inquired if TISE was willing to accept the job. EDMONDSON enclosed a communication from LETTS O. ANDERSON. He stated that he did not know ANDERSON but that he evidently had some ideas that might interest WISE.

By Post Card dated May 11, 1942, LISE advised EDMONDSON that he was available for counsel for Mrs. DILLING for appropriate compensation.

By letter to EDMONDSON dated March 12, 1942, GERALD B. MINROD thanked him for sending him his new address (Post Office Box 678, Grass Valley, Calif.) MINROD stated that he had a mining interest nearby and had recently visited there. MINROD requested that EDMONDSON keep him on his special list for any special mailing.

By letter dated April 26, 1942, EDMONDSON thanked Judge ROGERS for sending him PORTER SARGENT'S book WHATA MAKES LIVES.

By letter to EDMONDSON dated May 14, 1942, GERALD MCDERMOTT, Boswell Publishing Co., Ltd., 10 Assex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2 (THE PATRIOT) acknowledged previous letter from EDMONDSON and thanked him for his complimentary remarks. MCDERLOTT commented that it was the duty of patriotic people in England and the United States to devote all energies to winning the war and preventing a recurrence in the future.

By letter dated April 2, 1942, EDMONDSOW had written to the "Editor of the Patriot" noting a change of his mailing address and complimenting him on his "valuable youth publication."

In letter dated April 26, to HUGO R. FACK, Economy Publishing Company, 309 Madison Street, San Antonio, Texas, EDMONDSON complimented him on his issue of FREEDOM AND PLENTY of April 1942, and inquired as to the source of information for part of the article entitled "Is the Administration Going to Introduce Undesirable Lemoranda."

By letter dated April 30, 1942, FACK replied that the quotation in question was taken from page 10 of the March 2, 1942 issue of News Neek. He commented that he would not have seen that issue "as I do usually not read these Jew news but a friend of our cause, Attorney ARCHIBALD D. JOYES, Lansing, Michigan, called my attention to it." He stated that before this nation awakened from its coped condition, it will have to go through a sea of blood, sweat and tears, and continued "and what for"? "To establish freedom here or conquer the world for Jewry."

As a postscript, he added that he would furnish extra copies of his publication to EDMOFDSOF on request so that he could send them to his friends. He said, "Unless our patriotic leaders clarify our economic problems, their efforts will be in vain and 'jewry' will triumph."

Copies of several letters from EDMONDSON to MRS. ELIZABETH DILLING were included in the file. These letters indicated sympathy with her regarding her difficulties in the divorce action against her husband and her troubles with TALTER INCRELL.

Also included were a number of pages of reprints of news articles about said trial.

By letter to Mr. and Mrs. EDMONDSON dated Earch 14, 1942, MARY LMACH, Secretary to ELIZABETH DILLING, Patriotic Research Burcau, 8 South Dearborn, No. 708, Chicago, Ill., had thanked them for their efforts and sympathy in Mrs. DILLINGS! behalf. She placed chief blame for her trouble on the Jews and 'INCHELL.

There was included the March 10, 1942 (Bulletin No. 304) CHARLES B. HUDSON'S "America in Danger," 4327 Grant Street, Omaha, Nebr. This publication, allegedly a "Teekly expose" of un-Americanism in Aducation, Finance, Labor, Politics and Religion, and Condensed News for Truth Seeking Readers", there was indicated a strong anti-Semitic policy and some anti-British sentiment.

A postcard dated April 25, 1942 was addressed to Mr. and Mrs. EDMONDSON and was from "ALTER CRICK, Ritz Carlton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. CRICK indicated that he had been working very hard; that he was starting on a journey South and Test to Chicago, Houston and San Diego and asked "How far will I get."

EDMONDSON acknowledged this card by letter dated April 6 (?), 1942. He indicated that poor health prevented a repetition of their Santa Barbara meetings. EDMONDSON mentioned that he was living in less expensive quarters and that no "J'S" were in town. He stated that things "seem to be moving in the right direction for a final reckoning....which I have always predicted - a Civil war."

Another letter to the EDMONDSONS from MALTER CRICK is dated May 9, 1942. It is on stationery from the Emerson Hotel, Baltimore, Md., but has the return address listed as Hotel Collingwood, 45 mest 35 Street, New York City. He mentioned that there was nothing nice about his job "now"; that trains and hotels were crowded and that orders when taken are partly lost and otherwise delayed for from six to twelve months before delivery.

By letter dated July 2, 1942, EDMONDSON wrote CRICK at the above New York City address a letter of introduction for JOHN J. LOOSER of Grass Valley, Calif. CRICK was said to be an economic authority of the first grade, and LOOSER, allegedly one of Grass Valley's prominent business men, was being referred to him since he, LOOSER, was interested in future developments in this connection.

An undated New Years greeting picture card displayed a swastika between two candles and was signed by TILIAM H. SASSAMAN.

A Christmas greeting card (1937) displayed a swastika and was signed by ADRIEN ARCAND, Canadian Fascist leader, reported to be at present in an internment camp.

FILE BOX NUMBER 3

Letters signed "C. B." evidently from MRS. ALBERT T. LEATHERBEE, 42 Rockview Street, Jamaica Plains, Mass., were as follows:

January 22, 1939 a letter from Mrs. LEATHERBEE to EDMONDSON expressed opposition to the attempts of government leaders, including Secretary of Mar STINSON, to remove the Arms Embargo to Spain.

September 15, 1941. A friendly letter to EDMONDSON regarding past correspondence, admiration for Col. LINDBERGH, and his speeches. It was mentioned that LINDBERGH'S last speech was toned down just chough to be on the safe side.

November 3, 1941. This was a rambling letter with reference to considerable past correspondence. It was mentioned that the neighbor who was for "Bundles for Britain" would not "see the light." Mrs. LEATHERBEE inquired if it could be that "our Uncle Sam had been turned over openly to "Comrade Joe" by the "traitors in power." She remarked that they were trying to have "Deak old PETAIN'S" representatives ousted and she made several derogatory remarks regarding Gen. DE GALLE. She referred to some "forth-right and storgly-worded leaflets recently issued by the America First Committee"; commended some of EDMONDSON'S works and remarked that ROOSEVELT was "surrounded by his Kikes." Much of the letter was illegible.

December 7, 1941, a long rambling personal letter with little mention of politics. Evidently it was written prior to the announcement of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor as no mention of war was made therein.

Mednesday afternoon stated that things were coming along all right in Philadelphia. He advised that he got the fifty lbs. package off on the SS HANSA (? HAUSA) for Germany; that he saw the German Consulate; that he delivered the package to Pier 86 for Erfurt; that transportation was free; that "they seem to be glad to do it when I told them what it was all about, which is sensible. I want to stand high over there."

A letter to Mrs. EDMONDSON, 400 West 160 Street, New York City, dated April 29, 1938, was signed YVONNE ARCAND, Parti National Society Chretien du Canada, Montreal. The writer mentioned that she had worked very hard and she commended EDMONDSON'S struggle against Jewry.

She closed the letter with "It best Fascist salute." It was noted that in the top left hand corner of the page was printed a swaski with the word SERVIAM thereunder.

A copy of a letter evidently from Mrs. EDMONDSON to MRS. REBEKAH C. DODGE, Borgo Pinti, 27 Florence, Italy, dated July 29, 1939, thanked her for her analysis of conditions in Italy and for her payment for subscription to EDMONDSON'S publications. Mrs. EDMONDSON' discussed the Christian Science Minitor, indicating that a struggle was in progress between the "Pro-News and pro-Fascists" with the issue still in doubt. She agreed with Mrs. DODGE'S admiration for MUSSOLINI and expressed regret about the anti-German feeling in Italy. She expressed a strong anti-British attitude and condemned the activities of the British Bureau of Propaganda in attempting to propagandize Germany. She criticized strongly the Treaty of Versailles.

Mrs. EDMONDSON mentioned that LOUIS K. BIRINGI, Cleveland, Ohio, had sent EDMONDSON an artographed copy of his book "Why the Treaty of Versailles is Void" with complimentary remarks about EDMONDSON'S activities. The writer advised that she had received much information from travelers who had been abroad, chiefly ELIZABETH DILLING. MRS. EDMONDSON related that she had and her husband had had an opportunity to go abroad with all bills paid but that they were unable to accept it because of the work that had to be done. At the time of this offer, they were assured that they would have an opportunity to take a similar trip in the future when they would be free to go.

A letter dated July 30, 1940 to Mrs. EDMONDSON from Mrs. DODGE defended Italy's entrance in the war against England. Evidently Mrs. DODGE had a daughter who had been studying opera in Italy.

A photograph issued by the Keystone View Company, 219 East 44th Street, New York City, pictured the President surrounded by Jewish friends amid a scene of much shame cast, etc.

An undated list of names was as follows:

MICHAEL HEALY JOHN GIBSON JOSEPH FERNANDEZ GEORGE BRUCE. BELLOWT LICORICE CLARINCE FEARS JOSEPH BOXBILL TOM STARS ALEX MEYERS

A letter to EDMONDSON dated June 29, 1942 from GEORGE E./ SULLIVAN, Woodward Building, Lashington, D. C., acknowledged a letter regarding SULLIVAN'S book. He advised that the response to it was still -good and that he believed that "the American people may still be depended upon to save our Republic." He asked about EDMONDSON'S alleged conversation with GESSELL.

EDMONDSON by letter of July 8, 1942 subjected that SULLIVAN contact MALTER CRICK, Collingwood Hotel, 45 Mest 35th Street, New York City, on whom the "mantle of Kitson had fallen."

A letter to EDMONDSON dated June 30, 1942 from J. T. COMMER, 1121 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, indicated that CONNER had disagreed with EDMONDSON in the past about the latter's theories concerning Communism and the Japanese threat. CONNER inquired if EDMONDSON had changed his mind since our involvement in the war. CONNER mentioned that he had entered the Harper Non Fiction competition with a book entitled "An American Consul Argosy" with alternative title "Tales From A Tayside Consulate."

EDMONDSON replied on July 8, 1942 that with reserve he was still following his anti-Jewish and anti-Communist beliefs; that Germany and Italy were fighting both threats and that Japan was fighting principally Communism in China but Jewish influence to a lesser degree. However, EDMONDSON remarked that he was considering world problems in the abstract and not taking into account national strains. EDMONDSON remarked that he had received much of his "anti-Jewish" training from Captain H. H. BEAMISH.

A notation on a circular enclosed in a letter sent to EDMONDSON by MARY ADELATDE (BARBOUR) MALKER, 520 West 114 Street, New York City, indicated that the writer had gone to Washington, J. C. with a group of 50 women, including MRS. HAMILION RIGHT, MRS. RICHARD W. 1TADE, MRS. HELEN C. DOBSON, 220 East 73 Street, New York City, on May 13, 1938 to protest against the reorganization bill and other legislation.

Another enclosure indicated that she had mailed to every Senator a protest against the above legislation. She mentioned in a form letter that she was a States Rights Southern Democrat, and that she wished to safeguard our liberties.

In her letter to EDMONDSON dated June 2, 1938, she thanked him for his complimentary remarks about her work, etc.

In letters to EDMONDSON dated July 17, 1939 and July 26, 1939, MAUDE S. DeLAND, 2040 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., indicated her opposition to the "O'Mahoney Bill" and referred to past discussions between them about uniting anti-Communist groups. She indicated her opposition to the Jews. She advised that because of lies which she had heard told, she had joined the organization "Friends of New Germany." She said that fortunately the efforts to break up the bund by smearing FRITZ

KUHN had been unsuccessful. Similarly that such attempts against PILLEY had had a similar results and that PELLEY was "keeping up his good work." She ended with the statement that "If we are involved in another war, we are a nation of morons governed by scoundrels. She advised that she considered it a compliment to be classed with JACK GARNER, HENRY FORD, CAMERON, HARRIS JUNG, PELLEY and DEATHERAGE. She remarked that she enjoyed JAMES TRUE'S works and had distributed some of them. Evidently at the time, Ars. Deland was a woman 70 years old and was retired on a modest income.

A folder labeled "The People vs. Robert Edward Edmondson" contained 85 to 90 pamphlets condemning the Jews, Communists, Roosevelt and his Administration.

Among EDMOWDSON'S effects were numerous clippings from various anti-Jew publications and stories from newspapers which criticized the governments of Russia, France, Great Britain and the United States.

Forty-three pamphlets referred to as "Indictment Pamphlets" strongly condemned ROOSEVELT, the Communist Party and the Jews. Typical of these pamphlets were those entitled "Blame The Rosenfelds," "False Ladership," etc. A set of 3" x 5" index cards in alphabetical order and with references listed thereon apparently indicated the source as to publications, speeches or other material from which EDMONDSON obtained the data for his past and prospective future publications.

Also contained among the property taken from EDMONDSON were miscellaneous publications and texts of speeches made by EDMONDSON along a vein similar to those listed above.

A review of the pamphlets, specches, etc., riflected that EDMONDSON'S views were as follows:

That the world struggle is to be blamed on the Jews and "International Jewry"; that the supplying of arms and supplies to Russia by the United States is in effect giving aid and confort to a foreign power that already has agents in responsible positions in our government that are trying to destroy said government; that Germany and Italy have committed no aggressive acts but were forced into war by British imperialism, american capitalists and treacherous american officials; that the . Axis powers are fighting to free the world from domination by Jews and Communists and should have the support of the United States; that Great Britain plans to exploit the United States to her own advantage in maintaining her imperialistic empire; that Japan in her struggle with China has merely intended to rid the Far East of the red influence, and that Japan was more or less forced into war by unreasonable demands made on

· her by the United States and Great Britain; that President ROOSEVELT and INSTON CHURCHILL are part Jewish and that they have surrounded themselves with Communists and Jewish advisors and have allowed their Administrations to be dominated by said elements.

Miss MARGARET QUICK, Deputy Clerk, Office of the Clerk of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, advised that criminal docket No. 71203 of the Criminal Clerk's Office reflected that the Federal Grand Jury on January 4, 1943 returned an indictment jointly charging 34 individuals and firms with Seditious Conspiracy. Those named in the indictment are listed as follows:

GERALD B. WINROD Wichita, Mansas,

HERMAN MAX SCHWINN Los Angoles, California,

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK, alias
J. B. HARILTON,
New York City and Washington, D. C.,

WILLIAM GRIFFIN, New York City,

NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INC., New York City,

HANS DIEBEL, Los Angeles, California,

PAQUITA de SHISHWAREFF, alias PAQUITA de SHISHWAROVA, alias MRS. LESLIE FRY, alias L. FRY, Glendale, California, and New York City,

H. VICTOR BROENSTRUPP, alics
THE DUKE OF ST. SABA; COUNT
VICTOR CHEREP-SPIRIDOVICH;
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHEREPSPIRIDOVICH; COLONEL BENNETT;
J. G. FRANCIS,
New York City and Noblesville, Indiana,

WILLIAM DUDLEY PELLEY,
Noblesville, Indiana,

PRESCOTT FREESE DENNETT, Washington, D. C.,

GEORGE E. DEATHERAGE, St. Llbans, West Virginia,

FRANZ K. FERENZ, Los Angeles, California,

ELIZABETH DILLING, alias
REVEREND FRANK TOODRUFF JOHNSON,
Chicago, Illinois

CHARLES B. HUDSON, alias REVEREND FRANK WOODRUFF JOHNSON, Omaha, Nebraska,

ELLER J. GARNER, Wichita, Kansas,

JAMES F. GARNER, Wichita, Kansas,

DAVID J. BAXTER, alias
THE CHANCELLOR, alias JOHN PEPPLR,
alias JOHN H. RAND,
Colton and San Bernardino,
California,

HUDSON de PRIEST, Wichita, Kansas, and New York City,

WILLIAM KULIGREN, Atascadero, California,

C. LEON DE ARYAN, San Diego, Galifornia,

FRANK W. CLARK, Elias G. P. Tacoma, Lashington,

COURT ASHER,
Muncie, Indiana

EUGLINE NELSON SANCTUARY, 'New York City,

ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON, also known as R. E. EDMONDSON,
Men York City and Santa Barbara,
California,

LOIS de LAFAYETTE TASHBURN, alias T.N.T., Chicago, Illinois, and Scattle, Tashington,

ELLIS O. JONES, Los Angeles, California,

ROBERT NOBLE, Los Ángeles, California,

JAMES C. TRUE,
Arlington, Virginia, and
Washington, D. C.,

EDWARD JAMES SITTHE, New York City,

OSCAR BRUMBACK, Washington, D. C., and Luray, Virginia,

RALPH TO MSEND,
San Francisco, California,
Lake Geneva, Visconsin, and
Vashington, D. C.,

WILLIAM ROBERT LYMAN, JR., alies ROBERT LANHAM, Detroit, Michigan,

DOMALD McDANTEL, Chicago, Illinois,

OTTO BREWNERIAM, also known as OTTO BREWNERIAM, Chicago, Illinois.

For the information of offices with no previous advice regarding the indictment of EDMONDSON and his alleged conspirators, according to Criminal Docket No. 70153 of the U.S. District Court for the

District of Columbia, the Federal Grand Jury returned an indictment on July 21, 1942 jointly charging EDMONDSON and 27 other persons with two counts of Seditious Conspiracy. This indictment to date has not been dismissed although the new indictment mentioned above is of a similar nature. Subsequently, about July 27, 1942, EDMONDSON was taken into Federal custody. Later his personal correspondence and files were subpoenaed.

Copies of this report are being furnished to those offices wherein reside the known contacts and correspondents of EDMONDSON. This is being done because of the nature of EDMONDSON'S publications and in view of the fact that, as reflected from correspondence reviewed, most of his contacts appear to share views similar to his.

A copy of each of these indictments is being retained in the files of the Vashington Field Office.

INCLOSURES: TO BUREAU:

Three copies of indictment (Criminal Docket No. 70153) returned on July 21, 1942 against EDMONDSON and 27 other persons charging them with Seditious Conspiracy.

Three copics of indictment (Griminal Docket No. 71203) returned on January 4, 1943 charging 34 persons and firms, including EDMONDSON, with Seditious Conspiracy.

PENDING

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AT VASHINGTON, D. C.

Will place instant case in a pending inactive status and at a subsequent date report prosecution against subject EDMONDSON.

```
M
     BFB
     TITLE:
             ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON
     SA:
             GORDON J. WILDER
             1-23-43
     DATE:
     ADAMS, F., MRS.
                                           10
     ALTIERI, LOUIS
                                           20
     "AMERIĆA IN DANGER"
     ANDERSON, LAURA E., MISS
                                           9
                                           10, 17-A
     APPLIETON, J. C.
                                           21
     ARCAND, ADRIEN
                                           21
     ARCAND, YVONNE
                                           26
     ABHER, COURT
     AUSTERMUCHLE, H., MRS.
                                           10
                                           10
     BAER, JOHN H., MRS.
     BAKER, HARRY V.
                                           10
                                           10
     BALES, IDA R.
     BANNISTER, WILFRED B.
                                           10
     BARAÇS, ANNA, MRS.
                                           9
                                           10
     BARNHART, J. N.
    BATHELLOR, WILLIAM BATCHELOR, WILLIAM
                                           10
                                           10, 17-A
                                           10, 17-A
     BATHOLOWSKY, J., MRS.
                                           26
    BAXTER, DAVID J.
                                           3
     BEACON, LIGHT PUBLISHERS
    BENNETT, COLONEL
    BENNETT, ROBERT H., JUNIOR
                                           10
                                           5
     BERRY, ANNA H., MRS.
    BE WARNED MR. ROOSEVELT
                                           22
    BIRINGI, LOUIS K.
                                           10
     BIRON, S.
    BISHOP, MARION B.
                                           10, 17-A
     BLACK, ROBERT F.
     BLAKE, I. U.
                                           10
    BOARDMAN, P. C.
                                           8
     BOCK, IRENE, MRS.
                                           9
    BORN, A. R. BOTT, A. R.
                                           10
                                           10
                                           9
     BOWE, W. F.
                                           10
     BOWEN, A. H.
    BOWMAN, P. R.
                                           10, 17-A
     BOWMAN, ROSS E.
                                           22
    BOXBILL, JOSEPH
                                           10
     BRECHBELLAR, E. F.
     BRECKENRIDGE, E. S.
                                           17-B, 18
     BREESMEYER, W. F.
     BRENNEMANN, OTTO
                                           27
     BRENNERMANN, OTTO
                                           9
     BRESTBORTH, JOS.
                                           9
     BRICK, LAURETTE
                                           10
     BRIMMAGE, DAVID
                                           10
     BRINSFIELD, R. F.
                                           10, 17-A
     BRISCOE, W. E.
```

25

BROCKS, HENRY

BROENSTRUPP, H. VICTOR BROWN. G. J., MRS. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNIVERSALISTED
DATE 6/4/8/ PLY SP-165K/WRL
8-8-85 SPURGUEUR
#245238

•	
BROWN, KENNETH A.	7
BRUCE, GEORGE	22
BRUMBACK, OSCAR	27
BRUSSEAN, L. V.	io
BURE, KARL	10
	10
BURGNER, H.	
BURKE, ANNE M.	9, 17-A
BUTLER, HOWARD J.	6
Butler, Jean, Miss	10
	. 10, 17 - A
CALLERMAN, G. C.	11
CALLOWAY, A. S.	11.
CAMERON	24
Casey, John	10.
CASSILY, M. E.	11, 17-A
CHANCELLOR, THE	26
CHEREP-SPIRIDOVICH, LIEUTENANT-GE	NERAL
	25
CHEREP-SPIRIDOVICH, VICTOR	25
CHULGREEN, O. F.	10
CHURCHILL'S JEWISH ANCESTRY	2
CHURCHILL'S JEWISH OGPU	10 2 4, 5, 6 8 26
CIRA, R. M.	36
CLARK, FRANK W.	ñ
CLUGSTON, GRACE, MISS	
COE, M. L., MISS	11
COLLIER, C.E.	10
Collins, Selved	8
CONLEY, WILLIAM	10 .
CONNER, J. E.	18, 23
COREY, HOWARD S.	11.
COX, SALINA, MRS.	100
cox, w. B.	11, 17-4
COYLE, W. F., MRS.	11, 17-A
CRICK, WALTER	20, 23
CRIPSON, JOHN	14
CROWLEY, PHILIP A.	and a second
CUTLER, H.	11
DAILY, J. B., MRS.	11
DARBY, J. B., MRS.	77
DART, G. J., MRS.	11 11 11 11 11
DAVIES, GRACE	11
DAVIES, GRACE DAWES, ANNA L.	<u> </u>
	26
DE ARYAN, C. LEON	
DEATHERAGE	24
DEATHERAGE, GEORGE E.	26
DECK, WILLIAM J.	11 23 26 26 25 25 11
DE LAND, MAUDE S.	23
DENNETT, PRESCOTT FREESE	26
DE PRIEST, HUDSON	26
DE SHISMAREFF PAQUITA	25
DE SHISMAROVA, PAQUITA	25
DETZ, L. M.	
DICKEY, CLATRE, MRS.	11, 17-B
DICKERSON, W. T.	11, 17-A
DIEBEL, HANS	25
DILLING, ELIZABETH	2, 18, 19, 20, 22, 26
comment to start	-2-

-2-

BFB	TITLE:	ROBERT	EDWARD	EDMONDSON,	SA:	GORDON .	J.	WILDER,	DATE:	1-23-43
		the safety bear printed to see								

	DILLON, H. M.	11
		AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUM
	DION, ROLAND	11, 17-B
	DOBSON, HELEN C., MRS.	23
	DODGE, REBEKAH C.	22
	DOLAN, GLARENCE	11,
	DOMAN, BERNARD A.	11, 17-B
	DOMINO, JOSEPH	11, 17-B
	DONAGBY, RUSSELL V.	17-B
	DONAGLEY, RUSSELL V.	11
	DONOVAN, PAUL J.	2, 3
	DOWD, MARY C., MISS	11
	DOWNING, DAVID	11
	DREW, E. E.	11
	DRISCOLE, K., MRS.	. 11
	DRISCOLL, THOMAS J.	11
	DRUMEY, RAY	11
	DIMENDE A TEAT CADA FILE	
	DUKE OF SAINT SABA, THE	25
	DUSENBERG, MRS.	3
	EDDY, LAURA A., MRS.	3 13 5 12
	END OF THE JEWISH RACE, THE	5
	ENKSON, S. H.J. MRS.	12
	ERIMANN, R.	12, 17-B
		12
	EVANS, CHARLES W.	19
	FACK, HUGO R.	
	FACTS ABOUT THE BANK OF ENGLAND	4
	FACTS AT THE BOTTOM OF ALL OF OUR	
		4
	FARREL, FRANCIS F.	. 11,
	FEARS, CLARENCE	22
	FERENZ, FRANZ K.	26
		22
	FERNANDEZ, JOSEPH	
	FORD, HENRY	24
	FOREST, ALBERT, SENIOR	12
	FOSTER, DOROTHY. MISS	12,
	FRANCIS, J. G.	25
	FREDERICK, M. L.	11
	FREDERICKSON, L. M.	12
	FREEDOM AND PLENTY	19
	FRENCHMAN, LYDIA, C., MRS.	12, 17-B
	FRY, LESLIE, MRS,	25 13
	FULLER, MAY BELLE, MISS	75
	GAIN, A. G.	13, 17-B
1	GANNON, MAY R.	12
	GARDNER, GERALDINE, MISS	12
	GARDNER, HARVEY L.	13 26
	GAHNER, ELMER J.	26
	GARNER, JACK	21.
		24 26
	CARNER, JAMES F.	20 20
	GAYNOR, J. M.	12 12
	GEIGL, CENTA	12
	GELES, PEARL A.	13 12
	GELLERSON, GRETA, MISS	12
	GERBE, WILLIAM	13, 17-B
	GESSELL	23
	GIBSON, JOHN	22
	GLEBE, ANOS, MRS.	8
	भागाम् १००० मार्ग्य	U

	nen er itim. Ichtaice meitten mecan.	sour bure and
	GOERTZEN, GARDNER	72
	GOLLA, FRANK G.	13 12
	GOOLWIN, ALMA A., MRS.	12
	CAPRY C. J. MRS	13
	GORBY, C. J., MRS. GRANT, MILDRED W., MISS	14
	GRAY, ELL	10
	GRIFFIN, WILLIAM	25
	GUNDER, J. D.	13 12 25 12 14
	HAAN, RALPH	77.
	HAASE, E.	13
	HAÖKBARTH, R. W.	14, 17-A
	HACKER, PAUL C.	12
	HAMELTON, J. B.	25
	HANSEN, H. G.	14
	HARDKOPF, T. J.	12
	HARLOWE, MARIE, MISS	5 .
•	HARRIGAN, JACK	12 5 12
	HARTZELL, W. J., MRS.	12
	HASINBANK, J. G.	14, 17-A
	HAYNES, BETTY, MISS	14
	HEALY, MICHAEL	22
	HEBS, WILLIAM	14
	HEINZ, R. W., MRS.	12
	HEINTZ, CATHERINE, MISS	14,
	HELLER, AVERILL MOD	I_{4}
	HEPPE, W. H.	13 8
	HERŽOG, OTTO A., REVEREND	පි
	HIGGINS, FRANK EARL	9
	HITIMAN, ALMA M., MISS	14, 17-A
	HITCHGOCK, CHARLES J.	14, 17-A
	HOCKER, ANN	13
	HOGAN, J. M.	14
	HOLTZ, M. E.	2 14
	HOUÇÊK, JACK	14
	HOUSE, NATHAN PRATT	14
	HOUSTON, HATTLE .	12
	HOVAN, S. J., MRS.	13 20, 26
	HUDSON, CHARLES B. HUGHES, ADA E., MISS	
	HUMPHREY, BELLE, MRS.	14
	HYDELL, JOSEPH W.	10
	IDAUX, LEONE, MISS	6
	INDIVIDUALIST, THE	12 6 8 4 12 14
	INTERNATIONAL JEW, THE	Ĭ.
	JAEGER, WILL B.	Ĭ2
	JENNINGS, J. A.	14
	JENSEY, HARRY	14
	JEWS, THE	4
	JOHLKE, CARL	13, 17-B
	JOHNSON, CARL W.	12
	JOHNSON, E. M.	14
	JOHNSON, FRANK, REVEREND JOHNSON, FRANK WOODRUFF, REVEREND	2
	JOHNSON, FRANK WOODRUFF, REVEREND	26
	JOHNSON, JOE	12, 17-B
	JONES, ALVIN R.	14
	JONES, ARCHIBALD D.	19 27
	JONES, ELLIS O.	27

5			
· ·	₩1		
東西 強力	70		00.10
	PRE LITTE: HOBERT, EDMARD EDW	ndson, sa: Gordon J. Wilder, date 1	-23-43
r.	TOWING IF IT	7 ,	
	JONES, H. H.	14 3 15 24 14 13 16 8 14 13 15 14 13 13 13 14 13, 17-A	
	JONES, JOSEPHINE, MISS	3 <u></u>	
	JUIST, A. E.	75	
	JUNG, HARRIS	21	
	JURGENS, LOUIS V.	1.44 2.0	
	KARL, FRED J.	13	
	KINARD, HINRY	70	
	KINEALE, ALBERT RUSSELL	7.1	
	KEYTON, CLARA, MRS.	44	
	thing the property of acres	†2 1 E	
	KIEVET, C. R.	3-2 7 t	
	KING, MAXINE	7.4	
	KLEIN, FRANK	수가 1호	
	KLIMBARA, JOSEPH KNEALE, ALBERT RUSSELL	1.3	
	KOERNER, GEORGE W.	1).	
	KRAMERT, ARTHUR	13, 17-A	
	KRAUS, VINCENT L.		
	KROEHER, H.	14 14	
,	KIUG, VALGENE	13	
	KRUSE, FRED	1.	
	KUCHNER, J. J.	14 14 23, & 24 26	
	KUHN, PRITZ.	23, & 24	
	KULLGREN, WILLIAM	26	
*	LAMSON, OLGA	13	
1	LANHAM, ROBERT	97	
	LA PIFRRE, LUCY	13 27 8 5 13	
d	LA PIERRE, LUCY A., MISS	5	
1	LAVELLE, THOMAS	13	
	LAWLER, FRANK J.	15	
	LEATHERBEE, ALBERT T., MRS.	21	
	LICORICE, BELMONT	22	
	LINDER, GARL O. A.	13	
	LIPAR, JAMES	13	
	LITTLETON, ROBERT	13, 17-A	
	LONERGAN, S. J., MRS.	14	
1	LOOSER, JOHN J.	20	
	LOWRY, CECIL J., PROFESSOR	13, 17-A	
	LUBRAND, CHESTER, MRS.	13	
	LUKES, W. E.	13, 17-4	
	LUKES, WILLIAM-E.	6	
	LUTZ, O. H.	13	
	LYMAN, WILLIAM ROBERT, JUNIOR	27	
	MAHLOW, ALLY A.	, 14	
	MAHLOW, ELLY A.	17-A	
	MATER, AMELIA, MRS.	15	
	MANSEAN, SUE, MRS.	15	
*	MARTIN, BAYARD	15	
	MASSARELLI, ANTHONY, MRS.	12	•
	MEADE, RICHARD W., MRS.	23	
	MEHLUM, EDGAR	12	
	MELLISON, D. J., MRS.	15	
3	MELDISON, D. J., MRS.	14	
	MESINGER, HENRY, MRS.	15 15	
	Messick, H. E.	15	
ar			

.5.	
MEYER CHARLES E.	15
MEYER, JOSEPH E.	15, 17-A
MEYERS, ALEX	22
HILDREN, WILLIAM	1.5
MILEY, F. M.	15
HITTS CHOROLE H	12
MILLS, GEORGE H.	7 2
MITCHELL, EDITH K., MISS	15
MORAN, EDWARD G.	13
HORRELL, EVELYN B.	3
MORRIS, J. L.	Ã.
MOTOR TO THE PROPERTY TO THE PROPERTY	13 3 6 3 12
MOVE TO DESTROY FREE SPEECH	2
MULB, JOSEPH L.	13
MULVANEY, RICHARD L.	15 12
MUNROE, P., MRS.	12
MIDDLY H A.	7.2
MURPHY, E. J. MURPHY, RICHARD	7 E
wouter, urousing	7.2
MoADOO, J. A.	3
McBRIDE, JOS. W.	13
McCAULLEY, A. P.	13
MCOLELLAN, FRANK, MRS.	77.
	3 E.
McCLURE, S. H.	ずっ
MCCONNEIL, H.	3
McDANIEL, DONALD	12 15 3 13 13 14 15 3 27
McCONNELL, H. McDANIEL, DONALD McDERMOTT, GERALD	19
Med HELLER, AVERILL	14
Manager Appendix Appe	15
McGEE, CATHERINE, MRS.	
McLaughlin, Albert J. E.	15
McLOOD, B.	14
Momahon, Ella M.	14
Momahon, Ella M. Monish, J. P.	14 15
Momahon, Ella M. Monish, J. P. Nedwick, Eleanor	14 15 15
McMahon, Ella M. McNish, J. P. Nedwick, Eleanor Neerman, G. A.	14 15 15 15, 17-A
McMahon, Ella M. McNish, J. P. Nedwick, Eleanor Neerman, G. A. Nelson, George	14 15 15 15, 17-A 15
McMahon, Ella M. McNish, J. P. Nedwick, Eleanor Neerman, G. A.	14 15 15 15, 17-A 15
McMahon, Ella M. McNish, J. P. Nedwick, Eleanor Neerman, G. A. Nelson, George	14 15 15 15, 17-A 15 PORATED 25
McMahon, Ella M. McNish, J. P. NEDWick, Eleanor NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCORE	14 15 15 15, 17-A 15 PORATED 25
McMahon, Ella M. McNish, J. P. NEDWick, Eleanor NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT	14 15 15, 17-A 15 25 27
McMahon, Ella M. McNish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCORE NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL	14 15 15, 17-A 15 25 27 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NEESON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCORE NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 25 27 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCORE NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD	14 15 15, 17-A 15 25 27 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 25 27 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 25 27 15
McMahon, Ella M. McNISH, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCORE NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIEN, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST	14 15 15, 17-A 15 25 27 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCORE NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE	14 15 15, 17-A 15 25 27 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCORE NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 25 27 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCORE NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. O'ROURKE, ANNA	14 15 15, 17-A 15 15 27 27 15 15 15 6 5 28 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIEN, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. O'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 15 27 27 15 15 15 6 5 28 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIEN, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. O'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARKS, L., MRS.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 20RATED 25 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. O'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARKS, I., MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOGTOR	14 15 15, 17-A 15 27 15 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. O'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARKS, I., MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOGTOR	14 15 15, 17-A 15 27 15 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. O'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARKS, L., MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOGTOR PASCHEN, EDWARD F.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 15, 17-A 15 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 16
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. O'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOGTOR PASCHEN, EDWARD F. PASTOR, VINCENT	14 15 15, 17-A 15 15, 17-A 15 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 17
McMAHON, ELLA M. McMISH, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCORE NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. O'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOGTOR PASCHEN, EDWARD F. PASTOR, VINCENT PATRIOT, THE	14 15 15, 17-A 15 15, 17-A 15 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 17 19
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIEN, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. O'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARKS, L., MRS. PARKS, L., MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOGTOR PASCHEN, EDWARD F. PASTOR, VINCENT PATRIOT, THE PEARSON, V.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 15, 17-A 15 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 17 19 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMish, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NELSON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. Q'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARKS, L, MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOGTOR PASCHEN, EDWARD F. PASTOR, VINCENT PATRIOT, THE PEARSON, V. PELLEY, PUBLISHERS	14 15 15, 17-A 15 15, 17-A 15 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 17 19 15 4
McMahon, Ella M. McMISH, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NEESON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. Q'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOGTOR PASTOR, VINCENT PATRIOT, THE PEARSON, V. PELLEY, PUBLISHERS PELLEY, WILLIAM D.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 15, 17-A 15 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 17 19 15 424
McMahon, Ella M. McMISH, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NEESON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. Q'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOGTOR PASTOR, VINCENT PATRIOT, THE PEARSON, V. PELLEY, PUBLISHERS PELLEY, WILLIAM D.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 15, 17-A 15 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 17 19 15 424
McMAHON, ELLA M. McMISH, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NEESON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. O'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARKS, L., MRS. PARKS, L., MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOCTOR PASCHEN, EDWARD F. PASTOR, VINCENT PATRIOT, THE PEARSON, V. PELLEY, PUBLISHERS PETLEY, WILLIAM D. PELLEY, WILLIAM D.	14 15 15, 17 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
McMahon, Ella M. McMISH, J. P. NEDWICK, ELEANOR NEERMAN, G. A. NEESON, GEORGE NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INCOME NOBLE, ROBERT NOONAN, EARL NUGENT, J. F. NYBERG, EDWARD O'BRIET, M., MRS. OCCULT, DIGEST OCTOPUS, THE OGLESBURY, R. H. Q'ROURKE, ANNA OVEREND, J., MRS. PARSEGAN, J. H., DOGTOR PASTOR, VINCENT PATRIOT, THE PEARSON, V. PELLEY, PUBLISHERS PELLEY, WILLIAM D.	14 15 15, 17-A 15 15, 17-A 15 27 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 17 19 15 4

	BLB LITTE:	KOBEKT	EDWARD ED	MOMDAC	M, :	A	CORD
١	PEPPER, JOHN			/ 3	<u>,</u> ~.		
	PEPPERS, P.,			,			
			2				
	PETERSON, PE		> •		76		
	PETTIT, A. W				16		
	PHILLIPS, CH.						
	PHILLIPS, J.	H., MR	> +		16		
	PHISTER, H.	- tm 0			15		
	PLANCHET, A.				16	~ ··· ·	n
	PLATZ, MOR W.	•			17,	7.1-	D)
	POLLARD, F.	(e)			16		
	PORTER, E, G	4		•	16		
	PRATT HOUSE,				14		_
	PRENTISS, S.		38		16,	17-	В
	PROCHNO, ARTI	HUR			15		
	PROOF OF CON	SPIRACY	TO COMMUN	IZE UN	ITE) ST.	ATES
					5		
	PRUDEN, RUSSI	ELL G.			5 7		
	PURVIS, J., 1	MRS.			16		
	QUIRK, M. J.				16		
	RAND, JOHN H.	•			26		
	RANKIN, H. L.	•			2		
	RAPPE, SARA	ANNE			8		
	RÉAUME. E. J.	5 `			16		
	REBER, J. HO	WARD, MI	RS.		16		
	REDEKER, H. I	7.			16		
	REESE, D. D.	~~ ~ *			16,	17-	В
	RENAUL, M. J.	AMES		•	16	-	
	RETTIT, ARTHU	JR W.			15,	17-	A
	REYNOLDS, GEX				18		
	RICHARDSON, (16,	17-	В
	RIDDLE OF THE	E JEWS!	SUCCESS		4		
	RINGNALDA, JO	SEPHINI	S. MISS		16		
	RITMILLER, M.	ARTHA. 1	IISS		16		
	ROBERTS, A. I		,,		16,	17-	В
	ROBERTSON, E				16		
	ROBINSON, MAI				16,	17-	В.
	ROGERS, CHARL				16		9-5
	ROGERS, JUDG				19		
	ROOSEVELT'S	TEWISH A	NCESTRY		4, 5	5	
	ROS, JAMES E.				16		
	RUBENACK, A.				16,	77-	В
	RUBNER, JOHN				16	,	
	RUCKNO, MARY	P T			16		
	RUDISILL, WAY	TERLY			16		
	RUNDSTROM, T		SS		16		
	SANCTUARY, E	MENE NI	T.SON		26		
	SARGENT, A. I	I MRS.	.1131.7029		17,	77-	₿
	SARGENT, POR	red Tri	•		19	41-	
					17		
	SASS, OTTO, I				20		
	SASSAMAN, WILL				17,	י מיד	Ŕ
	SCALZO, CONS	LAWGE, A	IND.			T- \	
	SCHAFOR	บ			8		
	SCHENKEL, E.		' פכונו		17		
	SCHMITT, EDW		TITLE .		17		
	SCHROEDER, H.				17		
	SCHUBERT, O.		Nati		17		
	SCHULTZ, OSC				17	3	
	SCHUMACHER, I	ibnktet.	(A,		17-1	-	
					-7-		

```
ÉFB TITLE: ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON, SA: GORDON J. WILDER, DATE: 1-23-43
```

COUNTY TO T	in
SCHWEN, B. L.	17
SCHWINN, HERMAN MAX	25
SEARS, TOM	22
SHELDON, JOHN A., DOCTOR	16
SIEMANS; J.	17, 17-B
SLATOR, DENIS, MRS.	17
SMITH, EUGENE J.	17
SMITH, JACK	17
SMITH, M. L.	17
SMITH, W. S.	17
SMOLLEN, C.	17-B
CHARACTER TOTAL STATE TAREFOR	
SMYTHE, EDWARD JAMES	27
SNYDER, MAY, MRS.	17
SOCIAL, JUSTICE	2, 5, 6
SPIELMAN, L. E.	17
SPIRIDOVICH	IŞ
SPOTTS, PETER J.	17
STANLIA, JOHN	17, 17-B
STAPF, HERMAN C.	7
Steffen, J.	17, 17-B
STEFFENS, JOHN	17, 17-B
STOFFEL, C. A.	17
	**
"SUBVERSIVE JEVISH ACTIVITIES"	7_
SULLIVAN, E. F., MRS.	17
SULLIVAN, GEORGE E.	22, 23
SUNSHER, HARRY	17
SURCLOW, LOIS	17
SUTLICK, ALFRED P.	17
	# [
TAYLOR, C. H.	7 5 27
THORNE, HARRY F.	5
T. N. T.	27
Toyavsend, ralph	27
TRUE, JAMES	3. 24
TRUE, JAMES C.	3, 24 27
	<i>⊷</i> (
VAUGHAN, L. B.	47
VAUGHN, WALTER	Y
VIERECK, GEORGE SYLVESTER	25
"WAILING WALL, THE"	8
WALKER, MARY ADELATDE (BARBOUR)	8 23
WALKER, R.	ĩ ₇
WALSH, O.	17
WALTON, A. H.	17
Washburn, Lois de Lafayette	27
WATERS, EDWARD P.	1.7
WE ARE DESTROYERS	4
med m	17
WEST, H.	± (
WHAT MAKES LIVES	19
WHITE, MARY EVA	4 5 19
WHITTINGTON, H. G.	5
WINCHELL, WALTER	19
WINROD, GERALD B.	18, 19, 25
	18
WISE, JOHN S.	
WISE, JOHN S., JUNIOR	9
WORLD SIGNIFICANCE OF THE RUSSIAN	
	4
WRIGHT, HAMILTON, MRS.	4 23
YOUNG, DOROTHY, MRS.	17, 17-B
	T() + 1
YOUNG, JAMES	7
5 × 5	TAPP K

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff

CRIMINAL NO. 70153

GERALD B. WINROD, et al.

Defendants.

INDICTMENT

The Grand Jurors for the United States of America, duly empanelled and sworn in the District of Columbia for the July 1941 Term, by Order of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia having been duly authorized and directed to sit and inquire for the October 1941, January 1942, April 1942, and July 1942 Terms to complete inquiries begun but not finished at the original term, and inquiring for that District, upon their oaths present:

1. Heretofore, to wit; on or about the 28th day of June, 1940, and continuously thereafter, up to and including the date of the filing of. this indictment

GERALD B. WINROD

Wichita, Kansas,

HERMAN MAX SCHWINN,

Los Angeles, California,

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK, alias J. B. HAMILTON, New York City and Washington, D. C.,

WILLIAM GRIFFIN,

New York City,

HANS DIEBEL,

Los Angeles, California,

H. VICTOR BROENSTRUPP, alias THE DUKE OF ST. SABA; COUNT VICTOR CHEREP-SPIRIDOVICH; LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHEREP-

SPIRIDOVICH; COLONEL BENNETT;

J. G. FRANCIS,

New York City and Noblesville, Indiana,

WILLIAM DUDLEY PELLEY

Noblesville, Indiana,

PRESCOTT FREESE DENNETT, Washington, D. C.

ENCLOSURE

62-33719-96

HEREN S US SIFIED

MATE 6/6/8/ BV 5/2/55/W

FILE COPY

ELIZABETH DILLING, alias
REVEREND FRANK WOODRUFF JOHNSON,
Chicago, Illinois,

CHARLES B. HUDSON, alias REVEREND FRANK WOODRUFF JOHNSON, Omaha, Nebraska,

ELMER J. GARNER, Wichita, Kansas,

JAMES F. GARNER, Wichita, Kansas,

DAVID J. BAXTER, alias
THE CHANCELLOR, alias JOHN PEPPER,
alias JOHN H. RAND,
Colton and San Bernardino,
California,

HUDSON de PRIEST,
Wichita, Kansas and New York City,

WILLIAM KULLGREN,
Atascadero, California,

C. LEON DE ARYAN, San Diego, California,

COURT ASHER,
Muncie, Indiana,

EUGENE NELSON SANCTUARY,
New York City,

ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON, also known as R. E. EDMONDSON,
New York City and Santa Barbara,
California,

ELLIS O. JONES,
Los Angeles, California,

ROBERT NOBLE, Los Angeles, California,

JAMES C. TRUE,
Arlington, Virginia and
Washington, D. C.

EDWARD JAMES SMYTHE, New York City,

OSCAR BRUMBACK,
Washington, D. C. and Luray,
Virginia,

RALPH TOWNSEND,

Sen Francisco, Gelifornio, Lake

Geneva, Wisconsin, and Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM ROBERT LYMAN, JR., alias ROBERT LANHAM, Detroit, Michigan,

DONALD McDANTEL, Chicago, Illinois.

OTTO BRENNERMANN, also known as OTTO BRENNEMANN, Chicago, Illinois.

hereinafter called the defendants, and divers other persons whose names are to the Grand Jurors unknown, at the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, unlawfully, willfully, feloniously and knowingly, conspired, combined, confederated and agreed together and with each other to commit acts prohibited by Section 9 of Title 18, United States Code, in that they, the said defendants and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, with intent to interfere with, impair and influence the loyalty, morale and discipline of the military and naval forces of the United States, would:

- (i). Advise, counsel, urge and cause insubordination, disloyalty, mutiny and refusal of duty by members of the military and naval forces of the United States; and
- (ii). Distribute and cause to be distributed written and printed matter, advising, counselling, and urging insub-ordination, disloyalty, mutiny and refusal of duty by members of the military and naval forces of the United States.
- 2. It was a part of the aforesaid conspiracy that the said defendants, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would print, publish, distribute and circulate widely at New York City; Chicago, Illinois; Washington, D. C.; Noblesville and Muncie, Indiana; Wichita and Newton, Kansas; Los Angeles, San Diego, San Bernardino, Colton, Santa Barbara, Atascadero and San Francisco, California; Omaha, Nebraska; Arlington, Virginia; Lake Geneva, Wisconsin; New Haven, Connecticut; Stuttgart and Erfurt, Germany, and divers other places within and without the United States of America to the Grand Jurors unknown, and cause so to be done, newspapers, magazines, books, leaflets, circulars, pamphlets and documents; cartoons, drawings and photographs under the following names, among others:

THE NEW YORK ENQUIRER

THE DEFENDER

THE OCTOPUS

THE GALILEAN

X-RAY

PUBLICITY

BEACON LIGHT

THE ROLL CALL

WECKRUF UND BEOBACHTER, also known as THE FREE AMERICAN

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL REPORTS

WORLD SERVICE, also known as WELT DIENST, published at ERFURT, GERMANY,

SOCIAL REPUBLICS SOCIETY BULLETIN

AMERICA IN DANGER!

THE BROOM

PATRIOTIC RESEARCH BUREAU NEWS LETTER

ROAD TO VICTORY

WOMEN INVESTORS IN AMERICA BULLETIN

CONSTITUTIONAL EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE BULLETIN

SCRIBNER'S COMMENTATOR

WAR GUILT AND WAR MONGERS

REVOLUTION AND THE FIFTH COLUMN

EDMONDSON'S ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

AMERICAN VIGILANTE

CITIZENS: NO FOREIGN WAR COALITION MANUAL

AMERICA AWAKE

LORD LOTHIAN v. LORD LOTHIAN

WAR, WAR, WAR

THE CROSS AND THE FLAG, Detroit, Michigan

CHASE-FIRING-----

PURDY PUBLISHING COMPANY

3. And it was further a part of the aforesaid conspiracy that the said defendants, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would organize and cause to be organized, support, use, control, contribute to financially, and otherwise aid, at divers places within and without the United States of America, committees, groups and organizations, under the following names, among others:

SILVER SHIRTS

BLACK LEGION

KU KLUX KLAN

GERMAN-AMERICAN BUND, also known as AMERICAN-GERMAN BUND

NATIONAL WORKERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA, Detroit, Michigan,

AMERICA FIRST COMMITTEE

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO KEEP AMERICA OUT OF FOREIGN WARS

CITIZENS COMMITTEE TO KEEP AMERICA OUT OF WAR

MAKE EUROPE PAY WAR DEBTS COMMITTEE

ISLANDS FOR WAR DEBTS COMMITTEE

WAR DEBTS DEFENSE COMMITTEE

COALITION OF PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES

CRUSADING MOTHERS OF AMERICA

CITIZENS: NO FOREIGN WAR COALITION

AMERICAN GUARDS

SOCIAL REPUBLIC SOCIETY, also known as S.O.C.I.S.

COMMITTEE OF PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

PROTESTANT GENTILE LEAGUE

PIONEER NEWS SERVICE

CRUSADERS WHITE SHIRTS

JAMES TRUE ASSOCIATES

WOMEN INVESTORS IN AMERICA

CONSTITUTIONAL EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

WE, THE MOTHERS, UNITED

FLANDERS HALL, INCORPORATED

UNITED MOTHERS OF AMERICA

WE, THE MOTHERS, MOBILIZE FOR AMERICA, INC.
AMERICAN MOTHERS;

- 4. It was further a part of the aforesaid conspiracy that the said defendants, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would use and make use of the publications, groups, organizations and committees, hereinbefore in paragraphs two and three of this indictment referred to and the Congressional Record, to publish, convey to and urge upon members of the military and naval forces of the United States of America and the people of the United States of America, for the purpose of obstructing, and designed and intended to impede, obstruct and defeat the preparation of our national defenses against aggression and invasion and the National War Effort, among other things in substance, that:
 - (i). The war now raging in all parts of the world, commonly known as "The War for Survival", is a dishonest war waged at the expense and measured in blood and dollars of the people of the United States solely for the benefit of and to insure the continuance of world domination by "International Jewry-Organized Finance", "British-American Capitalists", "British Imperialists", "International Bankers", "International Capitalists", "Mongolian Jews", Communists and other persons and groups opposed to our republican form of government;
 - (ii). The duly elected holders of public office and the Government of the United States are controlled by Communists and members of the Communist Internationale who are seeking to destroy the Constitution of the United States and our republican form of government and substitute therefor a Communist form of government under the rule of a dictatorship;
 - (iii). The people of the United States are being forced by dishonest, corrupt, and traitorous public officials to finance a war against nations and people who are friendly to the United States, and who have no aggressive designs upon the United States;

- (iv). By supplying arms and munitions and other implements of war to the Government of Soviet Russia the Government of the United States is giving aid and comfort to a foreign power whose agents have already filtered into high public offices in the Government seeking to destroy the republican form of government of the United States and to prepare the way for the said foreign power to take possession of the United States;
- (v). Germany and Italy have committed no aggressive act against any nation and are fighting a solely defensive war against British Imperialism, American Capitalists, and the desire of American public officials to rule the world, hence any act of war against them or either of them is unjust and immoral on the part of the United States;
- (vi). The Japanese war against China is morally right and just and constitutes an effort by the Japanese to establish right and justice in territory formerly ruled by anarchists, brigands and Communists lying within the Japanese sphere of influences.
- (vii). The Axis Powers are fighting to free the world from domination by Communism and International Jewry, hence the United States should give no aid and comfort to the enemies of the Axis;
- (viii). An honorable and just peace could be brought about speedily were it not for the opposition of Communists and International Jewry;
- (ix). The peoples of nations opposed to the Axis

 Powers are politicarly and morally decadent, corrupt and degenerate;

The cause of the Axis Powers is the cause of justice and morality; To give aid to any of the nations and peoples opposed to the Axis Powers is to encourage the growth and spread of Communism; (xii). If the Axis Powers are defeated all of Europe and Asia will be ruled by a Communistic form of Government; (xiii). The nations opposed to the Axis Powers are not in fact friendly to the United States but are seeking under the guise of friendship and community of interest and ideals to obtain from the United States money, materials and men with which to fight an unjust war; (xiv). The only interest the nations opposed to the Axis Powers have in the United States is how much in money and materials of war they can get from the United States free; (xv). Great Britain is planning to destroy the independence of the United States and force the United States into a national union with the British Empire; (xvi). As a result of sending and giving American arms, equipment and materials of war to foreign nations which are opposed to and seeking to destroy American ideals and our republican form of government, United States military and naval forces, inadequately armed, equipped and led, are being exposed to terrible physical hardships, diseases and death and are being "slaughtered like sheep"; (xvii). No real danger exists anywhere in the world to the United States, its possessions or its republican form of government; (xviii). The Japanese attack upon Pearl Harbor was instigated by Great Britain. - 8

5. It was further a part of the said conspiracy and one of the ends to the accomplishment thereof that said defendants, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would carry on a systematic campaign of personal vilification and defamation of the public officials of the United States Government and to that end would advise, counsel, urge, persuade and convince members of the military and naval forces of the United States and the people of the United States that such public officials are traitorous, corrupt, dishonest, incompetent, un-American and mentally unbalanced, among other things in substance, that;

- (i). The holders of public office duly elected by the people to administer the affairs of the Government of the United States and other officials of the Federal Government are traitorous, dishonest, and corrupt and are dominated and controlled by foreign and domestic persons, groups and organizations and foreign governments seeking the overthrow of the Constitution of the United States and utterly opposed to American ideals of freedom and liberty;
- (ii). The United States is governed, not by the duly elected representatives of the people, but by a secret foreign group of persons and organizations opposed to American principles and ideals and seeking to overthrow the Constitution of the United States;
- (iii). The duly elected representatives of the people of the United States deliberately have violated their oath of office to support the Constitution and are planning to involve the United States in war as a means of enabling them to overthrow the Constitution and substitute government by a dictator for our republican form of government;

- (iv). The war with Japan was provoked deliberately by officials of the United States Government as a means of enabling them to seize permanent control of the government of the United States under the guise of military necessity;
- (v). The officials of the United States Government are bent on conquering the whole world and to that end have provoked war with Germany, Italy and Japan in order to have an excuse for sending American troops to far corners of the world in order to carry out their plan of world conquest;
- (vi). "The War for Survival" was plotted deliberately by public officials of the United States who are in league with and members of the Communist Internationale;
- (vii). The public officials of the United States, in violation of their oath to support and defend the Constitution, are plotting and planning to force the United States into a permanent political union with Great Britain and thus destroy our independence;
- (viii). The public officials of the United States are atheistic and anti-religious;
- (ix). The acts, proclamations and orders of the public officials of the United States are dishonest, illegal, corrupt and in direct violation of the Constitution of the United States;
- (x). As a result of illegal and corrupt orders given by public officials members of the military and naval forces of the United States needlessly have lost their lives;

(xi). The public officials of the United States are insane murderers bent on ruling the whole world; (xii). The public officials of the United States are squandering the wealth of the nation in order to carry out their plan for world dominion; (xiii). The public officials of the United States are anti-Christian, Marxian dictators; The public officials of the United States are sacrificing deliberately the defense of the United States of America to rush to the defense of Godless, corrupt and degenerate nations; (vv). The public officials of the United States are Judas-like betrayers of their country; The public officials of the United States (xvi). are planning to mingle the blood of Negroes, criminals and Jews with that of Christian-American soldiers and sailors by means of transfusions and so-called "blood' banks" with the deliberate intent and purpose of corrupting the blood of the said Christian-American soldiers and sailors. It being the plan and purpose of said defendants, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, to destroy the morale and faith and confidence of the members of the military and naval forces of the United States and the people of the United States in their public officials and republican form of government, the said defendants, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, planning and intending to seize upon and use and misuse the right of freedom of speech and of the press to spread their disloyal doctrines, intending and believing that any nation allowing to its people the right of freedom of speech - 11 -

and of the press is powerless to defend itself against enemies masquerading as patriots and seeking to obstruct, impede, breakdown and destroy the proper functioning of its republican form of government under the guise of honest criticism, the said defendants, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, knowing full well and intending that a government bereft of the faith and confidence of the members of the military and naval forces and of the people is powerless to defend the nation or the people against armed attack from without or treachery from within and cannot long survive.

- 6. It was further a part of the aforesaid conspiracy and a means to the accomplishment of the end and purpose thereof that the said defendants, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would use and make use of the instrumentalities hereinbefore described in paragraphs two and three of this indictment, in a continuous and systematic campaign of written and printed opposition and sabotage against any and all efforts of public officials of the United States to arouse the members of the military and naval forces of the United States and the American people to a realization of the grave and imminent danger threatening the national existence of the United States, and to this end would, by means of the instrumentalities hereinbefore described in paragraphs two and three of this indictment, advise, counsel, urge, persuade and convince members of the military and naval forces and the American people in substance, among other things, that:
 - (i). The activities and territorial acquisitions and plans of the Axis Powers constitute no real danger to the national existence and security of the United States or any of its territorial possessions;
 - (ii). None of the Axis Powers has any intention of threatening the United States, nor any designs upon or plans for the destruction of, or the conquest of the United States or any of its territorial possessions;

(iii). Any expansion, strengthening or modernization of our armed forces, either by compulsory military training or otherwise, not only is unnecessary but is part of a deliberate plot and scheme designed by our public officials to involve the United States in a war in which the United States has no interest, either of self-defense or otherwise; The public officials of the United States of America are trying deliberately to provoke war with peaceful nations, such as Germany, Italy and Japan, which are seeking only to live at peace with the world in general and the United States in particular; It is impossible from a military standpoint for any of the Axis Powers to wage war successfully against the United States or any of its possessions or to seize and occupy any United States territory;

- (vi). The plan of the public officials of
 the United States Government to keep war away from
 America by giving aid and support to the nations at
 war against the Axis Powers is in reality part of a
 scheme deliberately to involve America in a foreign
 war;
- (vii). The United States should refrain from interference in the "War for Survival" in any manner whatever and should keep its military and naval forces at home until such time as any nation actually attacks the United States;

(viii). The policy of hemispheric solidarity and Pan American cooperation for defense sponsored by the United States is doomed to failure because the people of Latin America are physically degenerate and politically corrupt;

- (ix). The actions taken by Germany, Italy and Japan are justified in the eyes of God and far from being acts of aggression against, or a threat to the existence of any nation, constituting merely an attempt to throw off the yoke of harsh and unjust restrictions imposed upon the so-called Axis Powers by the Monroe Doctrine and by Great Britain and her allies of the first World War;
- (x). Statements by public officials of the
 United States of America to the effect that it is in
 the best interests of the United States to aid nations
 opposed to the Axis Powers are false and designed to
 conceal from the people the true fact that such public
 officials are under the control and domination of
 British Imperialists and International Jews seeking
 only to serve their own interests at the expense of
 the people of the United States of America;
- (xi). The public officials of the United States are guilty of murdering American soldiers and sailors killed while carrying out the illegal orders of such public officials.
- 7. It was further a part of the said conspiracy and one of the means to the accomplishment of the end and purpose thereof that the said defendants, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, for the purposes

hereinabove set forth, would print and publish and cause to be printed and published in the said publications, newspapers, periodicals, magazines, pamphlets, leaflets, documents and other writings, articles and writings to the following effect, among others:

- (i). "Roosevelt should be impeached".
- (ii). "No longer can it be claimed that this is a war to preserve democracy or one fought in behalf of any other government than the British Empire".
- (iii). "There is no hope for America or England unless they repudiate their present leaders".
 - (iv). "And all this Jewish, Negro, and NOW -penitentiary criminals donating to
 'blood bank' holds terrible consequences
 for our white race. Mixing blood strains
 through 'transfusions' easily done with so
 many Jewish doctors and internes in hospitals and armed forces".
 - (v). "A man may be ever so good at home, but once he goes to take office the many powers now ruling the country are waiting for him and will either buy him away from those who elected him or break him if he proves recalcitrant. There is absolutely no use placing men in office until first we have removed the system and traitorous people at the top who corrupt our representatives as fast as we put them in office".
 - (vi). "Do not neglect your arsenals. Buy arms and keep them in a place where they are readily accessible. No immediate emergency foreseen, but there is no time to prepare like NOW. Also keep a plentiful supply of ammunition and do not let it become over a year old or it will deteriorate".
 - (vii). "Back in February 1912 Miss Troy reported that the official mouthpiece of the Duke of Connaught claimed that England's alliance with Japan was made to offer the tempting bait of the Philippines as a reward of the services which Japan must be ever prepared and ready to offer if necessary ... Was the attack on Pearl Harbor that 'service', seeing as U.S.A. was slow entering the war, and the giving of Singapore another part of that bargain".

(viii). "The lesson to be learned from all this is that the Second American Revolution is due before very long (when national bankruptcy and starvation have forced the people into it) and only the Communists are prepared for it".

- (ix). "On many occasions and in many wars Britain has shown that she would rather see half the population of Europe murdered than to give up her 'balance of power' and cease being the 'the policeman of Europe'".
- (x). "If other nations allow the British to use them, that is not Britain's shame but the shame of the other nations. These other nations are so many prostitutes who do the master's bidding whenever he beckons".
- (xi). "Thus the present war is a struggle for survival between the European peoples and the British Empire".
- (xii). "Britain and France, preparing feverishly to make war on Germany to save their international bankers, suffered the effects of their own system. Money first, men second. Labor disputes and strikes, public discontent, political favoritism and money squandered on useless war preparations, graft, corruption, antagonistic groups fighting one another, battles between capitalists over the awarding of fat contracts, etc. The Germans, placing men first and money far in the background, utilizing every resource without endless disputes and political tangles, working on a Barter basis, held the advantage".
- (xiii). "The Japs did Sunday just what Secretary of State Hull and his war-mongering pal, Lord Halifax of London, have been longing for. They attacked Honolulu and the Philippines. Now the U.S. has a war on its hands. So then what?"
- (xiv). "The British and French (not the people, but their Jewish overlords) opened the war by declaring it against Germany in September 1939".
- (xv). "The set-to between the U.S. and Japan is now taking the lives of hoards of fine, upstanding, American boys and chiefly to protect possessions that we are none too proud of. Are they worth the sacrifice?"
- (xvi). "Germany has no designs on America or any other country. She wants no war, but she is determined to defend the New Order against the old Gold Loan order".
- (xvii). "End the war quickly".

- (xviii). "For over two years we have been 'blitzing' Japan. Embargoes, giving arms, airplanes and men to the Chinese puppet government to kill Japs with. Small wonder the Japanese felt they were fighting America and Britain, not China. Chiang-Kai-Shek was a Chinese bandit. He took power by force, not election, and he is merely the Chinese stooge for British-American capitalism".
- (xix). "While being fed pledges of peace we were led deliberately into the European slaughter-house. And now we wave flags and applaud public scoundrels and knaves who did the job".
- (xx). "We are in the war. We must fight it out. We must fight for 'national defense', which is a trick word employed by our leaders to cover an aggressive war to enable American capitalists to hold on to their ill-gotten gains in other countries".
- (xxi). "But, fear not! At the height of his career the occupant of the White House will suddenly pass on to his reward. A man-of-the-hour will arise and save your nation from the destruction which has been 'Planned that way!".
- (xxii). "If we lose, the common people will lose; if we win, the common people will lose. Only supercapitalism will emerge the winner, not the people. It is to protect and defend the exploitation and ownership of vast property in all parts of the world of super-capitalism that the common people are being called upon to fight for, not inational defense. We are to send troops all over the world to fight, which could hardly be called a 'defensive' war".
- (xxiv). "The UN-PATRIOTIC, INTERNATIONAL leaders of the New Deal, who think of all others first and America last, who have lied to and deceived the American people who trusted them with great power and who have plunged the nation into foreign wars in which we stand to lose much and gain nothing, and who control the propaganda in America these traitors are raising a great hue and cry against FASCISM in America, falsely leading the people to believe that an American Fascist is a 'fifth columnist'".

- (xxv). "The false leaders do not like PATRIOTIC societies opposed to communism and lying, deceiving, traitorous public officials".
- (xxvi). "Any professed servant of Christ who could aid the church-burning, clergy-murdering, God-hating Soviet regime belongs either in the ranks of blind leaders of the blind or in the Ancient and Dishonorable Order of Judas".
- "That boy said to me, in substance, 'How come that the fighting planes and the bombers and the ships were not provided to and my brother in making his fight for his country? How come they were over in the other, the eastern hemisphere?' And did I have an answer? No. There was no answer, except the one that we had sent the fighting planes, the bombers, the destroyers to aid Britain".
 - (xxviii). "Of course great numbers of Americans hate Hitler. Why shouldn't they when all the sinister forces in our country have done everything in their power to lie about him, to withhold the truth about him, to malign, vilify and misrepresent him?"
 - (xxix). "Yes, of course, millions of Americans hate Hitler, but the amazing thing is that probably many millions more have seen through this hate-hysteria and greatly admire the fine work he is doing for his people".
 - "Ever since the President had his conference with Churchill on the high seas, we have been hearing from editorial writers, radio commentators, and New Deal spokesmen of the United Nations. Now comes a member of the President's Cabinet, Ickes; a member of the United States Supreme Court, Roberts; both of whom have sworn to uphold and defend the Constitution, and add their endorsement to the Judaslike betrayal of our people into and as one of a United States of the World."
 - "Is not Franklin Delano Roosevelt satisfied with being a third-time President of the United States, an honor which the patriotism of Washington forbade him to accept? Is he not satisfied with his opportunity of conquering the whole world, far greater than in Alexander's day? Are his spokesmen behind this move to surrender our independence, our national existence; become a part of a United States of the World, and make Franklin Delano Roosevelt the president of that world nation?"

(xxxii). "And yet these men, like Judas, who betrayed his Master, would, before we are fairly in this war, betray our people; surrender our independence; connive to destroy our liberty and our freedom. They would surrender that for which the war is being fought — our national existence — before the war is fairly begun".

(xxxiii). "Meanwhile, there is increasing advocacy of Fascism. It is mainly from young college men and women who now realize that they have been exploited by bribed professors and universities, and Jewish control of foundations and endowments. They declare that Hitler, Mussolini and Franco 'must be right', and that they will repudiate the new-deal national indebtedness. This reaction is spontaneous, following a revelation of a small part of the truth".

(xxxiv). "The aim of the International Financiers (Jewish) is world control by the creation of inextinguishable debt".

(vxxx). "Before making up his mind on the subject of a negotiated peace, Churchill ordered American Ambassador John G. Winant to Washington, to learn from Roosevelt whether or not the United States would promise to go ALL THE WAY, in a war on the side of England. Winant flew from London to Washington. For a few hours, Franklin Delano Roosevelt held the destiny of the world in his hands -- and had power to determine whether the war should continue. Being spokesman and representative for international Jewry . having inaugurated a system of Semitic control at Washington, his natural aversion to that phase of the Nazi philosophy which professes to be a reaction against Jewry is understand-The scales were tipped on the side of able. continued warfare".

(xxxvi). "We have by every act and deed performable aggressively solicited war with the Axis".

(xxxvii). "The mighty empire !on which the sun never sets! is just sitting back waiting patiently for the good old U.S.A. to come to her rescue again".

(xxxix). "Radio gives the idea he relishes the proposed conflict, so bloody".

(xl). "Says Death Awaits U.S. Boys in Africa".

(xli). "There is unspeakable chagrin in Washington because our boys are not blazing away on the firing line".

(xlii). "True national defense does not, never did, and never will mean that America's first line of defense is in Europe, Asia, Africa or anywhere but in the United States of America".

(xliii). "AID RUSSIA AN INSULT TO GOD

"What American Christian mother will want her son to fight and die in Soviet Red Russia or anywhere else in the world for the Rotten Red Flag, for Communism and World Revolution?"

- (xliv). "We prepare for Germany, but if Britain wins, a war with Britain is probable -- most likely -- if we are unprepared".
- (xlv). "Britain is a potential post war enemy and making her stronger than the U.S. at American taxpayers' expense is not National Defense, but will split our country, and is pure Treason".
- (xlvi). "The price of every article and commodity will be fixed by the Government, solely for benefit of Jewish Speculators".
- (xlvii). "In short, your white-livered and yellow-striped members of Congress gave and surrendered to the Mongolian Jew controlled Administration the right to take the shirt from your back and the gold from your teeth; and further permitting your wife and daughter to be regimented, enslaved and forced into prostitution".
- (xlviii). "One must not be deceived by the pacific humanitaria ism of the vocabulary of the White House. Mr. Roosevelt has perfectly understood that war is the one opportunity of allowing the Hebrew comrades of his Brain Trust to revenge themselves and to reconquer Central Europe. Another war in which America would take the initiative or even active participation . . . seeing that the French and English were weakening he took the trouble to telephone personally to Sir John Simon and said to him: 'Go ahead, we will support you'".
- (xlix). "But the British are not far behind in this talent for publicity reversals. With a fifth of the earth's people kept under their rule by force,

 they bleat of fighting to liberate subject populations. Fighting now for the triumph of the bloodiest dictatorship ever known Soviet Russia they microphone to listening Americans their pious horror of dictatorships".

(L). "We Propose
"That all Americans unite in denouncing domination of other peoples by any nation whatsoever.

"That they unite in urging the earliest possible ending of the present profitless conflict".

$\underline{O} \ \underline{V} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{R} \ \underline{T} \quad \underline{A} \ \underline{C} \ \underline{T} \ \underline{S}$

- 1. In pursuance of said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, heretofore and during the period between June 1, 1941 and September 1, 1941, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendant, Prescott Freese Dennett, conferred with one George Hill.
- 2. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the fourth day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jursidiction of this court the defendant Charles B. Hudson caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof an envelope addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

3. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jursidiction of this court the defendant Charles B. Hudson caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States an envelope addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., Washington, D. C. 4. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendants Elmer J. Garner and James F. Garner caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States a copy of "Publicity" dated March 5, 1942, enclosed in a wrapper addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, Washington, D. C. 3917 Penn Ave. S.E.

5. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the month of June, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant C. Leon de Aryan caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States copies of "The Broom", dated June 15 and June 22, 1942, respectively, enclosed in a wrapper addressed to:

Quigley Adams, Box 919, Ben Franklin Sta., Washington, D. C.

- 6. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the months of June, July, August and September, 1941, the defendants George Sylvester Viereck and Prescott Freese Dennett met and conferred in the City of Washington in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court.
- 7. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the months of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court,

the defendant William Kullgren caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof the February and March, 1942, issues of "The Beacon Light" enclosed in an envelope addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

8. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the first day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant Elizabeth Dilling caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof a post-paid envelope enclosing documents entitled "They Have Struck", addressed to:

Mr. Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

9. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendants Elizabeth Dilling and Charles B. Hudson caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof a post-paid envelope enclosing a copy of "The Octopus" and other material addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

COUNT TWO

And the Grand Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths aforesaid do further present that:

1. Heretofore, to-wit: on or about the 8th day of December, 1941, and continuously thereafter up to and including the date of the filing of this indictment

GERALD B. WINROD,
Wichita, Kansas,

HERMAN MAX SCHWINN,
Los Angeles, California,

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK, alias J. B. HAMILTON, New York City and Washington, D. C.,

WILLIAM GRIFFIN, New York City,

HANS DIEBEL, Los Angeles, California,

H. VICTOR BROENSTRUPP, alias THE DUKE OF ST. SABA; alias COUNT VICTOR CHEREP-SPIRIDOVICH; alias LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHEREP-SPIRIDOVICH; alias COLONEL BENNETT; alias J. G. FRANCIS,

New York City and Noblesville, Indiana,

WILLIAM DUDLEY PELLEY,
Noblesville, Indiana,

PRESCOTT FREESE DENNETT,
Washington, D. C.,

ELIZABETH DILLING, alias REVEREND FRANK WOODRUFF JOHNSON, Chicago, Illinois,

CHARLES B. HUDSON, alias REVEREND FRANK WOODRUFF JOHNSON, Omaha, Nebraska,

ELMER J. GARNER,
Wichita, Kansas,

JAMES F. GARNER, Wichita, Kansas,

DAVID J. BAXTER, alias THE CHANCELLOR; alias JOHN PEPPER; alias JOHN H. RAND,
San Bernardino and Colton, California,

HUDSON de PRIEST,
Wichita, Kansas and New York City,

WILLIAM KULLGREN,
Atascadero, California,

C. LEON DE ARYAN, San Diego, California,

COURT ASHER,
Muncie, Indiana,

EUGENE NEISON SANCTUARY, New York City,

ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON, also known as R. E. EDMONDSON,

New York City and Santa Barbara,
California,

ELLIS O. JONES,
Los Angeles, California,

ROBERT NOBLE,
Los Angeles, California,

JAMES C. TRUE,
Arlington, Virginia and
Washington, D. C.

EDWARD JAMES SMYTHE, New York City,

OSCAR BRUMBACK,
Washington, D. C. and Luray, Virginia,

RALPH TOWNSEND,

San Francisco, California, Lake Geneva,
Wisconsin, and Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM ROBERT LYMAN, JR., alias ROBERT LANHAM, Detroit, Michigan,

DONALD McDANIEL, Chicago, Illinois,

OTTO BRENNERMANN, also known as OTTO BRENNEMANN, Chicago, Illinois,

hereinafter called the defendants and divers other persons whose names are to the Grand Jurors unknown, at the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, unlawfully, willfully, feloniously and knowingly conspired, combined, confederated and agreed together and with each other to violate the provisions of Section 33 of Title 50 of the United States Code, in that they, the said defendants, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, the United States being at war would willfully cause and attempt to cause insubordination, disloyalty, mutiny and refusal of duty in the military and naval forces of the United States, and would willfully obstruct the recruiting and enlistment services of the United States to the injury of the service of the United States.

2. And the Grand Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths aforesaid do hereby reaffirm, reallege and incorporate as if herein set out in full each and every allegation of the First Count of this indictment except those allegations contained in Paragraph One thereof.

OVERT ACTS

1. In pursuance of said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the fourth day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant Charles B. Hudson caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof an envelope addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C.

2. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereon on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant Charles B. Hudson caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States an envelope addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Avenue, S. E., Washington, D. C.

3. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendants Elmer J. Garner and James F. Garner caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States a copy of "Publicity" dated March 5, 1942, enclosed in a wrapper addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, Washington, D. C. 3917 Penn Ave. S.E.

4. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the month of June, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant C. Leon de Aryan caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States copies of "The Broom", dated June 15 and June 22, 1942, respectively, enclosed in a wrapper addressed to: Quigley Adams, Box 219, Ben Franklin Sta., Washington, D. C. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the months of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendant William Kullgren caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof the February and March, 1942, issues of "The Beacon Light" enclosed in an envelope addressed to: Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the first day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant Elizabeth Dilling caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof a post-paid envelope enclosing documents entitled "They Have Struck", addressed to: Mr. Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, 'D. C. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendants Elizabeth Dilling - 27 -

and Charles B. Hudson caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof a post-paid envelope enclosing a copy of "The Octopus" and other material addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

Contrary to the form of the statutes in such case made and provided (Section 11 of Title 18, United States Code and Section 34 of Title 50, United States Code), and against the peace and dignity of the United States of America.

EDWARD M. CURRAN, United States Attorney for the District of Columbia.

WENDELL BERGE, Assistant Attorney General.

WILLIAM POWER MALONEY, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.

JOHN T. M. REDDAN, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.



G. J. No. Orig.

Criminal No. 7/203.

Violation of Section 11, Title 18, United States Code, and violation of Section 31; Title 50, United States Code.

DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Holding a Criminal Term

District of Columbia, ss:

October Term, A.D. 1942.

INDICTMENT

The Grand Jurors for the United States of America, duly empanelled and sworn in the District of Columbia for the October 1942 Term, and inquiring for that District, upon their oaths present:

1. Heretofore, to wit; on or about the 1st day of January, 1933, and continuously thereafter, up to and including the date of the filing of this indictment

GERALD B. WINROD,
Wichita, Kansas,

HERMAN MAX SCHWINN

Los Angeles, California,

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK, alias J. B. HAMILTON,

New York City and Washington, D. C.,

WILLIAM GRIFFIN,

New York City,

NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INC.,
New York City,

HANS DIEBEL,

Los Angeles, California,

PAQUITA de SHISHMAREFF, alias
PAQUITA de SHISHMAROVA, alias

MRS. LESLIE FRY, alias L. FRY,

Glendale, California, and New York City,

(OVER)

ENCLOSURE

-ende. 62-33719-96

55 MAR 14 1943

H. VICTOR BROENSTRUPP, alia's
THE DUKE OF ST. SABA; COUNT
VICTOR CHEREP-SPIRIDOVICH;
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHEREPSPIRIDOVICH; COLOMEL BENNETT;
J. G. FRANCIS,
New York City and Noblesville, Indiana,

WILLIAM DUDLEY PELLEY,
Noblesville, Indiana,

PRESCOTT FREESE DENNETT,
Washington, D. C.,

GEORGE E. DEATHERAGE, St. Albans, West Virginia,

FRANZ K. FERENZ, Los Angeles, California,

ELIZABETH DILLENG, alias
REVEREND FRANK WOODRUFF JOHNSON,
Chicago, Illinois,

CHARLES B. HUDSON, alias REVEREND FRANK WOODRUFF JOHNSON, Omaha, Nebraska,

ELMER J. GARNER,
Wichita, Kansas,

JAMES F. GARNER,
Wichita, Kansas,

DAVID J. BAXTER, alias
THE CHANCELLOR, alias JOHN PEPPER,
alias JOHN H. RAND,
Colton and San Bernardino,
California,

HUDSON de PRIEST, Wichita, Kansas, and New York City

WILLIAM KULLGREN,
Atascadero, California,

C. LEON DE ARYAN, San Diego, California,

FRANK W. CLARK, alias G.P. Tacoma, Washington,

COURT ASHER, Muncie, Indiana,

EUGENE NELSON SANCTUARY,

New York City,

ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON, also known as R. E. EDMONDSON,

New York City and Santa Barbara,
California.

LOIS de LAFAYETTE WASHBURN, alias T.N.T., Chicago, Illinois, and Seattle, Washington,

ELLIS O. JONES, Los Angeles, California,

ROBERT NOBLE, Los Angeles, California,

JAMES C. TRUE, Arlington, Virginia, and Washington, D. C.,

EDWARD JAMES SMYTHE,

New York City,

n (1)

OSCAR BRUMBACK,
Washington, D.C., and
Luray, Virginia,

RALPH TOWNSEND,

San Francisco, California,

Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, and
Washington, D. C.,

WILLIAM ROBERT LYMAN, JR., alias ROBERT LANHAM, Detroit, Michigan,

DONALD McDANIEL, Chicago, Illinois,

OTTO BRENNERMANN, also known as OTTO BRENNEMANN, Chicago, Illinois,

hereinafter called the defendants, and Ulrich Fleischhauer, Erfurt, Germany, not named as a defendant herein, and divers other persons whose names are to the Grand Jurors unknown, at the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, and at divers other places within and without the United States of America, unlawfully, wilfully, feloniously and knowingly, conspired, combined, confederated and agreed together and with each other to commit acts prohibited by Section 9 of Title 18, United States Code, in that they, the said defendants and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, with intent to interfere with, impair and influence the local type of the military and naval for the said uniters, would:

(i). Advise, counsel, urge and cause insubordination, disloyalty, mutiny and refusal of duty by members of the military and naval forces of the United States; and

Land State of States the said A.M. Distribute and cause to be distributed written and printed matter, advising, counselling, and urging insubordination, disloyalty, mutiny and refusal of duty by members of the military and naval forces of the United States. It was a part of the aforesaid conspiracy that the said defendants and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would print, publish, distribute and circulate widely at Complete and the New York City; Chicago, Illinois; Washington, D. C.; Noblesville and Muncie, Indiana; Wichita and Newton, Kansas; Los Angeles, Glendale, San Diego, San Francisco, Colton, Santa Barbara, Atascadero and San Bernardino, California; Omaha, Nebraska; Arlington, Virginia; St. Albans, West Virginia; Lake Geneva, Wisconsin; New Haven, Connecticut; Seattle, Tacoma and Bremerton, Washington; Stuttgart and Erfurt, Germany, and divers other places within and without the United States of America to the Grand Jurors unknown, and cause so to be done, newspapers, magazines, books, leaflets, circulars, pamphlets and documents, cartoons, drawings and photographs, entitled among others as follows: THE NEW YORK ENQUIRER. 1 2/1/ THE WHITE KNIGHT THE DEFENDER THE CHRISTIAN FREE PRESS THE OCTOPUS THE GALILEAN THÉ NATIONAL LIBERTY PARTY BULLETIN X-RAY PUBLICITY FRIENDS OF PROGRESS BEACON LIGHT THE ROLL CARE WECKRUF UND BEOBACHTER, also known as THE FREE AMERICAN THE REVEALER. INDUSTRIAL CONTROL REPORTS

WORLD SERVICE, also known as WELT DIENST, published at ERFURT, GERMANY,

SOCIAL REPUBLIC SOCIETY BULLETIN

WATERS FLOWING EASTWARD

AMERICA IN DANGER:

LIBERATION

THE BROOM

PATRIOTIC RESEARCH BUREAU NEWS LETTER

ROAD TO VICTORY

WOMEN INVESTORS IN AMERICA BULLETIN

CONSTITUTIONAL EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE BULLETIN

SCRIBNER'S COMMENTATOR

WAR GUILT AND WAR MONGERS

REVOLUTION AND THE FIFTH COLUMN

EDMONDSON'S ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

THE HIDDEN HAND

AMERICAN VIGILANTE

THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION

CITIZENS: NO FOREIGN WAR COALITION MANUAL

BOOKS OF THE HOUR

AMERICA AWAKE

LORD LOTHIAN v. LORD LOTHIAN

DEMOCRACY ON THE NILE

WAR, WAR, WAR

DOUBLE CROSS IN PALESTINE

THE CROSS AND THE FLAG, Detroit, Michigan,

CEASE FIRING

INHUMANITY UNLIMITED

3. And it was further a part of the aforesaid conspiracy that the said defendants and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would organize, support, use, control, contribute to financially, and cause so to be done, and otherwise aid, at divers places

within and without the United States of America, committees, groups and organizations, under the following names, among others:

SILVER SHIRTS

KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE CAMELLIA

BLACK LEGION

AMERICAN NATIONALIST CONFEDERATION

KU KLUX KLAN

MILITANT CHRISTIAN PATRIOTS

GERMAN-AMERICAN BUND, also known as AMERICAN-GERMAN BUND

NATIONAL LIBERTY PARTY

NATIONAL WORKERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA, : Detroit, Michigan,

AMERICA FIRST COMMITTEE

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO KEEP AMERICA OUT OF FOREIGN WARS

FRIENDS OF PROGRESS

CITIZENS COMMITTEE TO KEEP AMERICA OUT OF WAR

PATRIOTIC RESEARCH BUREAU

MAKE EUROPE PAY WAR DEBTS COMMITTEE

ISLANDS FOR WAR DEBTS COMMITTEE

WAR DEBTS DEFENSE COMMITTEE

NATIONAL GENTILE LEAGUE

COALITION OF PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES

PELLEY PUBLISHERS

CRUSADING MOTHERS OF AMERICA

PAN ARYAN CONFERENCE

CITIZENS: NO FOREIGN WAR COALITION

CAPITAL NEWS AND FEATURE SERVICE:

AMERICAN GUARDS__

---YANKEE COMRADES

SOCIAL REPUBLIC SOCIETY, also known as S.O.C.I.S.

COMMITTEE OF PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

PROTESTANT GENTILE LEAGUE

LEAGUE OF WAR VETERAN GUARDSMEN

PIONEER NEWS SERVICE

CRUSADERS WHITE SHIRTS

JAMES TRUE ASSOCIATES

WOMEN INVESTORS IN AMERICA

CONSTITUTIONAL EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE

WE, THE MOTHERS, UNITED

FLANDERS HALL, INCORPORATED

UNITED MOTHERS OF AMERICA

PURDY PUBLISHING COMPANY

WE, THE MOTHERS, ILIZE FOR AMERICA, INC.

AMERICAN MOTHERS

- the It was further a r of of the aforesaid conspiracy and one of the means to the accomplishment the end and purpose thereof that the said defendants and the said Ulrice theischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would use and make use of the newspapers, magazines; books, leaflets, circulars, pamphlets, documents, cartoons, drawings and photographs, and the groups, organizations and committees, hereinbefore in paragraphs two and three of this indictment referred to and the Congressional Record, to publish, convey to and urge upon members of the military and naval forces of the United States of America and the people of the United States of America, among other things in substance, that:
 - (i). The war now raging in all parts of the world, commonly known as "The War for Survival", is a dishonest war waged at the expense and measured in blood and dollars of the people of the United States solely for the benefit of and to insure the continuance of world domination by "International Jewry Org Mize "Winance". "British American Capitalists", "British Imperialists", "International Bankers", "International Capitalists", "Mongolian Jews", Communists and other persons and groups opposed to our republican form of government;

(ii). The duly elected holders of public office and the Government of the United States are controlled by Communists and members of the Communist Internationale who are seeking to destroy the Constitution of the United States and our republican form of government and substitute therefor a Communist form of government under the rule of a dictatorship; (iii). The people of the United States are being forced by dishonest, corrupt, and traitorous public officials to finance a war against nations and people who are friendly to the United States, and who have no aggressive designs upon the United States; (iv). By supplying arms and munitions and other implements of war to the Government of Soviet Russia the Government of the United States is giving aid and comfort to a foreign power whose agents have already filtered into high public offices in the Government seeking to destroy the republican form of government of the United States and to prepare the way for the said foreign power to take possession of the United States; (v). Germany and Italy have committed no aggressive act against any nation and are fighting a solely defensive war against British Imperialism, American Capitalists, and the desire of American public officials to rule the world, hence any act of war against them or either of them is unjust and immoral on the part of the United ' States; · (vi). The Japanese war against China is morally right and just and constitutes an effort by the Japanese to establish right and justice in territory formerly ruled by anarchists, brigands and Communists lying within the Japanese sphere of influence; The Axis Powers are fighting to free the world from domination by Communism and International Jewry, hence the United States should give no aid and comfort to the enemies of the Axis; (viii). An honorable and just peace could be brought about speedily were it not for the opposition of Communists and international Jewry;

- (ix). The peoples nations opposed to the Axis Powers are politically and moral decadent, corrupt and degenerate;
- (x). The cause of the Axis Powers is the cause of justice and morality;
- (xi). To give aid to any of the nations and peoples opposed to the Axis Powers is to encourage the growth and spread of Communism;
- (xii). If the Axis Powers are defeated all of Europe and Asia will be ruled by a Communistic form of Government;
- (xiii). The nations opposed to the Axis Powers are not in fact friendly to the United States but are seeking under the guise of friendship and community of interest and ideals to obtain from the United States money, materials and men with which to fight an unjust war;
- (xiv). The only interest the nations opposed to the Axis

 Powers have in the United States is how much in money and materials

 of war they can get from the United States free;
- (xv). Great Britain is planning to destroy the independence of the United States and force the United States into a national union with the British Empire;
- (xvi). As a result of sending and giving American arms, equipment and materials of war to foreign nations which are opposed to and seeking to destroy American ideals and our republican form of government, United States military and naval forces; inadequately armed, equipped and led, are being exposed to terrible physical hardships, diseases and death and are being "slaughtered like sheep";
- (xvii). No real danger exists anywhere in the world to the United States, its possessions or its republican form of government;

(xviii) The Japanese attack room Pears Torwas instigated by Great Britain;

(xix). The Japanese attack upon Pearl Harbor was deliberately instigated by the Government of the United States as a means of involving the United States in the war;

(xx). The Axis nations are thing to save Christianity from atheistic Communism;

(xxi). Great Britain is see to involve the United States in the war in order to justify on the ground of military necessity the reconquest of Eire by Great Britain;

- (xxii). The munitions and other war material lent and sent by the United States to Great Britain are to be used in the invasion and reconquest of Eire by Great Britain;
- (xxiii). The public officials of the United States plan to bankrupt the United States if need be to save the British Empire; (xxiv). Adolf Hitler and the German Government have no designs upon the United States nor any of its territorial possessions;
 - (xxv). Roosevelt helps to destroy the Catholic Church.

. . . .

- 5. It was further a part of the said conspiracy and one of the means to the accomplishment of the purpose thereof that said defendants and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would advise, counsel, urge, persuade and convince members of the military and naval forces of the United States and the people of the United States that the public officials of the United States are traitorous, corrupt, dishonest, incompetent, un-American and mentally unbalanced, and to that end would carry on a systematic campaign of personal vilification and defamation of the public officials of the United States charging among other things in substance, that:
 - (i). The holders of public office duly elected by the people to administer the affairs of the Government of the United. States and other officials of the Federal Government are traitorous, dishonest, and corrupt and are dominated and controlled by foreign and domestic persons, groups and organizations and foreign governments seeking the overthrow of the Constitution of the United States and utterly opposed to American ideals of freedom and liberty;
 - (ii). The United States is governed, not by the duly elected representatives of the people, but by a secret foreign group of persons and organizations opposed to American principles

and ideals and seeking to overthrow the Constitution of the United States;

(iii). The duly elected representatives of the people of the United States deliberately have violated their oath of office to support the Constitution and are planning to involve the United States in war as a means of enabling them to overthrow the Constitution and substitute government by a dictator for our republican form of government;

(iv). The war with Japan was provoked deliberately by officials of the United States Government as a means of enabling them to seize

- permanent control of the government of the United States under the guise of military necessity;

 (v). The officials of the United States Government are bent
- on conquering the whole world and to that end have provoked war with Germany, Italy and Japan in order to have an excuse for sending American troops to far corners of the world in order to carry out their plan of world conquest;
- (vi). The involvement of the United States in "The War for Survival" is being plotted deliberately by public officials of the United States who are in league with and members of the Communist Internationale;
- (vii). The public officials of the United States, in violation of their oath to support and defend the Constitution, are plotting and planning to force the United States into a permanent political union with Great Britain and thus destroy our independence;
 - (viii). The public officials of the United States are atheistic and anti-religious;
- of the United States are distance in the gable of the wholis of the United States are distanced in the Constitution of the United States;
 - (x). As a result of illegal and corrupt orders given by public officials of the United States, members of the military and naval forces of the United States needlessly have lost their lives;

(xi). The public officials of the United States are insane murderers bent on ruling the whole world; (xii). The public officials of the United States are squandering the wealth of the nation in order to carry out their plan for world dominion; the transfer property a (xiii). The public officials of the United States are anti-Christian, Markian dictators; (xiv). The public officials of the United States are sacrificing deliberately the defense of the United States of America to rush to the defense of Godless, corrupt and degenerate nations; (xv). The public officials of the United States are Judas-like betrayers of their country; (xvi). The public officials of the United States are planning to mingle the blood of Negroes, criminals and Jews with that of Christian-American soldiers and sailors by means of transfusions and so-called "blood banks" with the deliberate intent and purpose of corrupting the blood of the said Christian-American soldiers and sailors (xvii). The United States has lost the war as the result of the incompetence of its corrupt, dishonest public officials; (xviii). The public officials of the United States are controlled by International Jews who are seeking to save International Jewry at the expense of the United States; (xix). The Government of the United States is controlled by International Jews and Communists; (xx). The Congress of the United States is controlled by International Jews and Communists; ... (XXI). The united States me been involved by its incompetent and corrupt public officials in a war which it cannot win; (xxii). The United States cannot win the war and in order to avoid needless sacrifice of life and property the United States should seek immediate peace with the Axis Powers on the best terms possible; · 12 ·

(xxiii). As the result of incompetence and corruption in public office, the United States is unprepared to wage war against the Axis Powers, who have the best equipped and most powerful military establishment in the world.

...It being the plan and purpose of said defendants and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, by the means aforesaid to destroy the morale and faith and confidence of the members ... of the military and naval forces of the United States and the people of the : United States in their public officials and republican form of government, the said defendants and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, planning and intending to seize upon and use and misuse the right of freedom of speech and of the press to spread their disloyal doctrines, intending and believing that any nation allowing to its people the right of freedom of speech and of the press is powerless to defend itself against enemies masquerading as patriots the while they seek to obstruct, impede, break down and destroy the proper functioning of its republican form of government under the guise of honest criticism, the said defendants and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, knowing full well and intending that a government bereft of the faith and confidence of the members of the military and naval forces and of the people is powerless to defend the nation or the people against armed attack from without or treachery from within and cannot long survive.

6. It was further a part of the aforesaid conspiracy and a means to the accomplishment of the end and purpose thereof that the said defendants and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would use and make use of the instrumentalities hereinbefore described in paragraphs two and three of this indictment, in a continuous and systematic campaign of written and printed opposition and sabotage against any and all efforts of public officials of the United States to arouse the members of the military and naval forces of the United States and the American people to a realization of the grave and imminent danger threatening the national existence of the United States, and to this end would, by means of the instrumentalities

hereinbefore described in paragraphs two and three of this indictment. advise. counsel, urge, persuade and convince members of the military and naval forces and the American people in substance, among other things, that: (i). The activities and territorial acquisitions and plans of the Axis Powers constitute no real danger to the national existence and security of the United States or any of its territorial possessions; (ii). None of the Axis Powers has any intention of threatening the United States, nor any designs upon or plans for the destruction of, or the conquest of the United States or any of its territorial possessions; (iii). Any expansion, strengthening or modernization of our armed forces, either by compulsory military training or otherwise, not only is unnecessary but is part of a deliberate plot and scheme designed by our public officials to involve the United States in a war in which the United States has no interest, either of selfdefense or otherwise; (iv). The public officials of the United States of America are trying deliberately to provoke war with peaceful nations, such as Germany; Italy and Japan, which are seeking only to live at peace with the world in general and the United States in particular; (v). It is impossible from a military standpoint for any of the Axis Powers to wage war successfully against the United States or any of its possessions or to seize and occupy any United States territory; The plan of the public officials of the United States Government to keep war away from America by giving aid and support to the nations at war against the Axis Powers is in reality part of a scheme deliberately to involve America in a foreign war; (vii). The United States should refrain from interference in the "War for Survival" in any manner whatever and should keep its military and naval forces at home until such time as any nation actually attacks the United States; - 14 -

(viii). The policy of hemispheric solidarity and Pan
American cooperation for defense sponsored by the United States
is doomed to failure because the people of Latin America are
physically degenerate and politically corrupt;

(ix). The actions taken by Germany, Italy and Japan
are justified in the eyes of God and far from being acts of
aggression against, or a threat to the existence of any nation,
constitute merely an attempt to throw off the yoke of harsh and

unjust restrictions imposed upon the so-called Axis Powers by
the Monroe Doctrine and by Great Britain and her allies of the

first World War;

(x). Statements by public officials of the United

States of America to the effect that it is in the best interests

of the United States to aid nations opposed to the Axis Powers

are false and designed to conceal from the people the true fact

that such public officials are under the control and domination

of British Imperialists and International Jews seeking only to

serve their own interests at the expense of the people of the

United States of America;

- (xi). The public officials of the United States are guilty of murdering American soldiers and sailors killed while carrying out the illegal orders of such public officials.
- 7. It was further a part of the said conspiracy and one of the means to the accomplishment of the end and purpose thereof that the said defendants and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would, in the manner and by the means hereinbefore in part set forth, print, publish, circulate and distribute widely, and cause so to be done, articles and writings to the following effect, among others:

(OVER)

"Roosevelt should be impeached". "No longer can it be claimed that this is a war to pre-(ii). serve democracy or one fought in behalf of any other government than the British Empire". "There is no hope for America or England unless they (iii). repudiate their present leaders". (iv). "And all this Jewish, Negro, and NOW -- penitentiary criminals donating to 'blood bank' holds terrible consequences for our white race. Mixing blood strains through 'transfusions' easily done with so many Jewish doctors and internes in hospitals and armed forces". "A man may be ever so good at home, but once he goes to take office the many powers now ruling the country are waiting for him and will either buy him away from those who. elected him or break him if he proves recalcitrant. There is absolutely no use placing men in office until first we have removed the system and traitorous people at the top who corrupt our representatives as fast as we put them in office". "Do not neglect your arsenals. Buy arms and keep them in a place where they are readily accessible. No immediate emergency foreseen, but there is no time to · prepare like NOW. Also keep a plentiful supply of ammunition and do not let it become over a year old or it will deteriorate". · (vii). "Back in February 1912 Miss Troy reported that the official mouthpiece of the Duke of Connaught claimed that England's alliance with Japan was made to offer the tempting bailt of the Philippines as a reward of the services which Japan must be ever prepared and ready to offer if necessary . . . Was the attack on Pearl Harbor that 'service', seeing as U.S.A. was slow entering the war, and the giving of Singapore another part of that bargain". (viii). "The lesson to be learned from all this is that the Second American Revolution is due before very long (when national bankruptcy and starvation have forced the people into it) and only the Communists are prepared for it". (ix). "On many occasions and in many wars Britain has shown that she would rather see half the population of Europe murdered than to give up her 'balance of power' and cease being the the policeman of Europe !". "If other nations allow the British to use them, that (x). isenot Tritain's shame but the shame of the other nations. These other nations are so mary prostitutes who do the master's bidding whenever he beckons". (xi)."Thus the present war is a struggle for survival between the European peoples and the British Empire". : (xii). "Britain and France, preparing feverishly to make war on Germany to save their international bankers, suffered . the effects of their own system. Money first, men second. - 16 -

Labor disputes and strikes, public discontent, political favoritism and money squandered on useless war preparations, graft, corruption, antagonistic groups fighting one another, battles between capitalists over the awarding of fat contracts, etc. The Germans, placing men first and money far in the background, utilizing every resource without endless disputes and political tangles, working on a Barter basis, held the advantage". (xiii). "The Japs did Sunday just what Secretary of State Hull and his war-mongering pal, Lord Halifax of London, have been longing for. They attacked Honolulu and the Philippines. Now the U.S. has a war on its hands. So then what? "The British and French (not the people; but their Jewish (xiv). overlords) opened the war by declaring it against Germany in September 1939". "The set-to between the U.S. and Japan is now taking the (xv).lives of hoards of fine, upstanding, American boys and chiefly to protect possessions that we are none too proud Are they worth the sacrifice?" (xvi). "Germany has no designs on America or any other country. She wants no war, but she is determined to defend the New Order against the old Gold Loan order". (xvii). "End the war quickly". (xviii). "For over two years we have been 'blitzing' Japan. Embargoes giving arms, airplanes and men to the Chinese puppet government to kill Japs with. Small wonder the Japanese felt they were fighting America and Britain, not China. Chiang-Kai-Shek was a Chinese bandit. He took power by force, not election, and he is merely the Chinese stooge for British-American capitalism". "While being fed pledges of peace we were led deliberately (xix).into the European slaughter-house. And now we wave flags and applaud public scoundrels and knaves who did the job". "We are in the war. We must fight it out. We must fight (xx)for 'national defense', which is a trick word employed by our leaders to cover an aggressive war to enable American capitalists to hold on to their ill-gotten gains in other countries". "But, fear not! At the height of his career the occupant of (xxi). the White House will suddenly pass on to his reward. A manof-the-hour will arise and save your nation from the destruction which has been 'Planned that way'". "If we lose, the common people will Cose, if We win, the common people will lose. Only super-capitalism will emerge the winner, not the people. It is to protect and defend the (xxii). exploitation and ownership of vast property in all parts of the world of super-capitalism that the common people are being called upon to fight for, not 'national defense'. We are to send troops all over the world to fight, which could hardly be called a 'defensive' war". - 17 -(OVER)

(xxiii). "We propose that all Americans unite in denouncing domination of other peoples by any nation whatsoever. That they unite in urging the earliest possible ending of the present profitless conflict". (xxiv). "The UN-PATRIOTIC, INTERNATIONAL leaders of the New Deal, who think of all others first and American last, who have lied to and deceived the American people who trusted them with great power and who have plunged the nation into foreign wars in which we stand to lose much and gain nothing, and who control the propaganda in America -- these traitors are raising a great hue and cry against FASCISM in America, falsely leading the people to believe that an American Fascist is a 'fifth' columnist'". "The false leaders do not like PATRIOTIC societies opposed (xxv). to communism and lying, deceiving, traitorous public officials". (xxvi). "Any professed servant of Christ who could aid the churchburning, clergy-murdering, God-hating Soviet regime belongs either in the ranks of blind leaders of the blind or in the Ancient and Dishonorable Order of Judas". (xxvii). That boy said to me, in substance, 'How come that the fighting planes and the bombers and the ships were not provided to aid my brother in making his fight for his country? How come they were over in the other, the eastern hemisphere? And did I have an answer? No. There was no answer, except the one that we had sent the fighting planes, the bombers, the destroyers to aid Britain". (xxviii). "Of course great numbers of Americans hate Hitler. Why shouldn't they when all the sinister forces in our country have done everything in their power to lie about him, to withhold the truth about him, to malign, vilify and mis-represent him?" (xxix). "Yes, of course, millions of Americans hate Hitler, but the amazing thing is that probably many millions more have seen through this hate-hysteria and greatly admire the fine work he is doing for his people". (xxx)."Ever since the President had his conference with Churchill on the high seas, we have been hearing from editorial writers, radio commentators, and New Deal spokesmen of the United Nations. Now comes a member of the President's Cabinet, Ickes; a member of the United States Supreme Court, Roberts; both of whom have sworn to uphold and defend the Constitution, and add their endorsement to the Judaslike betrayal of our people into and as one of a United States of the World." (xxxi). "Is not Franklin Delano Roosevelt satisfied with being a third-time President of the United States, an honor which the patriotism of Washington forbade him to accept? Is he not satisfied with his opportunity of conquering the whole world, far greater than in Alexander's day? Are his spokesmen behind this move to surrender our independence, our national existence; become a part of a United States of the World, and make Franklin Delano Roosevelt the president of that world nation?" **-** 18′ **-**

(xxxii). "And yet these men, like Judas, who betrayed his Master, would, before we are fairly in this war, betray our people; surrender our independence; connive to destroy our liberty and our freedom. They would surrender that for which the war is being fought -- our national existence -- before the war is fairly begun".

"Meanwhile, there is increasing advocacy of Fascism.

It is mainly from young college men and women who now realize that they have been exploited by bribed professors and universities, and Jewish control of foundations and endowments. They declare that Hitler, Mussolini and Franco 'must be right', and that they will repudiate the new-deal national indebtedness. This reaction is spontaneous, following a revelation of a small part of the truth".

- (xxxiv). "The aim of the International Financiers (Jewish) is world control by the creation of inextinguishable debt".
- "Before making up his mind on the subject of a negotiated peace, Churchill ordered American Ambassador John G.
 Winant to Washington, to learn from Roosevelt whether or not the United States would promise to go ALL THE WAY, in a war on the side of England. Winant flew from London to Washington. For a few hours, Franklin Delano Roosevelt held the destiny of the world in his hands -- and had power to determine whether the war should continue. Being spokesman and representative for international Jewry . . . having inaugurated a system of Semitic control at Washington, his natural aversion to that phase of the Nazi philosophy which professes to be a reaction against Jewry is understandable. The scales were tipped on the side of continued warfare".
 - (xxxvi). "We have by every act and deed performable aggressively solicited war with the Axis".
- (xxxvii). "The mighty empire 'on which the sun never sets' is just sitting back waiting patiently for the good old U.S.A. to come to her rescue again".
- (xxxviii). "Movies of the President, speaking on the war issue, give me the idea that he fairly smacks his lips about war to police the world to enforce the four freedoms, so-called".
 - (xxxix). "Radio gives the idea he relishes the proposed conflict, so bloody".
 - (x1). "Says Death Awaits U. S. Boys in Africa".
 - (xli). "There is unspeakable chagrin in Washington because our boys are not blazing away on the firing line".
 - (xlii). "True national defense does not, never did, and never will merge than America's first line of defense is in Europe, Asia, Africa or anywhere but in the United States of America".

(xliii). "AID RUSSIA AN INSULT TO GOD

"What American Christian mother will want her son to fight and die in Soviet Red Russia or anywhere else in the world

for the Rotten Red Flag, for Communism and World Revolution?" "We prepare for Germany, but if Britain wins, a war with Britain is probable -- most likely -- if we are unprepared". "Britain is a potential post war enemy and making her stronger then the U.S. at American taxpayers' expense is not National Defense, but will split our country, and is pure Treason". "The price of every article and commodity will be fixed by the Government, solely for benefit of Jewish Specula-

tors".

(xlv).

"In short, your white-livered and yellow-striped members (xlvii). of Congress gave and surrendered to the Mongolian Jew controlled Administration the right to take the shirt from your back and the gold from your teeth; and further permitting your wife and daughter to be regimented, enslaved and forced into prostitution".

"One must not be deceived by the pacific humanitarianism (xlviii). of the vocabulary of the White House. Mr. Roosevelt has perfectly understood that war is the one opportunity of allowing the Hebrew comrades of his Brain Trust to revenge themselves and to reconquer Central Europe. Another war in which America would take the initiative or even active participation . . . seeing that the French and English were weakening he took the trouble to telephone personally to Sir John Simon and said to him: 'Go ahead, we will support you'".

- "But the British are not far behind in this talent for (xlix). publicity reversals. With a fifth of the earth's people kept under their rule by force, they bleat of fighting to liberate subject populations. Fighting now for the triumph of the bloodiest dictatorship ever known -- Soviet Russia they microphone to listening Americans their pious horror of dictatorships".
 - (1)."Roosevelt helps to destroy the Catholic Church".
 - "Do you know That an actual world conspiracy (li). DOES EXIST and is being successfully carried out through every means of deception, espionage, intimidation, persecution, bribery, high-jacking, extortion, organized control, usurpation, gangsterism, piracy and murder . . . to enslave the people of this Republic the United States of America in their own native land--and it is NOT Adolph Hitler who is the conspirator?"
 - "Do you know That the alarm and cry from the house-(lii). tops should be NOT to 'STOP HITLER!' but to STOP F.D.R. and his coterie of Kiker and their Masonic Gentile stooges from shoving our Constitution down the sewer! and from inciting and 'inching' this Nation to war, to lead our men and boys the second time to the slaughter to save Joe Stalin's 'democracy' which does not exist and never has, and thrust-ing the American people of the white race into enternal bondage to JUDAH AND BENJAMIN!?"

- (liii). "Do you know That the billions upon billions now being assessed and appropriated by the supine Masoniccontrolled Congressman for the so-called 'Lease-Lend' or give-your-last-shirt to Jew-controlled Britain and for the so-called 'National Defense: (to defend themselves in their high treason) for all of which the people of this Nation will be assessed still higher and higher TAXES, is 'TAXATION WITHOUT REPRESENTATION.' Moreover, it is EXTORTION and a mortgage on the future lives and labors of our children and of white Americans yet unborn?"
 - (liv). "Do you know..... That the money changers and warmongers at our National Capitol (Masons, Jews and Torys) with their fingers in our Treasury looting it by the billions, are helping to finance (at our expense) all nations that are at war on the side of the Anti-Christ as well as all neutrals they think they can get to take up arms, while our own Army that is supposed to defend America goes without arms even with which to drill; and at the same time have been furnishing munitions and supplies to the other side in order to aid and hasten the slaughter of all who oppose them in their damnable secret plots for world dominion?"
 - (lv). "Do you know That this motley mob preach and cry *tolerance*, while on the other hand they are the most intolerant of all the people on earth to whom we give They accept our Christian charity and tolerance asylum. only to turn it hymns of hate against Hitler and the German people because they refuse to submit to extermination as a race and nation in their own homeland which, like America, once allowed the parasites full sway? That all 'hate Hitler' propaganda is inspired by the enemies of mankind (Jews and Freemasons) who are bending heaven and hell to hold their control of America and take it for their 'promised land?'"
 - (lvi). "Do you know That the only way to combat or successfully defeat the conspirators and warmongers is to fearlessly ORGANIZE MATIONALLY FOR THAT SPECIFIC PURPOSE, AND DO IT NOW WITHOUT DELAY?"
- (lvii). "You are going to be asked to send your son to die for Jews. That is all it means.".
- "Shall we have an honest war? . . . Nothing is going to (lviii). provoke more rancor now than for the average American to get the idea that his government is denuding his own country of war stocks . . . If this continues to be the policy of the Administration and the integrity of the homeland suffers in consequence, prevalent officialdom will find cooperation by the rank and file progressively ragged."
 - (lix). "What truly is happening is, that the nations of the whole world have lined up . . . into two stupendous camps . . Christian and Anti-Christian, Aquarian and Luciferian
 The United State Has the Christian are the Christian are the Christian and Luciferian
 The United State Has the Christian are the Christian are the Christian and Luciferian are the Christian are the

Administration."

"There is not the slightest enthusiasm anywhere in all (lx). America for this war -- with the sole exception of the Jewish ghetto sections of our swollen: cities. And those ghettos will not fight. Gentile boys from factory and form must do the fighting."

(lxi). "To rationalize that the United States got into the war because of an unprovoked attack on Pearl Harbor, is fiddlefaddle. Unprovoked, indeed! All Americans are not fools!" (lxii). "This fantastic notion of carrying the Four Freedoms, Whatever they may be, to all the nations of the earth, is saying in-effect: 'We propose to impress the American Way of Life upon you whether you like it or not. Hitler expresses the same sentiment when he is alleged to declare: 'We propose to impress the Nazi Way of Life upon you whether you like it or not. What's the difference between the two, excepting that one is ours and the other Germany's." (lxiii). "There is not a shred of evidence anywhere in the whole military picture that the so-called United Nations are not going to lose the war--according to current performances-if indeed they have not lost it already." (lxiv). "The fact that men of any nation have to be drafted for a war, shows one of three things - The mass of the citizens disapprove of such war; The nation has suffered a decadence of morale prompting its males not to concern themselves with the public interest; or -- The populace senses that settlement of differences could be arrived at by some other course than a destructive resort to arms." (1xv). "It is a fact that nobody in the whole United States had a flicker of feeling--one way or another--against Japan or Hitler, excepting racial blocs of refugees, evicted from their financial sinecures abroad." "The Germans were the best fed, best housed, most powerful, pink-cheeked, united and hopeful people in Europe, while we were being told that they were starving and ready to revolt. But now that they are holding down half the world, they menace the British Empire, but are less of a menace to us than ever before. Loading our government with Communist incompetents the way it is loaded, from the White House down, stripping our boys of arms and leadership and letting them be slaughtered like sheep, as at Pearl Harbor, sending them all over the world poorly armed, leaving our Pacific coast--God only knows how unprotected from attack -- are real dangers. Whether the Suez Canal or the Libyan Desert is controlled by England or Germany, whether the Sassoons lose their Chinese opium monopoly or not, would not alter our fate. claring war on half the world, leaving our coasts denuded and unarmed, while we throw arms from Red Russia to Africa and Iceland and disperse our half-trained troops all over the world, can.". . "HONEYCOMBED WITH TRAITOROUS ENEMIES OF OUR AMERICAN REPUBLIC (lxvii). AT HOME, CAN AMERICA WIN A WAR ABROAD?" "YES, HE LET THE CAT OUT OF THE BAG in telling how he and his (lxviii). fellow British conspirators had gotten this guy Roosevelt (unbeknown to the good Apprison people) to use the U.S. Navy (It started with the quarantine speech, 1937) and the resources of this great country to try and save the dying palsied hand of British Imperialism -- the withered hand that has been held at the throat of tens and hundreds of millions of human beings.". - 22 -

(Ixix). "LET'S NOT BE BOOBS AND SAPS.

WHY SHOULD THE GREAT STRENGTH of the fine manhood of America be used in the utterly impossible task of trying to save a decadent bunch like that? THEIR GAME IS OVER - THEY'RE DONE FOR; The dead cannot be brought back to life. Why carry oats to a dead jackass."

- (1xx). "WE SAY the President should be impeached AT ONCE . . AND THROWN OUT OF THE OFFICE HE HAS BETRAYED."
- (lxxi). "It looks as if the Churchill outfit can't keep up the bluff much longer. He will go down in history as the greatest failure of all time just a natural born Dunkirker. And Me-too Roosevelt will follow soon after that great self-drafted, third-termer. If the American people had half its boasted gumption, he would have been kicked out long ago."
- (lxxii). "YES SIR! Things are coming out the way we said they would. War for five years? Ten years?

 Nonsense! THE WAR IS OVER NOW! There is no place to fight and nothing to fight about.

 FROM NOW ON, the Orient is going to be run by the Orientals Europe by the Europeans and Americans MUST START LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES, throwing out all those who have caused us to mess into the affairs of others."
- (lxxiii). "ARE AMERICAN GUNS TO SHED IRISH BLOOD? * * *
 Mr. Churchill, whose aversion for Ireland is
 as intense as his hatred of the United States,
 judging by his writings and public utterances,
 has imposed upon this Republic a serious
 responsibility with regard to Ireland. * * *
 OUR GOVERNMENT HAS HANDED OVER TO BRITAIN FIFTY
 AMERICAN WARSHIPS, THOUSANDS OF WARPLANES,
 VAST QUANTITIES OF GUNS, BIG AND SMALL, AND
 VAST SUPPLIES OF MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Are the warships and other instrumentalities of war, already given and to be given by our Government to Britain, going to be used to shell and otherwise wage hostilities against Dublin, Cork, Galway and other Irish cities, under the direction of Winston Churchill and with the connivance and approval of high-placed 'strategists' in the city which bears the immortal name of Washington?"

(lxxiv). "We have been betrayed. America has been sold out by her sworn servants in Congress assembled.

The Decliration of Independence, the great statute outlawing all aid for Britain or any other nation but this Republic, has been cast aside by our national legislators, and we have become the slaves, not alone of Britain and of Europe, but of the world."

(lxxv), "The feeling in Washington is, generally, that Churchill wants to make Ireland the main battleground of the war to give England relief from the terrible punishment now being visited upon her by German air raiders." "It is believed here, however, that Churchill's (lxxvi). plea for the necessity of acquiring bases in Ireland is only an alibi he has prepared in advance to justify an imminent attack on the Irish. He has shown evidence of an abiding hatred for Ireland and the Trish ever since he came into politics in England." a 110 (lxxvii). "War for America will mean untold disasters for America, including at the very outset, the . establishment of a native type of Nazi-Soviet dictatorship, and, consequently, the immediate triumph here at home of those evils ostensibly for whose destruction abroad we will have marched to battle." A: 7.1 (lxxviii). "Yes, we no longer enjoy the system of government provided in the Constitution. We do enjoy LEADER government. And how we are enjoying it, with its billionized spending at home and abroad and its degradation of the free American people to the status of helots of the world." "Because of the geographical position bestowed by Almighty God upon our beloved America, flanked as she is by two immense ocean guardians, and her own might of brain and brawn and other weapons, this Republic has nothing to fear from Old World attacks. "If this nation is ever destroyed it will and must be destroyed from within.". "The Republic is unassailable on its own ground. (lxxx). It is, however, absolutely unable to assume a war of such unprecedented proportions as that envisioned by our war-mongers. "Moreover, it is the height of absurdity to hold that Britain, as our war ally, could be implicitly relied upon to remain our ally." (lxxxi). "Our relying upon the steadfastness of Britain is similar to Britain's relying upon the steadfastness of France. "THE SIMPLE TRUTH OF THE MATTER IS THAT NO COUNTRY WILL REMAIN TRUE TO UNCLE SAM FOR ONE SECOND LONGER THAN ITS SELFISH INTERESTS DICTATE." . "WHILE AMERICA IS BEING SO THOROUGHLY RUINED AT HOME, POLITICALLY, ECONOMICALLY, SOCIATLY AND EDUCATIONALLY, THE DESPOTS OF THE OLD WORLD NEED NOT BOTHER THEIR -HEADS AS TO THE ADVISABILITY OF ASSAULTING HER FROM WITHOUT." - 24 -

(lxxxiii). "WEST AFRICA IS NOT ICELAND - IT'S ANYTHING BUT A NICE LAND!

So they want to send our boys to Africa, there to tackle typhus, typhoid, the dread tset—se fly, sleeping sickness, dysentery, malaria, and the BUBONIC PLAGUE: SO!

V is for Vistory.

These Vain Visionaries would send our Valiant Vanguard to Africa's Vilely Vicious clime. Victimized by Verminous Voracious insects. Venomous snakes, Vitiating tropical diseases, Voo-dooed and hoo-dooed by the horrors o' war in the hottest hell on earth!"

"LORD LOTHIAN'S DEATH CAUSED BY HEARTEREAK.

It is clear, say intimates, that the paradoxes and strange conflicts of his great intellect broke the heart of the diplomat of the most exalted title of any British Ambassador sent to the United States — and yet the most democratic. In secret moments this noble soul, this religious diplomat, was appalled by the prospect of being the primary agent urging this nation of 130,000,000 souls into a foreign war which he himself had demonstrated should be of no concern to ourselves."

(lxxxv). "PRIEST HANGED FOR SAYING MASS IN BRITAIN, RADIO TOPIC."

(lxxxvi). "Do you want two out of every three of the very flower of our American youth plowed under that treason in high places may do its work and our Republic be destroyed? Do you want to pour out American blood and treasure in torrents and two-thirds of the human race to destroy itself for the selfish aggrandizement of World Government Satanism? Do you want to establish a totalitarian dictatorship in the United States, and pay the bills for this war in which. Britain and Germany are supplying each other with certain essential war supplies? That is the price of intervention, and the secret facts behind this war YOU will never be allowed to forget if you keep silent now!

(lxxxvii). "The Jews put the draft act through, and the Jews serve on the Draft boards, and Jews will send our Christian boys to prison if they refuse to submit. When are you Mr. and Mrs. America going to wake up?"

(lxxxviii). "Soon there wild be rioting in this country. There is more dictatorship in the United States under the new deal than in Nazi Germany.

I would rather have the Nazis here than the Russians or the British."

It was further a part of the said conspiracy and one of the means to the accomplishment of the end and purpose thereof that the said defendants and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, would advocate, embrace and endorse, from the public platform, over the radio, and otherwise subversive doctrines designed and intended to disunite the members of the military and naval forces of the United States and the people of the United States, and array class against class, race against race, and religion against religion, create and maintain suspicion and distrust between the members of the military and naval forces of the United States and the people of the United States and their government and public officials, and further designed and intended to create and maintain distrust and suspicion between the members of the military and naval forces of the United States and the governments of the nations opposed to the Axis Powers, in substance and in effect, among other things, as follows: Prime Minister Churchill of Great Britain despises and hates the people of the United States: (ii). Great Britain is planning to reconquer Eire under the guise of military necessity and to this end United States troops and armament will be used; (iii). To lend military assistance to Soviet Russia is to assist in the destruction of Christianity; The Communists who control the Government of the United States plan to destroy the Roman Catholic Church and murder its priests and nuns; (v). The Pope of the Roman Catholic Church at Rome favors the Axis powers who are fighting against Godless atheistic Communism; (vi). Adolf Hitler is the champion of the cause of Roman Catholicism in Soviet Russia, and through his intercession restrictions upon the Roman Catholic clergy in Soviet Russia have been lifted; · 26· "

- .(vii). American troops are going to be slaughtered to protect the wealth and perpetuate the power of international bankers and rich munitions manufacturers;
- (viii). The Government of the United States is controlled by Jews and Negroes, who plan to make Aryan Christians their slaves;
- (ix). The public officials of the United States are traitors who plan to sell the Aryan Christian people into slavery to Jews, Communists and Negroes;
- (x). Persons of Irish descent living in America who render aid in any manner to Great Britain are traitors to the land of their ancestry;
- (xi). Christian Americans should refuse to aid in any way the Communist controlled nations of Great Britain, Russia and China;
- (xii). The nations opposed to the Axis Powers are planning to use the lives of American troops, American money and property to defend their decadent, corrupt and Communist-controlled system of government;
- (xiii). President Roosevelt is a traitor to his country who should be impeached;
- (xiv). Members of the Congress of the United States are stooges of Jews and Communists;
 - (xv). Japan is fighting to stamp out Communism in China;
- (xvi). The Negro population of the United States is disloyal and Communistic.
- (xvii). The people of the United States are living under a dictatorship and are no longer free to govern themselves.

OVERT ACTS

1: In pursuance of said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, heretofore and on or about the thirtieth day of November, 1938, the defendant, Hans Diebel, addressed a letter to World Service, Erfurt, Germany, reading in part as follows:

please send to us as follow, 'The Jewish World Conspiracy' and Bombshell against Christianity. "We could use this publications by the hundreds, the same with 'The Hidden hand of Judah'.' But the money is scarce du to the fact that we have to give away some literature in order to win friends. * * *. We advise you to try to skip all German connections on this type of literature which is printed in Germany. For instance the printers trade mark and the publishers name and address. You may name a distributor in USA for instance and your booklets will go like hotcakes. We must use the same tactics as our enemy in order to beat him in his own game. The American people will fall for anything but German printed literature. Free America through education. With pan-aryan regards Aryan Book Store Hans Diebel" And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, heretofore and on or about the eleventh day of January, 1939, World Service, Erfurt, Germany, addressed a letter to the defendant, Hans Diebel, at Los Angeles, California, reading in part as follows: "The other \$2.50 we transferred to our bookshop, which has forwarded to you 15 copies of 'the Jewish World Conspiracy' and 15 copies of 'Bombshell against Christianity'. Please be kind enough and acknowledge arrival of the literature. "Further we will forward to you a package with old issues of our 'World Service' which you could use for distribution among your friends etc. The printers trade mark we have covered as good as it was possible. In future we will eliminate entirely the name and trade mark for our literature for the U.S.A. "With our best wishes for you and your organization in Los Angeles, and a very successful 1939 Yours very truly (S) J. Klapproth American Section. "P.S. Please forward my best regards and wishes to Mr. Schwinn, whom I know personally. If we could be of any further service to you regarding reading material please do not hesitate to write to us. J. Klapproth" - 28 -

And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, heretofore and on or about the fourth day of April, 1939, the defendant, Hans Diebel, addressed a letter to World Service, Erfurt, Germeny, reading in part as follows: "Whenever something hot of a new publication comes out do not forget sending a sample copy to us. But let it be english if only possible. The 'Aryan Book Store' has only english publications on stock, and I am proud to state that mentioned bookstore is the only one of its kind in USA with the biggest selection of literature on the jewish-communistic question. See enclosed pricelist. By the way, if your english edition ever wishes to fill out space, why not give a little add to the Aryan Book Store. I am asking for this privilege because it will help all around. Sample of add enclosed, you may make any change if necessary. "For any information on english publications of importance ... we do not stock we will be thankfull I herewith acknowledge the arrival of your package of Jan. 11. make the second With pan-aryan regards Aryan Book Store A.V. " a desarros, em la col Hans Diebel "Mr. Schwinn not in town today also extends his sincerest regards. H.D." 4. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, heretofore and on or about the second day of May. 1939, World Service, Erfurt, Germany, addressed a letter to the defendant, Hans Diebel, at Los Angeles, California, reading in part as follows: . . . "We very gladly will give an advertisement to your 'Aryan Book Shop' as you propose in the 'World Service'. You will find the first already in the next issue. Herewith we hope to serve you and the common cause. "At the same time we would ask you to bring us as many new subscribers for our bulletin as you are able. In this connection we can tell you that 'World Service' will put in the foreground more than ever the American and English questions of the Jewish problem. Our leader's reply to Roosevelt caused great enthusiasm among those who know the Jewish question. As we expected the leader pointed out the Jewish flavour of Roosevelt's curious telegram. As soon as this speech is translated into English you will receive a number. "We will very gladly fulfil your request for information about important English publications. - 29 -(OVER)

"Many thanks for the greetings of Mr. Schwinn. Please tell him, that we do not forget him. With pan-aryan regards (S) Schirmer Schirmer American Section." 5. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendants Elmer J. Garner and James F. Garner caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States a copy of "Publicity" dated March 5, 1942, enclosed in a wrapper addressed to: Jefferson Breem, Washington, D. C., 3917 Penn Ave., S.E. 6. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the month of June, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant C. Leon de Aryan caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States copies of "The Broom", dated June 15 and June 22, 1942, respectively, enclosed in a wrapper addressed to: Quigley, Adam Box 919, Ben Franklin Sta., Washington, D. C. · 7. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the months of June, July, August and September, 1941, the defendants George Sylvester Viereck and Prescott Freese Dennett met and conferred in the City of Washington in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court. . And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the months of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendant William Kullgren caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof the February and March, 1942, issues of "The Beacon Light" enclosed in an envelope addressed to: Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D.C. - 30 -

9. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the first day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant Elizabeth Dilling caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof a post-paid envelope enclosing documents entitled "They Have Struck", addressed to:

Mr. Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

10. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendants Elizabeth Dilling and Charles B. Hudson caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof a post-paid envelope enclosing a copy of "The Octopus" and other material addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

- 11. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, heretofore and during the month of February, 1941, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendant Elizabeth Dilling appeared at and in the vicinity of public hearings then being conducted by a Congressional committee concerning the enactment of a certain bill known as House Resolution 1776.
- 12. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the period from September 1, 1940 to April 1, 1941, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendant Charles B. Hudson appeared at and in the vicinity of public hearings them being conducted by a Congressional committee concerning the enactment of a certain bill known as House Resolution 1776.
- 13. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the calendar year of 1940 in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendant Prescott

Freese Dennett conferred by telephone on numerous occasions with the defendant George Sylvester Viereck. 14. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the calendar year 1940, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendant Prescott Freese Dennett rented and occupied an apartment at 1430 Rhode Island Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D. C. 15. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the calendar year 1940, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendants George Sylvester Viereck and Prescott Freese Dennett met and conferred in the City of Washington, D. C. 16. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the calendar year 1940, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendants George Sylvester Viereck and Prescott Freese Dennett operated and controlled certain committees known as "MAKE EUROPE PAY WAR DEBTS COMMITTEE", FOR WAR DEBTS COMMITTEE", and "WAR DEBTS DEFENSE COMMITTEE". 17. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, heretofore and during the period between June 1, 1941 and September 1, 1941, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendant, Prescott Freese Dennett, conferred with one George Hill. 18. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the fourth day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant, Charles B. Hudson, caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof an envelope addressed to: Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the - 32 -

District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant, Charles B. Hudson, caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States an envelope addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., Washington, D. C.

20. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof on or about the seventh day of January, 1941, the defendant, George Sylvester Viereck, addressed a letter to Hans Heinrich Dieckhoff, Berlin, W., Wilhelmstrasse 75, Chief of the Propaganda Section of the German Foreign Office, reading in part as follows:

"Mr. Roosevelt's radio speech, which I sent you, and of which extracts no doubt reached you through ordinary channels, evoked an immediate and enthusiastic response in the press. The press, as I pointed out in a previous letter, with few notable exceptions—like the Chicago Tribune—Mr. Hearst personally (his papers are not entirely under his control) Griffin's ENQUIRER, etc. etc. have joined the dance of death of the New Dealers. This creates the false impression that the country is willing to follow the Administration unanimously, even at the risk of war. The majority of the American people are still against war, not because of any tender feeling for Germany, but they know that we were duped in the last war and will be duped again by Great Britain. They also fear that our liberties may be lost in the scuffle. Both fears are entirely justified.

. 11 * * * * *

Carte Carte

"Griffin's excellent Editorial, which I am sending herewith, appeared not only in his own paper, but was reprinted as a paid advertisement in the N. Y. TIMES, the CHICAGO TRIBUNE, the HEARST papers in Chicago and San Francisco. He received thousands of letters of congratulation and some financial contributions. * * * The ad. was also republished in 2 Iowa newspapers. I myself have seen reproductions of the editorials in the TABLET and several other important weeklies. It was introduced into the Congressional Record, All this proves that the people who believe in Washington's policies: America First and America Only, are not entirely intimidated.

11 * * * *

"'Lothian vs. Lothian' is still arousing a great deal of comment.

* * * * And a few days ago, Mr. Hearst gave it a great deal of space nearly half a page -- in his own column, which reaches at least 20
million people. No mention was made of the publisher of the book,
which is perhaps just as well, or he may feel the vengance of the
Administration. I understand that he will continue to adhere to his
isolationist policy, undeterred by intimidation."

COUNT TWO

And the Grand Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths aforesaid do further present that:

1. Heretofore, to-wit: on or about the 8th day of December, 1941, and continuously thereafter up to and including the date of the filing of this indictment

GERALD B. WINROD, Wichita, Kansas,

HERMAN MAX SCHWINN,
Los Angeles, California,

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK, alias /
J. B. Hamilton,
New York City and Washington, D. C.,

WILLIAM GRIFTIN, New York City,

NEW YORK EVENING ENQUIRER, INC., New York City,

HANS DIEBEL,
Los Angeles, California,

PAQUITA de SHISHMAREFF, alias PAQUITA de SHISHMANOVA, alias MRS. LESLIE FRY, alias L. FRY, Glendale, California, and New York City,

H. VICTOR BROENSTRUPP, alias THE DUKE OF ST. SABA;
COUNT VICTOR CHEREP-SPIRIDOVICH; LIEUTENANT-GENERAL
CHEREP-SPIRIDOVICH; COLONEL BENNETT; J. G. FRANCIS,
New York City and Noblesville, Indiana,

WILLIAM DUDLEY PELLEY,
Noblesville, Indiana,

PRESCOTT FREESE DENNETT, Washington, D. C.

GEORGE E. DEATHERAGE, St. Albans, West Virginia,

FRANZ E. FERENZ, Los Angeles, California,

ELIZABETH DILLING, alias
REVEREND FRANK WOODRUFF JOHNSON,
Chicago, Illinois,

CHARLES B. HUDSON, alias REVEREND FRANK WOODRUFF JOHNSON, Omaha, Nebraska,

ELMER J. GARNER,
Wichita, Kansas,

JAMES F. GARNER, Wichita, Kansas,

DAVID J. BAXTER, alias
THE CHANCELLOR, alias JOHN PEPPER,
alias JOHN H. RAND,
Colton and San Bernardino, California,

HUDSON de PRIEST,
Wichita, Kansas, and New York City,

WILLIAM KULLGREN,
Atascadero, California,

C. LEON DE ARYAN, San Diego, California,

FRANK W. CLARK, alias G.P., Tacoma, Washington,

COURT ASHER,
Muncie, Indiana,

EUGENE NELSON SANCTUARY, New York City,

ROBERT EDWARD EDMONSON, also known as R. E. EDMONSON,

New York City and Santa Barbara,
California,

LOIS de LAFAYETTE WASHBURN, alias T.N.T., Chicago, Illinois, and Seattle, Washington,

ELLIE O. JONES,
Los Angeles, California,

ROBERT NOBLE, Los Angeles, California,

JAMES C. TRUE,
Arlington, Virginia, and
Washington, D. C.,

EDWARD JAMES SMYTHE, New York City,

OSCAR ERUMBACK,
Washington, D. C., and
Luray, Virginia,

RALPH TOWNSEND,
San Francisco, California, Lake Geneva,
Wisconsin and Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM ROBERT LYMAN, JR., alias ROBERT LANHAM, Detroit, Michigan,

DONALD McDANIEL,
Chicago, Illinois,
OTTO BRENNERMANN, also known as OTTO BRENNEMANN,
Chicago, Illinois,

hereinafter called the defendants, and Ulrich Fleischhauer, Erfurt, Germany, not named as a defendant herein, and divers other persons whose names are to the Grand Jurors unknown, at the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, unlawfully, wilfully, feloniously and knowingly conspired, combined, confederated and agreed together and with each other to violate the provisions of Section 33 of Title 50 of the United States Code, in that they, the said defendants, and the said Ulrich Fleischhauer, and divers other persons to the Grand Jurors unknown, the United States being then at war, would wilfully cause and attempt to cause insubordination, disloyalty, mutiny and refusal of duty in the military and naval forces of the United States, and would wilfully obstruct the recruiting and enlistment services of the United States to the injury of the service of the United States. 2. And the Grand Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths aforesaid do hereby reaffirm, reallege and incorporate as if herein set out in full each and every allegation of the First Count of this indictment except those allegations contained in Paragraph One thereof. OVERT ACTS In pursuance of said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the fourth day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant Charles B. Hudson caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof an envelope addressed to: Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C. 2. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defen-

dant Charles B. Hudson caused to be delivered by the Post Office establish-

ment of the United States an envelope addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Avenue, S. E.,

Washington, D. C.

3. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendants Elmer J. Garner and James F. Garner caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States a copy of "Publicity" dated March 5, 1942, enclosed in a wrapper addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, Washington, D. C., 3917 Penn Ave., S.E.

4. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the month of June, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendant C. Leon de Aryan caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States copies of "The Broom", dated June 15 and June 22, 1942, respectively, enclosed in a wrapper addressed to:

Quigley, Adam Box 219, Ben Franklin Sta., Washington, D. C.

5. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, during the month of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court, the defendant William Kullgren caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof the February and March, 1942, issue of "The Beacon Light" enclosed in an envelope addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

6. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the first day of the large of the defendant Elizabeth

7. And further in pursuance of the said conspiracy and to effect the objects thereof, on or about the second day of April, 1942, in the District of Columbia and within the jurisdiction of this court the defendants Elizabeth Dilling and Charles B. Hudson caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof a postpaid envelope enclosing a copy of "The Octopus" and other material addressed to:

Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

Contrary to the form of the statutes in such case made and provided (Section 11 of Title 18, United States Code and Section 34 of Title 50, United States Code), and against the peace and dignity of the United States of America.

EDWARD M. CURRAN, United States Attorney for the District of Columbia.

WENDELL BERGE, Assistant Attorney General.

WILLIAM POWER MALONEY, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.

JOHN T. M. REDDAN, Special Assistant to the Attorney General.

JEAN R. MEYER, Attorney, Department of Justice.

A TRUE BILL:

Foreman.

mis court the

Dilling caused to be delivered by the Post Office establishment of the United States to the addressee thereof a post-paid envelope enclosing documents entitled "They Have Struck", addressed to:

Mr. Jefferson Breem, 3917 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C.

. 37 -

(OVER)



Robert Edward Edmondson

Edmondson has spent some forty years in journalism as a reporter, editor, publisher, financial writer and investment economist with such prominent papers as the Louisville Times, Milwaukes Journal, Minneapolis Journal, New York Herald and the New York Mail and Express. In 1903 he founded the Edmondson

Economic Service which published a booklet in which he analysed investments, economic, political and related subjects. In 1934 he began a campaign against the present Administration, abandoned his regular economic service and began the production of various types of literature. He was reportedly a fluent speaker and anti-Semitic to such a degrees that some doubt has been expressed as to his mental stability. In 1936 three indictments were returned against him in New York City charging him in the first with false, malicious and defamatory libel against all persons of the Jewish religion; second, with having libeled Frances Perkins, the Secratary of Labor; and third, with having libeled Dean Virginia Gildersleve of Barnard College. These indictments were subsequently dismissed.

He is said to have been in close collaboration with James/True, notorious anti-Semitic pamphleteer, and he himself has published at least twenty pamphlets of an anti-Semitic nature, dwelling generally on so-called Jewish control of the present Administration. One of his releases was entitled "Roosevelt's Jewish Ancestry." He is presently residing at Santa Barbara, California and apparently has some connection with William Kullgren, Coughlin's "Beacon Light" publisher.

Information developed by the Eureau concerning this individual has been forwarded to the Department. In answer to specific inquiry concerning the above referred to release entitled "Roosevelt's Jewish Ancestry," the Criminal Division advised on March 12, 1942 that in its opinion it did not constitute a violation of any Federal statute.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 2 molzeipya Astrilii

55 AUG 12 1942 M

Respectfully,

D. RECORDED

2-12618

100

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AUG 7 1942

U. SIDEPARTHE TOF KATHE

INDEXED



Bederal Bureau of Investigation United States Department of Justice Washington, D. C.

July 30, 1942

FJS: AMM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MUMFORT

RE: ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE ILIPIA BYPIASIONS

For record purposes subject was included in a list of 28 individuals indicted in a nation wide conspiracy:

(A) to interfere with, impair and influence the loyalty, morale and discipline of the military and naval forces of the U. S. in violation of Sec. 11, T. 18, U. S. Code; and

(B) to cause insubordination, disloyalty, mutiny and refusal of duty in the military and naval forces of the U. S. in violation of Sec. 34, T. 50, U. S. Code.

This indictment was returned at Washington, D. C. on July 23, 1942. A copy of the indictment and press release in this matter is contained in file #94-8-3-206.

Edmondson has spent some forty years in journalism as a reporter, editor, publisher, financial writer and investment economist with such prominent papers as the Louisville Times, Milwaukee Journal, Minneapolis Journal, New York Herald and the New York Mail and Express. In 1903 he founded the Edmondson Economic Service which published a booklet in which he analyzed investments, economic, political and related subjects. In 1934 he began a campaign against the present Administration, abandoned his regular economic service and began the production of various types of literature. He was reportedly a fluent speaker and anti-Semitic to such a degree that some doubt has been expressed as to his mental stability. In 1936 three indictments were returned against him in New York City charging him in the first with false, malicious and defamatory libel against all persons of the Jewish religion; second, with having libeled Frances Perkins, the Secretary of Labor; and third, with having libeled Dean Virginia Gildersleve of Barnard College. These indictments were subsequently dismissed. онаноони мест

FORDEFENSE

He is said to have been in close collaboration with James True, notorious anti-Semitic pamphleteer, and he himself 1942 has published at least-twenty pamphlets of an anti-Semitic nature,

G/13 1942 G/M

Mr. Toison Mr. E. A. Tamm Mr. Cless Mr. Glavin Mr. Ladd Mr. Nichols

Mr. Coffey

Memorandum for Mr. Mumford Re: Robert Edward Edmondson

dwelling generally on so-called Jewish control of the present Administration. One of his releases was entitled "Roosevelt's Jewish Ancestry." He is presently residing at Santa Barbara, California and apparently has some connection with William Kullgren, Coughlin's "Beacon Light" publisher.

Information developed by the Bureau concerning this individual has been forwarded to the Department. In answer to specific inquiry concerning the above referred to release entitled "Roosevelt's Jewish Ancestry," the Criminal Division advised on March 12, 1942 that in its opinion it did not constitute a violation of any Federal statute.

Respectfully,

Francis J. Smith

Assistant Attorney General Tom C. Clark

J. Edgar Hoover - Mreetor, Federal Bureau of Investigation

. .

UNITED STATES VS. JOSEPH E. NCWILLIAMS, et al; HOBERT EDWARD EDMONISON, Refendant; SEDITION ALE INISOLAS OFIED

ALE INISOLAS OFIED

SALE INISOLAS OFIED

ALE I

Reference is made to your memorandum dated January 8, 1944, captioned "United States vs. Joseph E. Ecwilliams, et al," wherein you requested that the Bureau's files be reviewed for any evidence or indication of owert acts on the part of the defendants involved in this case within the Mistrict of Columbia subsequent to January 3, 1944. In accordance with your request, the pertinent files relative to subject Edmondson have been reviewed and the following information to possible pertinence in addition to that previously furnished you has been pasted.

In the report of Special Agent John C. Oakes, dated May 11, 1940, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, captioned "Runder McQuire; James Arue; Robert Edwar Edwardson; Subversive McLivities" (a copy of which is enclosed herewith for you assistance), there is set forth on page three information furnished the Bureau Philadelphia Office by Charles Hutchins to the effect that he secured a copy of Edwardson's mailing lift for the Pennsylvania State Police. Hutchins' address at that time was 67 Lumine Street, Lee Park, Wilkesbore, Pennsylvania. Although content of this list is not known, it is pointed out that possibly several the individuals named therein are residents of the District of Columbia and, consequently, may have received literature from Edwardson subsequent to January 3, 1941.

By a letter dated March 20, 1941, John J. Parker, 1951 Monroe Street N. W., Washington, D. C., corresponded with the Bureau and Farnished the follopieces of literature which are being enclosed with this memorandum:

Pamphlet entitled The Wreckers" by Robert Edward Edmondson, published August 15, 1939.

Circular entitled "Zionists Put U. S. in World War" by Robert Edward Edwardson, published July 25, 1939.

Circular entitled "The Jewish Golden Spider Web or Gen 1200 of INVESTIGE Edward Edward Edward Spider July 10, 1939.

Circular entitled "The Chosen People Myth" by Robert Edward Edwar

Circular entitled "Jews Thrive on 'Persecution'" by Robert Edward Edwardson, published November 28, 1938.

Mr. Richols
Mr. Rosen Although Mr. Parker in his letter did not advise as to when he received this literMr. Tracy
Mr. Mohr ature, it is presumed that he received it a short time being presumed it to
Mr. Garson the Bureau.

M077:

Mr. Quinn Tamm Mr. Nease Miss Gandy

Hendon_ Mumford

Mr. Tolson Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg Mr. Coffe

Mr. Glavin Mr. Ladd

18APR 2 0 1944

Assistant Attorney General Tom C. Clark

Reginning on page nine of the report of Special Agent Gordon J. Wilder, dated January 23, 1943, at Washington, D. C., captioned "Robert Edward Edmondson; Internal Security - G; Custodial Detention; Registration Act; Sedition," is a list of names of individuals to whom Edmondson allegedly returned contributions made to him. Presumably the names of many of these persons were on Edmondson's mailing list. It is noted that several of the persons whose names are contained in this list are residents of Washington, D. C. For your further information and assistance in this connection there is enclosed herewith a copy of Special Agent Milder's report.

The above date is being called to your attention with the thought that it may possibly amount the er bear suggestion of, the type of evidence pertaining to subject Edmondson referred to in your memorandum of January 8, 1944.

Enclosure

b3

and to tracken for well and the forest track

on have the forest tack

on file

one fi

11/19184 91451 OMS 244726

ERCI WALER

ORIGINAL PILLID IN

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

With reference to your inquiry concerning a statement appearing in the weekly news report issued by the Vames True Associates under date of May 9, 1936, in which various statements are attributed to Special Agent Mitschke, you are advised that this is the same issue of the True bulletin which Mr. McMahon sent to us under date of June 17, 1936.

General contained in his memorandum dated February 14, 1936, the Bureau undertook an investigation into the activities of James E. Owelch in connection with his distributing cards showing Coarleature of the Fresident and Postmater General Farley standing over the graves of Senators Long and Cutting. Welch, who is employed as a private by the Capitol Police, was interviewed by Agents Hitschke and Ranstad on March 24, 1936, at his place of residence, 1319 H Street, N.W. This interview took place at approximately 8:35 A.M. The complete substance of this investigation was furnished to the Attorney General by memorandum dated February 19, 1936. On March 11, 1936, Mr. Carusi personally called at your office and orally asked that Bureau Agents contact Welch and give him a most emphatic talking to Wof the Dutch uncle type. The interview conducted by Agents Hitschke and Ranstad with Welch was pursuant to this request.

The statement in the True report that Agent Mitschke or the Agent who accompanied him stated, "Get your hat and coat. We are taking you to headquarters" was not make by either Agent. Welch was requested by the Agents to finish dressing and to accompany the Agents to the Washington Field Office in order that they might interview him concerning this matter. Welch inquired whether that meant that he was under arrest, and he was advised by the Bureau Agents that he was not under arrest; that the Agents merely wanted him to voluntarily accompany them to the Washington Field Office.

The statement, "He (Agent Ritschke) finally told Welch that if he put out any more cartoon cards charging Farley and Roosevelt

RECORDED

NOV 2 1935

62-40954-/ CON27135

British V

With double-crossing Cutting and Long, he would put him in jail"
was not made. Agent Mitschke advises me that he informed Welch
that if Welch continued to circulate these cards, Welch would have
some explaining to do. This was the only statement in this regard
made to Welch, and no statement was made informing him that he would
be placed in jail.

Relative to the claim that Mr. Mitschke stated "Heover is
my boss and you can call the DJ to see who we are. Room 5252 is my
office", Mitschke likewise advises that no such statement was made.
Agent "itschke, in opening the interview with Welch, displayed to
Welch his credentials and Welch stated that he desired to make a
record of Mr. Mitschke's name. Mr. Mitschke stated that he told

Welch he had no objection to Welch so doing, and told him that his office was located in Room 5252 in the Department of Justice Build-

ing. No mention was made of your name in this regard.

The statement made that Agent Bitschke had threatened certain "enemies of the administration" was notused by Agent Mitschke or Agent Ranstad at any time during the course of their interview with Welch. Mr. Mitschke advises me that he did inform Welch after he had ascertained from Welch that he was, or had been, a Government employee that he, Bitschke, thought a government employee would have more respect for the Office of the President of the United States, as distinguished from the person occupying the office, than to distribute or circulate any cards making derogatory remarks concerning the President.

Agent Mitschke advises me that meither he nor Agent Ranstad threatened Welch in any manner.

In a letter addressed to the Bureau under date of June 5, 1936, the Washington Field Office advised in connection with this matter, and with particular reference to Welch's behavior, "that it was dvious that Welch was courting arrest and would have welcomed it for the sake of the publicity; that during the interview he attempted to make Agents state he would be arrested if he put out any more cartoon cards, but the gist of the message left with him was that if he continued distributing the cards he would have some explaining to do".

All of the results of this investigation were forwarded to the Attorney General on June 13, 1936, the Bureau forwarding to the Attorney General a photographic copy of this publication of the James True bulletim. Nemo for the Director -3- October 14, 1936

On July 2, 1936, I advised you by memorandum that I had carefully reviewed the Bureau's file in this situation and was confident that the Bureau could not be subject to any criticism for its handling of the case.

Respectfully,

E. A. Tamm.

Mr. Folson
Mr. E. A. Zamm
Mr. Cleeg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

More of Rogge's Suppressed Report

O. John Rogge, dismissed as assistant attorney general for revealing parts of his suppressed report to Attorney General Tom Clark on Nazi propa-

ganda infiltration in the U. S. A., describes the activities of some of the defendants in sedition case: second installment of his text. Story on Pages 5-7

AND

EX - 3"

NOT RECORDED

87 NOV 7 1946

OCT 29 1946

PM DAILY
Page 1-5-7

60 JAN 1 3 1947

FIGHT AGAINST FASCISM

ogge's Report on the Fascist Threat to the U.S.A.

Says Defendants In Sedition Case **Echoed Hitler**

Following is the second instalment of O. John Rogge's suppressed report on Nazi propaganda infiltra-tion in the U.S.A. The report is addressed to Attorney General Tom Clark. Rogge now is on a lecture tour. Other installments of this offisiul report will follow.

By O. JOHN ROGGE Formerly Assistant to the U.S. Attorney General

Let us look for a moment at the nature of the fascist threat to our institutions. First of all, the Nazis and the defendants in the sedition case are the declared enemies of democracy. They were intent upon the destruction of democracy here and throughout the world. To them was anathema. Acdemocracy cording to them, democracy was decadent. It was weak, false, rotten, and corrupt. It was senseless, and dangerous, Hitler called it a mon-strosity of filth, Pelley was even more violent in his denunciation of democracy than Hitler.

Acce ling to Pelley (William Dudley Pelley, leader of the Silver Shirts), democracy, Judaism, Com-(William munism, Marxism and internationalism were all basically the same. He asserted that democracy always meant Judaism. He asserted that democracy was a planned economy government controlled by Jews. He claimed that democracy ignored what Hitler called the "aristocratic principle in mati

In an article entitled "The Coming World Axis" in which he asserted that a new world order was coming with the main axis running from Berlin through Washington to Tokyo, and a subsidiary axis geared to the main one running from Berlin to Rome, he came out with this: "The putrid corpse of Jewish democracy will be eliminated by cremation."



William Dudley Aristocratic principle in nature"

Along with condemning our democratic form of government, the defendants also condemned both our major political parties. They had almost as little use for the Republicans as for the Demoeratic Party. They wanted to destroy both of them. They wanted to destroy all existing political par-ties other than the Nazi or fascist party which they were trying to establish.

Pelley asserted that both the Republican and Democratic parties were branches of one party which he termed "the Hebrew party." James True praised Fritz Kuhn's (Bund leader) assertion that both our major political parties were controlled by international Jewish financial interests. Deatherage (George Deatherage, founder of the Knights of the White Camelia) Deatherage asserted that both our major political parties had failed and were "unable to do anything for the constructive welfare of our people, having bowed to the power of the purse as wielded by the international Jew." According to him, the existing party system of professional parliamentarianism of machine politicians was corrupt and controlled entirely by the interna-According to True, "democracy tional bankers through party cona hoax." tional bankers through party conventions. This sounds almost as if

Hitler himself had written it.
Deatherage and his White
Knights pledged themselves to revise this existing system and to replace it with a purified and effec-tive system of true republican government which shall conform to the requirements of our revitalized national character in line with the true intent of the Constitution.

On another occasion, Deatherage asserted that both parties were controlled "by the same gang of international bankers."

McWilliams (Joe McWilliams, head of Christian Mobilizers) asserted that this was what Americans wanted:

"An America free of Roosevelt, free of kikes, free of Republicans and free of the Democratic Party which are only the stooges of the Jews. We want in America the same methods and the same system that Hitler has inaugurated in Ger-

On another occasion he declared: "Five years from now, wherever the Democratic or Republican party exists we'll tear down the building. We'll fumigate the place. We'll sterilize the place, we'll plant a stinking hogweed as a memorial to the most stinking political corruption in the history of the country.

Edmondson (Robert Edward Edmondson, anti-Semitic publicist) began by condemning both our major political parties as being controlled. In a later pamphlet which he called "Key Jews Direct All Parties" he condemned all our political parties with the same assertion.

sertion.

Smythe (Edward J. Smythe, founder of Protestant Wor Veterans) declated that both major parties were stooger of the Jews. Sage (E. J. Parker Sage) and his confederates in a July 1940, issue

of their Nationalist News Letter, commented that Willkie's statement to the effect that he considered anti-Semitism in America as a criminal movement and every anti-Semite as a traitor to America, showed the "sewer level to which our political party system has been degraded.'

A January, 1941, issue of the Nationalist News Letter contains the following appraisal of the Republican Party: "Wendell Willkie's submission to the traitors controlled." ing the Federal Administration probably means the extinction of the Republican Party. Members of the Republican Party little realize as yet the tragedy of their Philadelphia convention last year. Faced with the opportunity of a century, they completely ignored the basic needs of their country and permitted their party to be sold to the same gang of internationalists con-

trolling the party in power.
"In our opinion the extinction of the Republican Party is small loss

And so it went.

Along with destroying our democratic form of government, the defendants intended to impose upon us a Nazi or fascist brand of totalitarianism. They intended to impose on us a one-party system just as the Nazis had done before them in Germany. They intended to abolish the Republican and Dem-

ocratic parties. They intended to abolish free-dem of speech, freedom of the press, freedom of religion, freedom



James True "Democracy is a heax'

of assembly, freedom from arrest without cause, sad all ac other civil liberties guaranteed to us by the constitution.

When Deatherage, Tue, and and platform for a National Party, Deatherage provided that "subversive activities" of the press were to be sternly suppressed. If problems colored the news "under a influence of anti-Christian as a climater of activities as a climater of activities. ence of anti-Christian and alien groups they were to be leprived of citizenship and the righ of publication." Edmondson added the radio and the movies and wanted to provide the death pen ity "re-garding treason to the Republic by press, radio, or movie."

In the same document. age also provided that a religion which does not stay within the accepted bounds of Christian morality shall be suppressed.

a para-True wanted to put i. graph dedicating the parproposition of dealing c ly with the truth; it will endeavor eliminate from American life a ganda, in the present the use to followed the Nazi blue print. They meaning of the phn free revolution. So did Hitler after the propa-

speech."

True gives us some ideof what he means by free speech hen he dorsed the book burnis which are true and the book burnis which ous place in Austria in inchict-ed similar book burns here. 'Roosevelt has added histoics to the protest of many rec against the burning of books in Austria. For many years in Aust, as in this country, the publish business has been prostitute Books by Jews and bribed frees, designed to destroy moral and national ideals and smear administrational interest have a few into heroes have been force into schools and libraries. Filty books have been published by ie hundreds, under the guise of science or liberalism, for the deluchery of youth. Quite naturally, he first move of the Aryans was to destrov this mental poison. Son, we predict, we shall have simin book irnings in this country."
Following the Nazi text chap

UE Asks Clark To Release Repor

In a telegram to Aorney General Tom Clark, the Inited Electrical Workers, CIO, esterday urged immediate relese of the report on Nazi propanda in the U.S. A. made for hisoffice by O. John Rogge, former assistant to the Attorney General.

The wire, signed by ulius Emspach, secretary treasurr of the UE, said:
"We believe this report s

be made public before the 10-29 (copyright 1946, The Newspoper PM, Inc.) vember elections.

ter and verse, True also makes clear what is in store for us, should he and his confederates come to power, in the way defended of religion. In one of the issues of publication, he refers to the subversive work of the Federal Council of Churchaes & America targely supported by Jews).

In another he declares that "meeting of Jews, Protestants, and Catholics, the activities of the Federal Council of Churches, the subversion of the churches, churchmen, the YMCA and the YWCA, are consible for much social wreck-

Along with destroying our demperatic form of government and our civil liberties and giving us a Nazi or fascist brand of totalitarianism, Edmondson, for instance, were at or fascist brand of totalitarianism, work in 1941 on their constitution the defendants also wanted to give us discipline. They had various uniformed groups. The Bund had its storm troopers. Pelley had his Silver Shirts. McWilliams had his Christian Mobilizers, and Death-erage had his White Knights. Edmondson stated that with leadership, of course, went "militant discipline.'

Lawrence Pennis tried to transplant not only the German concent of discipline, but also the Carman concept of folk. In his book, "the dynamics of war and revolution, the last chapter has the title "Out of War a New Revolutionary Folk Unity." In a letter to Dorothy Thompson under date of Dec. 9, 1940, he told her that her God was gold, while his was folk.

In attempting to bring about their Nazi or tagget revolution in

talked of legal means and counter-revolution. So did Hitler after the failure of his Munich Beer Hall putsch in 1923. Prior to that time, as he himself later confessed, he thought of no other method than a forcible overthrow of the Government." After the failure of that method, he talked of using legal means. Thereafter he employed the subterfuge of giving everything the appearance of legality, thus making it more difficult to discern the Nazis' true purposes and serving, partially at least, to disguise the illegality of later acts.

Hindenberg's appointment of Hitler as chancellor may have been legal, but even so, the subsequent acts of the Nazis-abrogating civil liberties, abolishing all representative government, prohibiting all other political parties, declaring the Nazi party and the state to

All were illegal. Thus the attack on Poland and Hrler's war of aggression became part of an illegal course of conduct.

Pelley, Deatherage, True, Ed. McWilliams, and the mondson. others could talk of winning the presidency in a legal election, as they did talk, but once the legal victory was won, they were prepared to destroy our form of government, substituting a one-party military dictatorship, just as the Nazis de-stroyed the Weimar Republic. And just as illegally.

A Nazi or Fascist revolution, the on the Nazie brought it about in

'I Shall Hit-And Hit Again-At Dangers Facing U.S.A.'

By Associated Press SEATTLE, Oct. 29.—O. John Rogge, ousted from the Attorney General's Dept. for disclosing contents of a report he had prepared, said here yesterday he would continue to make public the subject matter of the reort "because the American rople are entitled to know bout the Fascist threat to de-

eracy."
"I shall hit—and hit again—at dangers facing this country foreign infiltration," he as-

the former special Assistant torney General, discharged af-Swarthmore, Pa., address week, said he will proceed has speaking tour which will him through the Pacific ast states this month, into the idwest and East in November, d the South in December.

In dismissing Rogge Saturday, Attorney General Tom Clark said his assistant had violated Justice Dept. rules by quoting sections of the report dealing with Nazi efforts to influence American elections.

Rogge said he intended to devote his address in Portland, Ore., today to the influence up-on Congress of George Sylvester Viereck, sentenced in 1943 to 2-6 years for failure to register as a foreign agent.

"Viereck apparently had a whole stable of Congressmen," Rogge declared. "It is a matter of court record that he had direct connections with former Sen. Rush Holt of West Virginia, the late Sen. Ernest Lundeen of Minnesota, and former Reps. Hamilton Fish of New York and Stephen A. Day of Illinois.

Franks Used by Viereck

"The job which George Sylvester Viereck did in manipulating members of Congress and engineering material into the Congressional Record is truly amazing," O. John Rogge, former assistant to the Attorney General, declared in his address last week at the West End Synagogue in New York. "He probably sent out more material under Congressional frank during the time he was operating than any other individual."

Viereck, convicted Nazi propagandist, is serving a Federal sentence for failing to register as an agent of a foreign government.

Here, reprinted for the first time, is Rogge's list of the reprints in which Viereck had a hand, by title and description, together with the names of the members of Congress under whose names they were franked out and the quantity franked. Rogge adds that "the list is probably not complete."

TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF REPRINTS	FRANK USED
"America and the War-Terms for Lasting Peace," a speech by Rep. John E. Rankin (D., Miss.)	Sen. Burton K. Wheeler (D., Mont.)
"America's Opposition to War," a speech by ex-Rep. Stephen A. Day (R., Ill.)	Day
"Balancing the Risks," an article inserted in the Con- gressional Record by Sen. Robert M. LaFollette, Jr. (Prog., Wis.)	LaFollette
"A Bundle from Britain," a speech by Rep. Paul W. Shafer (R., Mich.)	Shafer
Cardinal O'Connell Insists that the United States "Must Keep Out of This Madness Created by Hate"—material which George Sylvester Viereck selected and gave to Prescott Dennett who gave it to ex-Rep. George H. Tinkham (R., Mass.). Tinkham inserted it in the Record.	Tinkham
"Congress Must Keep Faith with the Selectees," a speech by ex-Rep. Philip A. Bennett (R., Mo.)	Bennett
"Crosses in Flanders," an alleged poem in the form of a cross put into the <i>Record</i> by ex-Rep. Martin L. Sweeney (D., O.)	Sweeney
"The Danger of Invasion," an account of Karl von Wiegand's interview with Hitler from the Washington Times-Herald which Viereck gave to Prescott Dennett and Dennett got ex-Rep. Jacob Thorkelson (R., Mont.) to put into the Record	Thorkelson
England Expects Every American to Do His Duty," excerpts selected by Viereck from a book by a new Howe, Viereck gave the extracts to Denmer who had George Hill, ex-Rep. Hamilton Fish's secretary, take them to ex-Sen. D. Worth Clark (D., Ida.). Hill gave the extracts to Clark's secretary. Miss Shanks, who got Clark to put them noto the Record.	Clark
Charles A. Beard which Viereck selected and gave to Dennett, who in turn gave it to Hill to get into the Record. Hill gave the article to ex-Sen. Clark's peretary, Miss Shanks, who got Clark to put it the Record.	Çlark
President Hoover on Aid to England," a speech by President Hoover put into the Record by Rep. Inkin, and an editorial on the speech from the Ashington Times-Herald put into the Record by x-Rep. Cliff Clevenger (R., O.)	Clevenger
Late Sen. Ernest Lundeen (Lab., Minn.) and e Islands for War Debts Defense Committee," editorial from the Gaelic American entitled sep United States Out of Foreign Wars—Intersentionist Ghouls Try to Crucify American Patriots Upon the Cross of Calumny—War Mongers mearing Everybody Who Opposes Jockeying nited States into Conflict to Save British Empire," repared by one of the employes of Viereck's mmittee with Viereck's help, and an editorial in the Steuben News entitled "PM's Plot to cify Col. Lindbergh." Dennett turned the aterial over to ex-Sen. Rush D. Holt (D., W. Va.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
or insertion into the Record. Holt got ex-Sen. Gerald P. Nye (R., N. D.) to do it etters of Thomas Jefferson," an extension of remarks of ex-Rep. William G. Stratton (R., Ill.) at	Nye
the request of Dennett .et Us Be Pro-American and Keep the United States Out of War," a radio speech by Sweeney which he inserted in the Record, together with an article by Lynn E. A. Gale, one of the members of Viereck's committee. Gale was a draft dodger during the first world war and later became a drunkard. He finally drank himself to death while he was working for Viereck.	Stratton
9	

22101 1	iai Tiaiiks Useu D	y
nembers of	TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF REPRINTS	١
ruly amaz-	"Lord Lothian Against Lord Lothian," prepared by	D.,
ared in his	Viereck with the help of the German Embassy, and put into the <i>Record</i> by Lundeen as the latter's	Pu bo
bably sent operating	own speech	Fla
ntence for	"Mrs. Lundeen Answers Walter Winchell," a statement of the former Mrs. Lundeen inserted in the serted in the Record at Dennet's request	Kn
	"No Convoys! No War!," a speech by ex-Rep. Ham	
in which	Fish (R., N. Y.), together with another speech by him entitled "Convoys Mean War," and a speech	
nes of the t and the	by Sen, Charles W. Tobey (R., N. H.) entitled "The Anti-Convoy Resolution"	Fis
."	"No Economic Threat," an editorial from the Colo-	1 10
QUANTITY	rado Springs Gazette, put into the Record by Sen. Edwin C. Johnson (D., Colo.) "No Further Without War," a radio speech of ex-	La
20,000	Sen. Gerald P. Nye which he inserted in the Record	Ny
10,000	"Past Statements of Winston Churchill," extension of remarks of ex-Sen. Robert R. Reynolds (D., N. C.) "Powerful Elements in America Desire Us to Take	Cla
30,000	Part in This War," a radio speech by Charles A. Lindbergh put into the <i>Record</i> by Sen. Henrik Shipstead (R., Minn.)	Shi
10,000	"Propaganda in the Next War," excerpts from a book by Sidney Rogerson, inserted in the <i>Record</i> by Nye	Ny
5000	"Proposed Acquisition of British Islands and British Honduras" and "The Make Europe Pay War Debts Committee," two speeches of Reynolds, together with two of Dennett's Columbia Press Service press releases and other material which Reynolds inserte din the <i>Record</i> at Dennett's request	Re
	"Mrs. Roosevelt Is Mistaken," an editorial from the	ne
66,000	Holland, Mich., Evening Sentinel, inserted in the Record by Congressman Bartell J. Jonkman (R., Mich.) at Dennett's request	Jon
10,000	"Roosevelt Tours, Inc.," a scurrilous item which Dennett, after Hill refused to do so, got ex-Rep. William G. Stratton to put into the <i>Record</i>	Str
5000	"Six Men and War," a speech which Viereck wrote for Lundeen based on the Third German White Book on Poland and which Lundeen duly spoke.	Lu
	"Stay Out of War," a speech by former Ambassador Joseph P. Kennedy, inserted in the <i>Record</i> by Sen. Burton K Wheeler (D., Mont.)	Wł
	"Three Warnings!," material inserted in the Record by Rep. Henry G. Dworshak (R., Ida.) at the request of Dennett and reprinted with the slogan "No Convoys! No War!"	Dw
85,000	"War Debts and British Resources and Credit Statistics, Valuable for Future References," a radio speech by ex-Rep. John G. Alexander (R., Minn.), which he inserted in the Record, together with some alleged "statistics on British resources and credit compiled from reliable sources" which he	©.
10,000	got from Dennett "War Propaganda," an editorial from the Springfield (Mass.) Free Press entitled "Just as Belloc Said," which ex-Rep. Sweeney put into the Record at	Ale
25,000	Dennett's request "We Burned Our Fingers Once-Will History Repeat?," an item which Viereck selected and cap-	Ny
•	tioned and gave to Dennett, who in turn gave it to Hill. Hill got Rep. Clare E. Hoffman (R., Mich.) to insert it in the Record	Ho
	"We Must Keep America Independent," a radio speech by ex-Rep, Day which he put into the Record	Day
	"William Allen White Committee and Emotion," extension of remarks of ex-Rep. George H. Tinkham (R., Mass.)	Tin
	"Who Paid for 'Stop Hitler' Ads," a speech by ex- Sen. Holt" "Whom Will the United States Intern," extension of	Hol
20,000	"Winston Churchill's Bitter Condemnation of His Present Ally" (Soviet Russia), material inserted	Day
50,000	into the Record by Rep. Usher L. Burdick (R., N. D.) at Dennett's request. "You Are on Your Way to War," a speech by ex-Sen.	Bur
	D. Worth Clark of Idaho, together with a speech by Sen. Robert M. LaFollette, Jr., of Wisconsin entitled "Stop the March to War," and a speech by Sen. C. Wayland Brooks (R., Ill.) entitled "Three Steps to War," reprinted and franked out	
100,00 0	with a form letter of Clark's ending with the slogan "No Convoys! No War!"	Cla

	FRANK USED	QUANTITY
y d 's	Published as a booklet by Flanders Hall	
e e n	Knutson	25,000
y h d	Fish	25,000
)- ì.	LaFollette	30,000
e	Nye	25,000
of) e	Clark	85,000
k k	Shipstead	20,000
e h	Nye	25,000
r s e	Reynolds	7000
e ,,	Jonkman	50,000
е	Stratton	60,000
e ·	Lundeen	125,000
ı, d	Wheeler	20,000
e n	Dworshak	30,000
1	Alexander	
t -	Nye	25,00 0
)	Hoffman	30,000
-	Day	
1	Tinkbam	500 0
f	Holt	10,000
i	Day	10,000
	Burdick	10,000
i i		ec E

65,000

UNITED NATIONS

U. S. to Urge 'Mild' Controls of Big 5 Veto Powers

Soviet Launches Violent Attack on U. S. and British Policies

By Thomas F. Reynolds (Copyright, 1946, by the Chicago Sun and The Newspaper PM, Inc.)

The U.S. delegation to the United Nations Assembly, ignoring a violent attack on U.S. and British policies launched by members of the Soviet bloc, has agreed on strategy to attempt in hotel room negotiations to work out a mild system of controls over the veto powers of the Big Five.

The attack on policies of the western democracies came from Byelo-Russia, Poland and Czecho-slovakia, and centered around a speech in the Assembly by Kuzma . Kiselev, chairman of the Byelo-Russian delegation.

The formal enunciation of position for the Eastern bloc is expected today when Vyocheslav M. Molotov, Soviet foreign minister, is scheduled to enter the general de-

Even in advance of Molotov's address, however, western delega-tions were reacting to pressure from the Soviet and nations within its orbit. The British delegation, for instance, will caucus today to evolve a formal position on the question of Spain and Franco, largely the result of recurring demands in the Assembly for action against the Spanish dictator. The delegation, headed by Philip Noel-Baker, had not planned such a caucus until the firing started on the Assembly floor and spread into delegations from Norway and Bel-

gium.
In advance of Molotov's appearance, however, Kiselev, as foreign minister of White Russia, made clear what the attitude of the Eastern European bloc is toward policies of the U. S. A. and Britain.

Kiselev charged that proposals

Egypt and Britain: Two Views

Prime Minister Attlee denied in the House of Commons yes-terday published reports that Britain had agreed to recognize Egyptian rule over the Sudan, now held under an Anglo-Egyp-tian condominium, and said re-cent negotiations on the matter were "conducted on the understanding that they did not commit" either Egypt or Britain.

By coincidence, Egyptian Delegate Hussein Heikal Pasha was demanding in the UN Assembly at almost the same time that big powers withdraw troops stationed in small countries and cease "related forms of external pressure.

British troops stationed in Egypt are an issue in the Anglo-Egyptian negotiations.

for eradication of certain aspects of the veto power would sabotage great power unanimity at a moment of UN crisis. He broadened his attack to lash out at the full overseas military and economic policies both of the U. S. A. and Great Britain, centering his fire on U. S. aid in China to the Nationalist forces of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek.

"United States troops in China are causing disquiet in world demo-cratic opinion," the White Russian diplomat said. "The military aid given by the United States to one group in China against the democratic group is not only causing disquiet in China but the policy is not calculated to contribute to peace in the Far East."

presence of British troops in Greece, Palestine, Indonesia Irag, Iran and Transjordan, and linked U. S. and British military policies in the Far East.

"Anglo-American forces have taken positions resembling those of conquerors," he said.

"Such policy by the United States and the United Kingdom cannot contribute to the co-operation of the great powers.

Kiselev's position was echoed, although with less violence, by Jan Masaryk, foreign minister of Czech-oslovakia, and Wincenty Rzymowski, the foreign minister of Poland. All three nations, within the orbit controlled by the Soviet, hammered on the principle expressed by Rzy-mowski that: "We cannot abandon the principle of unanimity among the great powers. Should we do so, we would destroy the very foundations of the structure which we have just begun to erect.

The Polish minister, however lashed out at Anglo-American pres-ervation of war-mongering elements in some sections of the western Allies zone of German occupation. He also had critical words for failure of the Western nations to materialize their promises for creation of an inclusive trusteeship system to provide a better life for millions of dependent peoples.

We believe that the Trusteeship Council, the establishment of which is awaited with impatience all over the world, should begin its work by exposing the hyprocrisy contained in certain declarations," Rzymowski said, "Fine words about liberty and democracy are an insult to mankind when they come from the lips of those who barbarously mistreat the so-called peoples." 'colonial

These violent atacks, however, eace in the Far East."

Were being heavily discounted last
Were being heavily discounted last
Riselev also bitterly attacked night as the forensics of prelimi-

U.S. Wary of British Food Plan

WASHINGTON, Oct. 29. The U. S. A. has thrown cold water on a British plan to set up a world food board with broad powers, including authority to operate an "ever normal granary."
The U. S. A. endorsed the ob-

jectives-to combat hunger and to stabilize farm prices-but expressed doubt that the board as now contemplated could do the

It suggested instead that future farm supplies and price problems could best be handled through a system of international commodity agreements, involving exporting and importing nations.

This country's position was

laid before a 17-nation preparatory commission which is meeting to draft a long range program of international cooperation on problems of malnutrition and fluctuating food prices and sup-

Before the commission was a specific proposal of Sir John Boyd Orr, director general of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization, that it recommend establishment of a world board with authority to operate an international "ever-

normal granary."

The board would build up reserves in times of surpluses and low prices and sell in times of low production and high prices.

pary maneuvers in advance of the actual beginning of work by the Assembly. In some respects, they counter the strong attacks directed against the USSR by Great Britain and Western European democracies last week and by New Zealand yesterday morning. Against that background, the U. S. delegation caucused again vesterday under the leadership of former Sen. Warren R. Austin and decided on strategy including these quotas:

The U. S. unalterably opposes

at this point any plan for amending the charter to change voting procedure. It also stands completely behind the basic right of the Big Five to veto any substantive action.

¶ Austin will go before the Assembly late today or tomorrow to review on constitutional terms the difficulties with the veto thus far encountered by the great powers in the Security Council, He will peak in moderate terms and probably will not metnion Russia by name.

• Austin has informed Andrei Y. great powers possesses a veto rigl

Vyshinsky, vice foreign minister of Russia, that the U. S. A. is dissatisfied with the application of the veto on quasi-procedural matters and has let him know that this country later will have some speeific proposals.

¶ These proposals are already being put on paper, and will be placed before the Big Five in a series of conferences in the hope and expectation that a general agreement can be worked out.

¶ When that agreement reached, Sen. Tom Counally (D. Tex.) is under assignment to broac the veto issue in Committee No. of the Assembly and attempt to ge UN Assembly approval for a grepower redefinition of voting right

Under the U. S. plan, the veright would be left in full force of matters of substance, but the would be an attempt to define no closely what is procedural, who a simple seven vote majority of council is decisive, and what is setantive, where each of the



When V. K. Wellington Koo, Chinese delegate, began speaking in English, someone quipped, "He's been abroad so long he can't speak Chinese.



A speaker at yesterday's plenary session of the UN General Assembly, Egypt's Mohamed Hussein Heikal Pasha reads from a prepared script.



Sir Carl Berendsen of New Zealand, whose blasts against the veto were the strongest words the Assembly has heard so far. Photos by John DeBiase, PM

FREDERICK WELCKER, German resident of Ciudad Trujillo, D. R. since March, 1939, left for San Juan, Puerto Rico, 16 April, 1940. Welcker is a promoter of dubious character and backing who claimed to represent German Heavy Industries (whose representative in Germany was apparently MR WERNTGER, c/o Alhambra Hotel, Berlin) when attempting to arrange a contract with MR. HANSARD (President of the National Salt Company) to supply iron ore from Dominican Republic to Germany. Welcker also promotes German cinema films and German fertilizer; has had some business dealings with Mendez & Cia, San Juan, P. R., whose shipping agent is said to be German; Welcker is apparently a contact man between German groups of Dominican Republic and Colombia.

104.

---NAZI PROPAGANDA IN UNITED STATES

A shipment of approximately 2,500 propaganda letters from Munich, Germany, via Siberia and Japan was received at the Los Angeles post office in April 1940. Some of the addresses were:

in April 1940. Some of the addresses were:

Hermann Schwinn, 634 West 15th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
California Weckruf, 634 West 15th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

- —Sud-California Deutsche Zeitung, 835 G Street, P. O. Box 289, San Diego, California.
- -California Staats-Zeitung, 221 East Pico Street, Los Angeles, California. - Mrs. Hazer Hall, 737½ South Lake Street, Los Angeles, California.

Editor of Liberation, Mr. W. D. Pelley, Box 2630, Asheville, N. C.

- Mr. James True, 2019 Eye Street, Washington, D. C. (received three letters).
- Mr. Adam Adelmann, Maple Ave., Selkirk, N. Y. (This letter concerned principally the English treatment of the Irish.)

Other letters were addressed to the editors of all American newspapers and some senators and congressmen.

On the bottom of one of the propaganda sheets in English it was stated that if interested in receiving further information, to write to Mr. H. R. HOFFMAN, Riedenerweg 1, Starnberg, Bavaria, Germany and to send subscription money on an American Express Company draft to Bank Account No. 39958, Deutschebank, Munich, Germany.

105.

LUBENSKY HAIKISS (or HICKES), Russian ex-Ambassador to the Spanish Republic, also known as LEON GARCIA—Mexico—is reported to be in close contact with GENERAL MIAJA who recently visited the United States ostensibly to lecture to Spanish refugees but more probably to dispose of three million dollars worth of American securities held by the Spanish Loyalist Govt. and to arrange U. S. credits for that amount for the purpose of purchasing arms with which to arm the farmers and laborers in Mexico whom President Cardenas calls his "Second Army". It is understood that the transfer of securities and gold bullion has been or is being made through a branch of Wells Fargo Company in Mexico City. Refugee authorities agreed to this use of Spanish gold on the condition that Miaja be placed in charge of this armed Labor Army.

A Jew named FRIEDMAN, representing the Hanover — Corp. of New York, alleged subsidiary of Amtorg, has been working with Haikiss on these negotiations. Should they be successful in buying arms in the United States, it is imperative that delivery of such arms be delayed or serious consequences to the United States can be expected. See below.

Kederal Bureau of Investigation United States Department of Iustice

Washington, D. C.

GDK: LEB 100-585 September 15, 1942

Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C.

> Re: EVACUATION OF UNDESIRABLE INDIVIDUALS FROM THE MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

Dear Sir:

On September 15, 1942, Major JOHN S. ARNOLD, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Headquarters, Military District of Washington, called at this office in regard to the new Army set-up in Washington. As you are aware, Washington, D. C., has been made a military district in itself and is no longer included in the Third Corps Area District, which has headquarters in Baltimore. Major JOHN S. ARNOLD is presently in charge of G-2, Military District of Washington.

Major ARNOLD advised confidentially that the Evacuation Program for the Military District of Washington was presently being put in force and that within a period of a week, individuals who have been recommended for evacuation will be ordered before the Military Hearing Board for a hearing. This Board, of course, is to decide whether they are to be evacuated from this military district. Major ARNOLD produced a list of 57 individuals on whom this office has previously submitted summary reports to G-2. He stated that each of these individuals would be given a hearing before the Military Board. Among this list it is noted that the names of JAMES TRUE and DONALD SHEA appear.

The only action requested at this time by Major ARNOLD is that this office verify the address of each of the individuals listed and furnish him with this information as soon as possible. This is being done at this time. The list of individuals furnished to this office by Major ARNOLD is set out as follows:

/ICTORY

RECORDED TRUE, JAMES WALTERS, EDWIN INDEXED KIRSCH, FRIEDRICH ALBERT

84 D48

NOV 2 1964

COPIES DESTROYED

169

Director Evacuation of Undesirable Individuals from Military District of Washington, D.C. GDK:LEB 100-585 September 15, 1942

```
DIAZ, MARCUS ANTONIO
  BECKMAN, EMIL WILHELM-KARL
  HERATH, JOHANN (JOHN)
  HERATH, MARGARET DILL
 HASSOLD, ANNA KEHLE (ANNIE MARIE KEHLE)
 AROTTER, JAMES LEON
. PANISCH, LYDIA MARIA
 SCHNEEBERGER, LEO
 -DIETERLE, EMILY (MRS.)
 SYRO-BOLARSKY, GANNA MAHRT (MRS.)
 ROUX, HEINRICH G.
 SEKAER, PETER INGEMANN (SEKJAER)
 ROUX, HEINRICH (MRS.)
 COEDE, HORSE EMIL
 MEISSNER, FRED JR.
 MOSTER, ALFRED
 EEITZ, WILLIAM E. (MRS.)
-ROTHE, WALTER FRITZ-
 OPPERMAN, ERNEST
 RICHTER, KARL (CARL)
 -HETTICH, PAUL (HETTICK)
 FAGERHOLM, JOHN
 JOTTEN, JOHN F. W.
 SPRIEGEL, CARL HERMANN BENEDICKT
 BECK, HERMAN HENRICH
 DIGNOWITY, HARTMAN, CARL
 ASKEW, ELIZABETH HOEVEL (MRS.)
 HEMMERICH, MARTIN
 GRAGE, ANITA
 WINDEL, WILLIAM AUGUST
 MONACO, ANGELO (ALIAS-ANGELO MONICO)
KRAUS, JULIA
 MAURIER, KENNETH
 SCHEERER, FRANK XAVIER (MRS.)
 SAMANN, KURT
  SCHEEREP, FRANK XAVIER
```

Director Evacuation of Undesirable Individuals from Military District of Washington, D.C. GDK:LEB 100-585 September 15, 1942

> ENGEL, ILSE, PAULINE PISKORZ, PAUL EMANUEL BUEB, FRANZ KARL Minkler, Hermann Gustaf LENIHAM, LIAM -BURGER, GEORGE EDWARD ALBERT RICHTER, PETER MARTIN STRIEBE, ROBERT NORBERT KUEHNE, HERMAN BODGE, SUMNER DUNCAN ZIMMERMANN, PAUL BOCK, HENRY WILLIAM * /SHEA, DONALD BLOUNT, EDWARD DE ROLHAC BRUCKMAN, GEORGE FREDERICK SOMMER, HANS BRUNO BIDWELL, GEORGE E. KRAEMER, ERICH OTTO

Major ARNOLD advised that any new developments in this matter would be immediately communicated to this office, and you will be kept advised.

Very truly yours,

S. K. MCKEE

Special Agent in Charge

x. marce

ND-32 SECURITY DIVISI FBI 1942 TO: ____Director Mr. Kramer Mr. Tolson Mr. Alden Mr. E. A. Tamm Mr. Carson Mr. Cunningham Mr. Clegg Mr. Fisch ____Mr. Nichols Mr. Kimball ___Mr. Rosen __Mr. Glavin Mumford Mr. Tracy Strickland Mr. Mr. Q. Tamm Timm Mr. Mr. Coffey Traynor Little _Miss Gandy Mr. ___Mr. Nease Mr. Burton Mrs. Henley Mrs. Surratt M Mr. Rogers ___Mrs. Caplon ____Miss Marko See me Mr. Smith Call ma ___Mrs. Dorset ___Appropriate action ___Mrs. EldridgeNote & return _Send file ___Bring up-to-date ____Chief Clerk's Off. ____Files Section ____Correct ___Personnel Files Re-date Mechanical Sec. Record and route _Ident. Division _Please initial & _Technical Lab. return Translation Unit D. M. LADD - Rm. 1742 Telephone Ext. 2121

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INMAURES, WISCONSIN 9-20-43 6,10; 8-23, 25, 7-8, 10; 8-23, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25	HIS CASE ORIGINATED AT MINAUK	7-1 - 1 - N/1 - C -	<u> </u>	MI FILE NO.	
INS. KATHERING GOERNER, with aliases, Katherine Bacon, Nellie K. Bacon, Mrs. Katherine Bacon, Section of Case Bacon, Nellie K. Bacon, Mrs. Katherine Bacon, Resident in Detroit Until 1937 when she married ERNST GOERNER at Milmankee on May 13, 1937, ERNST GOERNER at Milmankee on May 13, 1937, ERNST GOERNER at Milmankee on May 13, 1937, ERNST GOERNER being known as a leading pro-Nasi and anti-Semitio propagandia in the Midnest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Maxis sympathizer and to have stated that she has Maxi propagands for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source indicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitio and pro-Maxi propagands and also associated with the Silver Shirt Legions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service', Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Pascist Leagues, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 17th Street, Milmankee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED PASSINGS. PROVED AND THE STREET STREET STREET MIRESTORY OF THE STREET MILESTORY OF TH		WHICH	MADE		COO ALER
MIS. KATHERINE GOERNER, with aliases, Katherine Bacon, Nellie K. Bacon, Mrs. Katherine Bacon, Katherine Goerner YNOPSIS OF FACTS: Subject born at New York City on September 11, 1887; resided in Detroit until 1937 when she married ERNST GOERNER at Milmankes on May 13, 1937, ERNST GOERNER being known as a leading pro-Nasi and anti-Semitic propagandist in the Midnest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nazi sympathizer and to have stated that she has Masi propagands for distributions. Material obtained from a highly confidential source in dicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitic and pro-Masi propagands and also asso- ciated with the Silver Shirt Legions This source further indicated that the subject received material from "Morld Service" Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fasciat Leagues, London, and German Library of Information; New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North A7th Street, Mibaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION/CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED ON NOT WHITE THESE SPACES. COPRES OF THIS REPORT SAMD JAMES OF THE REPORT ON NOT WHITE THESE SPACES. THOUSE SAMD JAMES OF THE REPORT ON NOT WHITE THESE SPACES. THOUSE JAMES OF THE REPORT ON NOT WHITE THESE SPACES. THOUSE JAMES OF THE REPORT ON NOT WHITE THESE SPACES. THOUSE JAMES OF THE REPORT ON NOT WHITE THESE SPACES. THOUSE JAMES OF THE REPORT ON NOT WHITE THESE SPACES. THOUSE JAMES OF THE REPORT ON NOT WHITE THESE SPACES. THOUSE JAMES OF THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF THE SECOND OF THE PASE OF THE SECOND O	Miiwaukee, Wisconsin 9	20-43	20,27	ARENUS W. PAIS	CMPIMA
Subject born at New York City on September 11, 1367; resided in Detroit until 1977 when she married ERNST GOERNER at Milwaukee on May 13, 1997, RENST GOERNER at Milwaukee on May 13, 1997, RENST GOERNER being known as a leading pro-Nasi and anti-Semitic propagandist in the Midwest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nazi-sympathizer and to have stated that she has Nazi propagands for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source indicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitic and pro-Masi propagands and also associated with the Silver Shirt Legions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service". Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist, Leagues, London; and German Library of Information; New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North A7th Street, Milwaukee, "isoonsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION/CONTAINED ALL INFORMATION/	TITLE	31;	-3-43 CHAR	ACTER OF CASE	
Subject born at New York City on September 11, 1867; resided in Detroit until 1977 when she married ERNST GORRIER at Milwaukee on May 13, 1937, RENST GORRIER being known as a leading pro-Nasi and anti-Semitic propagandist in the Midwest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Maxi-sympathizer and to have stated that she has Maxi propaganda for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source indicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitic and pro-Masi propaganda and also essociated with the Silver Shirt Legion. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, German, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, Maximum of	MRS. KATHERINE GOERNEI	i, with aliases,		CURITY MATTER -	G
Subject born at New York City on September 11, 1887; resided in Detroit until 1937 when she married ERNST GERNER at Milmaukee on May 13, 1937, ERNST GERNER being known as a leading pro-Nasi and anti-Semitic propagandist in the Midwest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nazi sympathiser and to have stated that she has Nazi propaganda for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source indicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitio and pro-Nazi propaganda and also associated with the Silver Shirt legions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North A7th Street, Milmaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ATTERIOR TO THE SERVICE SUBJECT PROPAGANCE OF THE SERVICE	Bacon, Nellie K. Bacon, 1	ro. Katherine Be	icon, RE	GISTRATION ACT	
Subject born at New York City on September 11, 1887; resided in Detroit until 1937 when she married ERNST GCERNER at Milwaukee on May 13, 1937, ERNST GCERNER being known as a leading pro-Nasi and anti-Senitio propagandist in the Midwest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nazi sympathizer and to have stated that she has Nazi propagands for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source in- dicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Senitio and pro-Nazi propagands and also asso- clated with the Silver Shirt Regions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from "World Service", Erfout, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North A7th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION/CONTAINED APPROVED AND STANDARD PROVED AND STANDARD AND COPPES OF THIS REPORT INDICATE LANGE OF THIS REPORT TRADELED AND COPPES OF THIS REPORT TRADELED TRAD	Katherine Goerner	<u> </u>			
Subject born at New York City on September 11, 1887; resided in Detroit until 1937 when she married ERNST GCERNER at Milwaukee on May 13, 1937, ERNST GCERNER being known as a leading pro-Nasi and anti-Senitio propagandist in the Midwest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nazi sympathizer and to have stated that she has Nazi propagands for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source in- dicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Senitio and pro-Nazi propagands and also asso- clated with the Silver Shirt Regions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from "World Service", Erfout, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North A7th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION/CONTAINED APPROVED AND STANDARD PROVED AND STANDARD AND COPPES OF THIS REPORT INDICATE LANGE OF THIS REPORT TRADELED AND COPPES OF THIS REPORT TRADELED TRAD					Na.
September 11, 1887; resided in Detroit until 1937 when she married ERNST GOERNER at Milwaukee on May 13, 1937, ERNST GOERNER being known as a leading pro-Nasi and anti-Senitic propagandist in the Midwest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nasi sympathizer and to have stated that she has Masi propagands for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source indicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Senitic and pro-Masi propagands and also associated with the Silver Shirt Tegion. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3 SUBJECT MILWAUKEE, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3 SUBJECT MILWAUKEE,	SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:	0.1.4.4.4	A Maria	. Ca.	
until 1937 when she married ERNST GORRIER at Hilhaukee on May 13, 1937, RRNST GORRIER being known as a leading pro-Nasi and anti-Semitic propagandist in the Midnest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Mazi sympathizer and to have stated that she has Mazi propagands for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source in- dicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Gemtio and pro-Mazi propagands and also asso- ciated with the Silver Shirt Legions This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2					
GOERNER at Milwaukee on May 13, 1937, ERNST GOERNER being known as a leading pro-Nasi and anti-Semitic propagandist in the Midwest until his death on Jame 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nazi sympathizer and to have stated that she has Nazi propaganda for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source in- dicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitic and pro-Nazi propaganda and also asso- clated with the Silver Shirt legions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service' Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 17th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSITED DATE 5-9-W SAMDANANA COPHES OF THIS REPORT COPH					
REAST GUERNER being known as a leading pro-Nazi and anti-Semitic propagandist in the Midnest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nazi sympathizer and to have stated that she has Nazi propaganda for distribution. Naterial obtained from a highly confidential source indicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitic and pro-Nazi propagands and also associated with the Silver Shirt legions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist league, London, and German. Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North Arth Street, Minsukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3 SANDING CLARGE DESCRIPTION AND SEGMENT AND SEGMENT SANDING CLARGE DESCRIPTION AND SEGMENT SANDING CLARGE SANDING CLARGE DESCRIPTION AND SEGMENT SANDING CLARGE SANDING CLARGE DESCRIPTION AND SEGMENT SANDING CLARGE SANDIN	그 나이, 이 맛이 가면 살아왔	GORRNER at	. Williankee on	May 13 1937	11.5
pro-Nasi and anti-Semitic propagandist in the Midwest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nazi sympathizer and to have stated that she has Nazi propagands for distribution. Naterial obtained from a highly confidential source indicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitio and pro-Nazi propaganda and also associated with the Silver Shirt Legions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Pascist, League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently restring at 2556 North A7th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION/CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED PATE 3 2 1943 SPROVED AND SOLO SOLO SOLO SOLO SOLO SOLO SOLO SOL		BRAST GOE	NER being know	ness a leading	
in the Midnest until his death on June 20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nazi sympathizer and to have stated that she has Nazi propagands for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source indicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitio and pro-Nazi propagands and also associated with the Silver Shirt legion. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. PROVED AND STREET STREET SOURCE STREET ST		pro-Nasi	nd anti-Semiti	e propagandist	
20, 1942. Subject reported to be a strong Nazi sympathizer and to have stated that she has Nazi propaganda for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source indicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semition and pro-Mazi propaganda and also associated with the Silver Shirt Legions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City. Subject presently residing at 2556 North 17th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3 2 MORE TOWN AND SHARED PROVED AND SHARED		in the Mir	mest until his	death on June	
stated that she has Mazi propagands for distribution, Material obtained from a highly confidential source in- dicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitic and pro-Mazi propagands and also asso- ciated with the Silver Shirt Tegions This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service', Brfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York Citys Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION/CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFTED DATE 3 PROVED AND PROVIDENCE TO PROVIDENCE TO PROVIDE AND PROVIDE AN					
for distribution. Material obtained from a highly confidential source in- dicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitio and pro-Maxi propagands and also asso- clated with the Silver Shirt Legions This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service, Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North Lith Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION/CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIPTED DATE 3 SPHOTOMARRED P- SPHOTOMARRED ONE P. 23 1943 2-New York City 2-New York City 2-San Diego 500					in Prince
dicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitio and pro-Maxi propagands and also associated with the Silver Shirt Legions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German. Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION/CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIPTED DATE 3 SAMPLE STATES OF THIS REPORT COPIES OF THIS REPORT COP					
dicates that subject was active in the writing and distributing of anti-Semitic and pro-Maxi propagands and also associated with the Silver Shirt legion. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently restining at 2556 North 17th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFTED DATE 2 SPARS JASSON PROVED AND					
writing and distributing of anti-Semitic and pro-Nazi propagands and also associated with the Silver Shirt Tegions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and Germany. Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 17th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2 SHOW SHOWN IN CHARGE TO POWER OF THIS REPORT SHOW SHOW THE REPORT PROPERTY OF THE SEPORT THE SECOND PROPERTY OF THE S					
and pro-Masi propaganda and also associated with the Silver Shirt Legions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Engur, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 17th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFFED DATE 2 SAMBJEAU 128803 PPROVED AND SAMBJEAU 1					
Clated with the Silver Shirt legions. This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service, Erfurt, Gexmany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2 3 3 1943 SPHOSE SHOW IN CHARGE DO NOT WRITE'N THESE SPACES FORWARDED. IN CHARGE DO NOT WRITE'N THESE SPACES COPIES OF THIS REPORT SBureau 2-Detroit UNICOMA CITY ON THE SECOND RECORDS COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPHOSE TORK City 2-San Diego 500					•
This source further indicated that the subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee, isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFTED DATE 2 3 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					
Subject received material from World Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2 SPECIAL ABENT 1259727 PEROVED AND 1259727 SPECIAL ABENT COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL ABENT COPIES OF THIS					
Service", Erfurt, Germany, Imperial Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milmaukee, isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIPTED DATE 2 3 1943 COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPRONDED COPIES OF THIS REPORT COPIES OF T					
Fascist League, London, and German Library of Information, New York City, Subject presently residing at 2556 North L7th Street, Milwaukee, isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFTED DATE 2 3 3 104 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					
Library of Information; New York City; Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee, isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFTED DATE 2 3 3 ACC PROVED AND SPECIAL AMENT FORWARDED COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL AMENT FORWARDED COPIES OF THIS REPORT COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL AMENT FINDEAD AND SECONDARY COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL AMENT FINDEAD AND SECONDARY COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL AMENT FINDEAD AND SECONDARY COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL AMENT FINDEAD AND SECONDARY COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL AMENT FINDEAD AND SECONDARY COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL AMENT FINDEAD AND SECONDARY COPIES OF THIS REPORT COPIES OF THIS REP					
Subject presently residing at 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee, "isconsin, and is unemployed. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFTED DATE 3 SOURCE SPECIAL ABOVE SOURCE SPECIAL ABOVE FORWARDED COPIES OF THIS REPORT CO					
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Subject pr	esently residi	ng at 2556 North	1
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFTED DATE 2 8 9 128 80 8 128 80 8 1 128 80 80 8 1 128 80 80 8 1 128 80 80 8 1 128 80 8 1 128 80 8 1 128 80 8 1 128 80 8 1 128 80 8 1 128 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	Pract To Seed			"isconsin, and	
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 2 8 9 1 1 2 8 9 2 9 2 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	The state of the s		yed.	m*	
DATE 3 3 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				on in the second of	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
SPECIAL ASENT FORWARDED COPIES OF THIS REPORT COPIES OF THIS REPOR	- " ' '	Division String	_ 1 P _	1975	T 4 1
SPECIAL AGENT FORWARDED COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE COPIES OF THIS REPORT COPIES OF THIS REPO	DATE 4 8 65 KILL	1928863		110	Contract of the contract of th
SPECIAL AGENT FORWARDED COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE COPIES OF THIS REPORT COPIES OF THIS REPO	5-8-14	COUL SALAMA			
SPECIAL AGENT FORWARDED COPIES OF THIS REPORT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE COPIES OF THIS REPORT COPIES OF THIS REPO	5015	12 250729	1. 14.		
COPIES OF THIS REPORT S-Bureau 2-Detroit 2-New York City 2-San Diego 500	PPROVED AND	SPECIAL AGENT	DO NOT	WRITE IN THESE SPACES	
S-Bureau 2-Detroit 2-New York City 2-San Diego 500	FORWARDED / V . / .	IN CHANGE	9 1	ST PAIN	CORDED
2-Detroit 2-New York City 2-San Diego 500	A SECTION OF THE SECT	D.	人一个人	サウリ	. &
2-Detroit 2-New York City 2-San Diego 500		4 6 1	ACO ACO		INDEXTE
2-New York City 2-San Diego 500			11/1/2		J. 1973
2-San Diego 500	S-NOOTOTO	Million Am	AND O	21943	المطالب
3-Milmankoo CAOA3	2 Son Diagram	W. S.	MAN TO CLUT) rale	21X - 48
THE WAR TO THE TANK OF THE WAY AND THE TANK THE	2. William Diago. 500	10 M	1 000	* 1/4 / 1/4	
TO LABORATE A TO DO INTO THE AND A STATE OF THE AND		的 图 图 图 图 图	I P. M.		

2		
	•	
		•
•		

	_	
	1	
	1	•
	ш	
	ш	•
	п	
	ľ	
	1.	
	1	
	н.	
	н	
	13	
	ш	~
_		
	•	в
10		•
- 9	•	
	. 1	-
	-,1	
		-
٠.	- 1	
	12	
	. 4	
~		•
	٠.	
7.		
	4	

An MIDNIAN MISCONSING

		*:		0.00	4.0		
-	O	160	Ø	E			1
2	6	b			5	-	5
. •	Œ	æ	-	-	•	MISS DOROTHY BOCKES,	0
	<u>.</u>	P	7	22	-	0	-
2	Æ			9	7	-	
- 8	2	7	0	W.	2	9	6
7	1	1	-	w		$\mathbf{\Omega}$	9
- 5	-	-	2	2	-	2	Œ
X	27		*	2		9	₽.
	-	2	F.	_	-	3	
*	~	•	2	H	-	-	Ţ
-	×	-	- 22	-	7	-	7
×	•	X	7			-	Œ
3	0		- 2		Z	×	-
· d.	×		<u> </u>		2	×	2
T	8	-	-			拱	X
a		G.	-		-	-	L
ď	0					B	4
4	M	2	1		7	6	60
		5	b		17.	71	63
- 1	7	1.0			÷.		*
- 23	-	1	1		Б-		
. 4			-				b
		D					6
. 5	75	ī.	20		1		0.2
	O.	9	4		H		-
	Ω		-		Η.		0
· 3	₽.	7	8		ď		
	•		0				U
1	3		- 1		P		4
- 3							0
- 52	•				3		
	-	4	2		2		
12	로	-	Ų,		80		1
100	8	9	•		_		2
. 21	Z	w					X.
-	X	×	FA				3
×	w	\mathbf{z}	*	· 7-	b		
-	-	-	×		×		
Ó	*	-	w	Z	5		
- 20	B	à.	-	Z.,			X
	Z	7	Ä.	8	-		×
-		F.	~	X.	0		
	17	11.	5	· .	F	-	aid.
. 🖼	6		_	-	B.		F
	. ₹.	8	13	8 .	7.	L	L
. 35	0			-	Ô		8
was auclous to determine the destination of this individuals	-	· 34 .	В	3	ā	0	The instant lavestigation is predicated upon information received from
b	D	4	77,	120			誓
ъ.		-			C.	7	5
	0	9	T	*	€.	D.	
•	O	4	8		D.	•	-
	2	24.	G.	7	•		0
		Œ	·		- L	-	D
8	P	Ŧ.	9	1	-7	3	2
	F	•	E.	E.	• .	₽.	7
	ም	1	Φ.	2		Q	Φ.
	40	P		52	7	4	0
	5	3	5	' E	Q	2	•
	X	-	K	ET:		-	7
 	×	2		E.	w	3	2
20	2	23	-	2	•	F-	X
. y *	7	1	K	A		Z.	-
100	00	0	*		Ħ.	X .	-
	5	ň			7	7	
	8.		8	┛.	Ħ.	-	7
		et	6	0	뭐		Ħ
: : ;	-	5	8.	4	괊	6	5
					***	7.	. 44
5.0	5	1	60	-		•	
	cab had taken one of his roomers, whose name he did not disclose, and he	5		E	2	Milmaukee, who advised that	- 4
	5	inquired as to mby he had asked. MISON told his that the driver of this		No RUBSON of a call asked her if she had taken a call		•	1

after the mar was over because the meterial would do the people in this country a let of goods stored at Cackley's Warehouse and that she intended to distribute this material him that listen to the radio. MBSON further stated that this individual had that she was very pro-liked and refuses to read destrican nemopapers or to He said that this person had been rouning at his he she had several boxes of very valuable German writing which

걸	닭	2	B	8		He
picked up at	e R	2		8		He further stated that severel days previously this woman had given
in	100	186	9	2		
	2	F	8	7		, sol
	He de	2	A	H		3
	Ca	5	hat			2
	b d	0	*	E	9	F
	14.0		10	*	OOK	4
	2	TO .	9	0	9	3
		E	8	9	8	3
	H	5	8	3		8
	ę.	CAR	CE.	F	4	3
	eti	2	<u>.</u>	7	ā.	Ž
	TE C		E C	8	8	ğ
	5		bed	2	d b	2
, , 	2	8	g.	#	2	\$
	£	F	6	ā	5	5
· .	Ľ	8	E	2	2	ē
•	E	8	£	E	5	5
	È	8	6	2	bog	Ē.
	19	Ö	5	- 	E	2
	the	Ę	414	•	8	ğ
	4	det	E	E	0 1	
	8			60	÷	
		d. g		100	9	7

the name of Mrs. CLARA KROPP. picked up at RABBOK of the TELLOW CAB COMPANY, advised that the individual that was it was ascertained that the resident at this address was listed under

and was very outspoken at all times against the Jews. subject had made remarks showing her favoritism toward Germany and Hitler stated that the subject had moved into his home April 10, 1943, and had rouned there until June 7, 1943. He stated that on various occasions the because it was his opinion that she was very pro- hast and un-inerican- He On June 11, 1943, the writer interviewed JOSEPH MUBSON at ATHERINE GOERNER and that he was interested in where she had moved to

HUBSON stated that subject refused to read American newspapers and every time he would turn the radio on and listen to the news subject would inmediately retire to her room and refuse to listen to the program. The subject also made a remark to HUBSON that Japan did not strack the United States, but that the United States had attacked Japan. She had also indicated to HUBSON that she had spent time at a camp located at Grafton, Wiscomin, and she had said that that was a lovely place.

material would do the people in this country a lot of good. HIBSON is of the opinion that the greatest danger that the subject could be to internal security of the country would be through her distribution of various forms of printed material such as pemphlets and booklats. He boxes of books and papers stored at Coakley's Warehouse and that she subject talked stated, hor MISON further stated that the subject told him that she had several lended to distribute this material after the war was over because the that he had never seen any of these but from the way the that HUBSON mas

	9		4	3 .	8	E	Ŗ	胃
	5			6	E	5	ğ	灵
•	subject had talked to heron various occasions and some of the things that			*	California. He stated that the subject didn't tell him what this money	T (4	8
	3.			8	3	8	۳	=
				Ò	昆	5	D	ဋ
	2			Z	D	B	8	90
	•				1	F	3	
•	È.		Ċ	更	黑	g	K	Š
٠	5				~	ğ	ğ'	蒙
	Ž.			ğ	ğ	å	Ö	ă.
•	2		5.0	7	3	4	ø.	Ć
	_			2	8	<u>.</u>	5	R
	胃			1	*	8	R	•
	8				B	용	#	8
29	Ď			8	6	3	#	*
۰	8		•	9	8	尺	5	8
	1			-	9		D.	6
	9		:	3	9		۲	A
(.	2				5	5	=	ğ.
	8			Ā	ĕ		è	
	Š	چ		7	ö		7	ĕ
	6			뀰	p.		5	_
	5	뎦	1	9	5		3	8
	B	200		큖	5		ne	É
٠	90	8	. •		6		5	B
	R	8		80	8		8	Ö.
9	•	9		8			5	8
	8	•		5	-		0	8
	4	8	,	æ			5	8
	2	JOSEFH MUBSON, advised that the	8	g		Ц	ğ	Ş.
	-	5		F	ğ	2	_	2
	Þ	Ď.		Pro.		5	ğ	8
		£		夏	2	61	H	0
	b	6		3	F	2	2	B
	5			7	-		8	ğ
•	8	6		100	8	5	80	2
	et	0			8	8	-	4
	B				4	Ç	0	5
	~	K				•	ğ	8
					•		3	E

ane had votor n

said **60000** but that she would have to show them to DOME. every one has the wrong idea of Hitler and that he is all right. Al the United States should be divided into half and half of it should be Germany and the other half should go to Japan. She also told that the average American citizen does not understand the Jens but that 9 she knows them because she has made a study of them, and further, hat she was going to show show some books on Russia and Ger literature which she had indicated that she was going to stated, however, that she had never shown her any of the Te Jon Sten and Germany Also 840

Individual and she stated that she intended husband who had died last June. further advised that the subject seemed to be a well educated to carry on the work of her

SON SOCIAL TIME

reaces and surfaced one was executed to be a seen that the seen and th had worked for one week at the University Club and other than that she suppose that that will be soon and to soon soon to be the sound of the 000 bod

background to show the subject's personal history and the nature and her activitation. following: information: concerning subjects; ser obtained from the fill lillwanker field office; is being set forth in order to establish a tollowing income the source STATE STATES

from him at Detroit, Michigan. She had apparently resided in Detroit, Michigan, since her divorce from BACON is 1920 until her marriage to ERNST GOERNER at Milwaukse on May 13, 1937. However, on June 20, 1942, ERNST GOERNER died and since that time subject has been residing in Milwaukse, The subject was born in New York City on Spétanbor 11, 184 cames were July Keons, father, and July Keons, mothers her marriage to Ranson Bacon was next to ke July to July the Con July the Conference of the Conf 30 00 ber marriage to RANSON BACON is as NELLIE K. MONE. On June 19, 1915, the subject marriage in MANSON BACON and on March 3, 1920, the stained a divorce the present time to manyleyed. 1987, at Her name pre-red

at which time she rented a It should be noted that within him at 627 East Street Street, and the subject remains this address until April 10, 1963, at which time the Keyetons Mutual & move out. she is presently regulary. Loan Assocation stion foreclosed a mortgage on the property and made the subject she than 7, 1943 until April 10, 1943, at which time room at 2556 North 47th Street, serbbe delan de DOUT BRIDGE

9. Rodieu The following Turbter information pertinent to this investigation contained in the files of the Milmankee Field Division is being set forth in this at this points

the portional perticulate of which are being set forth as follows: On Soptember 29, 19380 CLAIMS No MERICAL an andercover investigator the Milmonkee Sentinel more gradely or

21

March 27, 1936:

of cosmological and company (Interpto). And composition of the company Hes. Coeraer come very of the with these augustice ture, especially pretecols Daring the cover of the state o SOUTH ed organisation of Antar open pot ෆම්**ණ**ැන්පීම්සීම

ence e 45040 veni

May 18, 1938:

Entered Foret Keller Hall, men and women who entered. Mrs. Coormer was at Was vouched for by Mrs. Goerner, Ernst Gerner.
Was vouched for by Mrs. Goerner, Ernst Gerner.
Wolfeld Wither salute' given by most a table selling heat liversture. Mr. Goerner seted as Sgt. at

copies one through ten and perhaps fifteen. These last statements were made by Mrs. Goerner on the same date and at the continuism of the above reported meeting. the next meeting she would have several protocols at least this was kept by Mrs. Coerner. "Everyone who entered the hall had to sign the roster, Mrs. Goerner said othet at

May 19, 1938:

Schlacht of Cicero, Illinois. of Montreal are campaigning. conversation regarding had activity and nor the some lunch at Maders to decide th with Mrs. ment week. I agreed to There was much general accompany Mrs

advised that semones 26, 1941, PHEDERICK B/ FINK, on that date the subject gave him a quantity of literature, Milmenhee, 3.05

A circular showing Uncle OFACES IN REVIEW THE THUR LEUT ENLIND CHUNESTE SEEL THE THE Sam exucified between the figures SOUTHER RETURNS

of Justice and Liberty.

WHE REPUSE TO FIRST ON FOREIGN SOLLE; WHE AMERICAN NATIONALIST CONFEDERATIONS STREET BUILDING, MAY 7, 1938"; STREET IN THE LIGHTS; SHEY THE MEST DEAL IS ABBUILDED; PROCESETE BEST THE BARB". The subject was also known to give him a number of pauphlete asked him to circulate at the Great Lakes Training Station. these pamphlets were copies of a circular, "Jews! Jews! Jews! Jews! SHEPRINT FROM THE CATHOLIC CAZETTES; SPROTESTANT LEADERSHIP CAPTULATES! which she

On July 22, 1943, First Sgt. G. A. SHARIT, Recruiting Officer, located in the Federal Building, called at the Milmaukee Field office, and advised that Mry. Recruiting Officer, located in the

.

Mr. WEEKS told SGT. SHARIT that he heard the subject make this statement one evening after a radio announcer had talked about buying defense bonds.

On March 23, 1941, Sgt. RAY AGNE of the Milmankee Police Department stated that while investigating a complaint made by the subject that the Smoke Ordinance was being violated by the WEEKS CARAGE at 621 East/Strest SGT. AGNE observed several pictures of Hitler and other German heros hanging on the walls of the room to which he was admitted. He stated that this room had the appearance of a newspaper office as it contained deaks, type-writers and newspaper clippings.

Before leaving the subject gave SQT. AQNE several copies of subversive literature which was variously entitled as follows:

"WAR? AMERICANS MUST THINK!"
"WHY THE NEW DEAL IS ARMING?
"CONGRESSIONAL ALIBIS"
"WHY ARE JESS PERSECUTED FOR THEIR RELIGION?"
"ROOSEVELT BEHIND THE BARS"
"GENTILE PREEMASONS, WAKE UP!"
"YANKEE COMRADES, LEAFLET NOS. 12, 14 and 15"
"CONGRESS—WATCH YOUR STEP!"
"AN OUTLINE OF THE SITUATION AS I SEE IT" (HITLER)
"NORID PRACE ORWAR OF DESTRUCTION?" (HITLER)
"POLITICS AND PHRASEOLOGY"
"A NATIONAL CONCENTRATION CAMPS"

KARL/ESCHERICH, advised that he purchased the property on the corner of East State and North Van Buren Street from the Wisconsin Banking Commission in April, 1943. He stated that this property had recently been caused by the subject and her husband, but that due to the fact that the subject could no longer make payment on the mortgage the Banking Commission forcelosed and had forced the subject to move. He stated that he had been operating the tavern at this address for the past few years and he stated that at the time he was here he had rented from the subject and her busband.

b6 b7С He stated that it was his opinion that the subject was the brains behind a lot of the material that ERNST GOMENER had published before his death. He stated that the subject was very strongly pro-Nasi and her attitude at all times, as far as he had observed, was very anti-Semitic and pro-Nasi. He stated that on various occasions the subject had given him literature of various kinds which was propagands against the Jews and in favor of Naziism. He stated, however, that he never read this material and disposed of it almost as soon as he got it.

He stated that in the beginning of the war when there was any mention made of German victories the subject would always express great happiness and joy to hear that the German army was being successful. ESCHERICH stated that some people had told him that there were various pro-Nazi meetings held in the basement of the subject's residence but stated that to his knowledge there were never any such meetings held there. He stated that at the time the subject moved from 627 East State Street she had taken everything with her and he believed she had it stored at some marehouse in Milmankee.

On June 6, 1943, Mrs. KATHERINE BOWKER of stated that on that date she was having lunch at a restaurant on East North Avenue called the Chicken Pie Restaurant and while seated at a booth two wamen were sitting behind her discussing the war and the present administration. They seemed to be particularly interested in a magazine article which the subject had in her possession the following two publications, "THE BROW" published in East San Diego, California, Post Office Box 349, the editor being LEON DE ARTAN; the other published magazine was entitled "PEARL HARBOR" and edited by FRANK A. PARKER,

Mrs. BCWKER becoming impuisitive asked the subject if she could skee these publicat ions and subject gave them to her for her examination. The subject further stated that her husband worked as a research technician and would not give the place or location of where he worked. Mrs. BCWKER stated that upon further examination of these publications it was her opinion that they contained information which was against the best interests of this country. The subject also told her that if she would send \$1.30 to IEON DE ARYAN, at East San Diego, California, he would send her for the next six months copies of the "BROCM" and that the investment would be well worth the price. Mrs. BCWKER further stated that subject told her that the information which was published by IEON DE ARYAN was well worth reading because everything he told was the truth.

등에 하는 어려워보면 있는 이 사람들이 있다면 가장 가장 있는 것 같다. 그는 이 이번 아름이 다른 아래요	
MI PILE No.	
	요리 (2011년)는 이 연장에 하면 화원하다 개강하다
ALFRED H. SWITH,	stated that in April,
Continue (Art Lange, Pill	

AIFRED H. SMITH, shortly after the subject had rented a room next door, he had talked to subject at which the speciment of the subject at which the subject at

She stated that she had a friend on the south side of town who had a short wave radio set and he got broadcasts directly from Germany and that she, the subject, and about six other individuals in Milwaukee got the news direct from this individuals as he had received it from Germany. She said that she didn't read the American newspapers because all that they contained was Jewish propaganda; she also stated that the United States didn't have a chance whatever to win the war and that the United States should be divided in half and Germany should get the eastern half and Japan should get the western half. She also stated that the Jews in the United States have all the money and that it wouldn't be long until the rest of the American citizens would be on their known to the Jews.

SMITH stated that the subject had then made the remark to him that people in general mistreated her and that she was misunderstood and that because of this she was trying to keep secluded and trying to keep her address a secret so that people would not bother her. She also stated that she had a great number of backs in her possession and they were very educational because you could get them in the United States because they were published in Germany only.

SMITH took the reporting agent to the alley at the rear of his house and pointed out various garages which appeared in the alley and pointed out swastikas which had been made on the garage doors. He stated that these insignias were not there before the subject moved into 3432 North Newhall Street and he stated that shortly after she had been living at this address the swastikas appeared. He stated that it is his opinion that they were placed there by the subject. Subject told SMITH that she favored Hitler's action against the Jews and said that the United States should do the same thing over here.

GENE SPAIDI, resident manager of the University Club, stated that the subject was employed there from April 29, 1943 to May 5, 1943. He stated that while employed here she never made any remarks or otherwise indicated that she was un-American. He stated that she left employment here because the work was too hard for here.

PAUL HUKBNER, advised that he is secretary of the Workmen's Benefit Fund and that the subject's husband, ERNST GCERNER, was a

member of this fund and upon his death on June 20, 1942, the subject received the sum of \$250.00. He stated that upon the death of subject's husband that was the only contact he has ever had with the subject.

Mrs. ANNA SHAPIRO, advised that she moved to this address on May 13, 1942, shortly before the subject's husband died. She stated that after the death of the subject's husband the subject offered her various anti-Semitic pumphiets but she stated that she refused to read this literature and handed it back to the subject. The subject said that the Jews have all the power in the United States and that they are running away with the country. Mrs. SHAPIRO stated that she has observed the subject bringing in a lot of mail but she has never noticed whether or not the subject sends out very much mail:

She stated that when she rented the apartment from the subject the subject questioned her as to her Jewish name and she told her that her husband was a Jew, but that she was part German and part French. The subject also told Mrs. SHAPIRO that she could not talk German or understand it and she said that her husband had been accused of being a Nazi but that he was not.

Mrs. SHAPIRO received a letter from the subject dated August 2, 1943, telling her that she, the subject, had been having a pretty difficult time lately and that she has been going to the doctor for some time. She said that it would be necessary for her to get all her furniture together which she had not previously sold and make arrangements to sell it at the present time because she had no source of income and was unable to work.

Mrs. SHAPIRO stated that from her observations and contact with the subject she would say that she was very anti-Semitic and to a certain extent pro-Nazi although she could give no definite remarks or statements made by the subject.

The following material was obtained from a highly confidential source and photographic copies of each are being retained in the files of the Milwaukee Field Office. This material for the most part tends to indicate subject's pro-Nazi feelings, her activity in distributing pro-Nazi and Anti-Semitic propagands and her connection with the Silver Shirt Legion.

Exhibit No. 1:

A letter from FRITZ/KUHN to the subject under the name of Mrs. KATHERINE BACON, 467 West Vermon Highway, Detroit, Michigan. This letter is dated March 17,

1936, and is on a piece of stationery at the top of which appears a Smeetika and the name of the organization "THE FRIENDS OF NEW GERMANY". This letter merely contains a note from FRITZ KUHN stating that he is very interested in having the honor of meeting subject and that he will be in his office between three and five pm at 2898 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit.

Exhibit No. 28

A letter from the subject, 467 West Vernon Highmay, Detroit, to DR. HANS INTHER, German Ambassador to the United States, Washington, D. C. dated November 20, 1935. In this letter the subject expresses her regret for articles appearing in American newspapers which was apparently placed there by the Jewish owners. In another part of this letter she stated, We know of the struggle from which the new Germany gave birth and we respect the meral courage of its people who made it possible.

Exhibit No. 38

This emilit consists of twelve letters from KARIA NEUMEISTER, 1898 Daly Avenue, New York City, to the subject and these letters are dated January 7, January 11, January 30, February 26, March 2, March 6, March 20, March 25, March 31, April 1, April 27 and October 6, 1936. It should be noted that the first page of each letter has in the upper left hand corner a Smastike insignia and to the right of this insignia appears the name KARI NEUMEISTER, 1898 Daly Avenue, New York, New York. The contents of these letters for the most part concerns the anti-Scmitic work that is being carried on by NEUMEISTER and also by the subject.

In the letter of March 6, 1936, their appears the following:

"I thank you for the great interest you take in the printed material issued by the Third Reich. Our friend, Mr. Winser, works in the German Department of the Interior, and sees to it that my friends here are supplied as a favor to me. The pamphlets I receive I mail out without delay. I have a few of these you desire left and probably will get more with the 'Deutschland' today. I shall send you those and notify R. W. to have only ______ copies mailed you, as well as to Mr. James True, Mr. Kositsin, and Mr. Harold Mulber. The more names you can give me the better for our cause and for educating the Aryans here."

Further in this same letter NEUMEISTER states, "It will be a long time before they say, as in Germany now; I am nothing, the U.S.A. is everything. Conscience is serely lacking here, but Hitler has changed all that wonderfully."

In another letter dated March 2, 1936, NEUNEISTER states as follows:

"I had furnished yours and his name among others to Mr. Rudolf Winser, Pfameuschniedsgasse 19, Berlin SW. 61, Germany, for the mailing of books and pamphlets such as you received. I get four packages weekly regularly and have been distributing them by mail to personages in the U.S.A. I wish you and Mr. E. would acknowledge receipt to Mr. R. Winser, as inquiry has reached me whether the addresses I gave would distribute them likewise. Of course Thave wouched for all my friends."

In another letter from NEUMEISTER to the subject dated March 20, 1936, he stated in part as follows:

"Your letter to Mr. Huston takes the cake. I bet he enjoyed it as much as I do. I would have liked to mail it to Reichsminister Dr. Josef Gobbels - Berlin. As it is, I am taking the liberty to send your letter to me (3-18-36) and the copy of your letter to Mrs. M. Brakman, Clinton, Michigan, to my old friend, Mr. Gustav Kolbach, Langestr, 21, Berlin - Mahlsdorf, Germany, with instructions to personally hand them to Mr. Gobbels. I also asked him to send you names and addresses of Austrians. If your friend in Alpena will drop a line to Mr. Endolf Winser, Brachoogelstr. 5, Berlin S.W. 61, Germany, he will gladly send a supply of books and pamphlsts."

Exhibit No. 48

This is a copy of a letter written by subject to Mr. RIMINDSON dated November 11, 1940, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. In this letter the subject asked EDMUNDSON if he could furnish her with information concerning ROOSEVELT's Jewish ancestry. She stated/this letter there was a strong feeling to bring it out more fully and persistently and she underlined the words fully and persistently.

Exhibit No. 5:

This is a copy of avletter written by the subject at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on January 23, 1940, to the Germany Library of Information, 17 Battery Place, New York City. In this letter the subject requested that the German Library

MI PILE NO.

b6 b7C

b3

of Information remove E. W. VAN DYKE of from their mailing list. She stated in this letter that VAN DYKE is doing their cause a great wrong. She further stated that it was her belief that VAN DYKE was a Belgian as his name is spelled VAN instead of the German VON. She stated he was a traitor and a very dangerous man and requested that the German Library of Information pass the word along to any one who might know or have anything to do with him.

Exhibit No. 6:

A letter from the German Library of Information to the subject dated January 26, 1940, in which they thank her for her information concerning E. W. VAN DYKE and stated that this individual had been removed from their mailing list. They stated in this letter that the facilities of their Library of Information are always at the disposal of the subject.

Exhibit No. 7:

A letter from the German Library of Information, New York City, dated June 3, 1940, to the subject. In this letter the Library of Information information subject that they were glad to add her name to their mailing list and advised that they would send her one copy of each forthcoming issue and stated that they would be willing to forward individual copies to all persons whose names the subject felt inclined to give them.

Exhibit No. 8:

Copy of a letter from the subject to FRITZ HATLER, German Consul, 814. Hammond Building, Detroit, Michigan. This letter is dated July 17, 1934, at Detroit, Michigan and states in part as follows:

There is no question in my mind as to the true feeling of sympathy and understanding existing in the hearts and minds of the real intelligent American people for the New Germany, and a deep admiration for the splendor of Herr Hitler. I am not quoting for effect - I feel it deeply, and have been wanting to write you for some time, expressing just this. When I read the magificent speech made by Herr Hitler, to the world on Friday, July 13, 1934, and the world waited and listened and read, do not overlook this for a minute, regardless of the caustic comments of the press, I was simply lest, amed at the majesty of such a human being. His great courage; his fearlessness; his candor, his honesty baffles the world.

<u>mi file no.</u>

b3

In this same letter the subject stated that she had in her possession a number of books, some of which came from England and that she had leaned these books to many people in Detroit and she stated that she was most gratified with the results that they caused.

Exhibit No. 9:

Two letters from FRITZ HAILER, German Consul at Detroit, Michigan, dated July 20, 1934 and November 30, 1935. Both of these letters were acknowledgments of letters which had been received by the German Consul from the subject.

Exhibit No. 10:

This is a page from a note book recording the matters of a Silver Shirt Legion meeting held at Detroit, Michigan, on February 9, 1934. It reads as follows:

"A meeting of the Local Silver Shirts was held pursuant to notice in Room #805, Y.W.C.A., 2230 Witherell Street, on Friday Evening, February 9, 1934, at eight o'cleck.

Those present were as follows:

MR. BLAINE T. COLEMAN
MR. THOMAS C. MASON
MR. BOLAND H. WILKENSON
MRS. MARJORIE Y. C. DEYO
MRS. MARCELLA C. HICKS
MRS. HESTER MAY WATERS
MRS. LYDA W. STUTSMAN
MISS KATHERINE G. SKINNER
KATHERINE BACON

PRAYER WAS READ BY THE CHAIRMAN

Nine members were present which consitituted the required number for a rally and the establishment of a FCST, being the purpose of the meeting.

Miss Bacon acted as chairman of the meeting, giving a brief resume of her anti-subversive activities in the past six months together with endeavors

MI FILE No.

b3

to cover the preliminary work necessary to bring about local activities for the Silver Legion of America.

The position of Scribe and Almonor was considered by Miss Bacon as being the equivalent of one position. This of course being a more or less tentative alignment, the ultimate decision remaining/the descretion of General Headquarters at Asheville, North Carolina.

The above minutes were then signed by KATHERINE BACON, Acting Secretary.

Exhibit No. 11:

A letter from S. J. RUBLEY, 14000 Strathmoor, Detroit, Michigan, to Mrs. KATHERINE BACON, 2230 Witherell Street, Detroit. This letter is as follows:

My Dear Miss Bacous-

"In a recent communication from G.H.Q. at Asheville I was informed that you were the leading light of the S. S. movement here in Detroit.

"I have been semewhat loosely connected with the organization for six months, and as I have only recently moved my offices to Detroit I am more or less at a less to know where to put my finger on the pulse of affairs. Would it be possible for you to give me an appointment on a Thursday Friday or Menday night. Or if at any time you are out Grand River would be delighted to have you call at my offices at corner of Grand River and Strathmoor near Schoolcraft.

Most sincerely, S. J./Rubley, Captain Medical Corps, USA 14000 Strathmoor Detroit, Michigan

Edibit No. 12:

Letter written by H. F. SIEBER dated August 4, 1933, to the subject on stationery of the Foundation For Christian Economics, Inc., Asheville, North Carolina. In this letter SIEBER acknowledges receipt of \$15.00 from the subject and stated that it had been credited against any material which she might order from that organization.

b'

MI FILE No.

Exhibit No. 13:

A letter dated April 25, 1936, which read as follows:

"Dear Mrs. Katherine Bason!

"Ever so many thanks for your most interesting letter and inclosures. I see, you are a courageous weman, afraid of nothing! Heil! I should be very glad for some more copies of 'Roogwelt's Supreme Council' An Alien Star . . . etc', this is a little striking tell-tale printed matter of great worth. Yes, Mussliniss How about the 'Esther Policy', Esther has nearly always victory. . . IL Duce has his Signora Sarfatti. . . and now Sir Miles Lampson in Egypt got his Miss Castellanil Etc etc ever and ever! Also Mussolini's attacks and warfare is not what one could expect from a White man. Do you know anything of his 'blood'? I have heard of the real name Maisel? I do not like his Handwitting, and I am a rather good amateur-graphologist. One has to be it in these times. - The other day I had that very great pleasure to receive Hitler's photo from Berlin, a great one, signed by hand by himself! There we have a very individual and intelligent bandwriting, full of intuition and logic, of instinct, of a warm hearth and a capacity for wrath. You may be sure, that I value that gift immensely! - I take permission to send you my other Hitler hote instead as a thank for all the printed matters you have been so kind to forward to

Your grateful

(Signed) Aryan

"Forgive me writing my 'pen-name', but you know my address and the postmen are not to be relied one"

Exhibit No. 14:

A copy of a receipt from the IMPERIAL FASCIST LEAGUE of London, England, showing that the sum of one pound, nine shillings and five pence had been received from the subject for literature. This exhibit also contains a note from the IMPERIAL FASCIST LEAGUE to the subject stating that they were sending her by separate packet some free literature.

MI FILE No.

b3

Exhibit No. 15:

This is an invitation card stating that the holder was earnestly requested to be present Monday, May 9th at 8:00 o'clock sharp at 1049 North 11th Street for an important meeting to be addressed by FIEID MARSHAL ROY ZACHARY of the Silvershirt Legion of America.

Exhibit No. 16:

Five letters from WORLD SERVICE, Urfort, Germany, dated as follows:

June 14, 1935 August 9, 1935 August 24, 1935 January 7, 1936 June 25, 1936

For the most part these letters acknowledge letters which were received by WORID SERVICE from the subject and they were interested in learning whether or not the subject had been receiving her copies of WORID SERVICE regularly. They also requested in these letters that the subject furnish WORID SERVICE with information as to the "Jewish citizen in the United States and the times" that the was doing to help combat the situation.

Exhibit No. 17:

Letter from HUDOLF WINSER dated Jamary 18, 1937, at Berlin, Germany, to the subject at Milmanhee, Wisconsing. In this letter WINSER states that he mished to thank her for the enclosed samples which he had received and requested her to send him three copies of Mr. GCHRNER's "The Jew in the Light". This letter was closed by "Heil Hitler; yours R. WINSER".

Also obtained from the foregoing confidential source were a great number of names and addresses which the subject had in her possession for the apparent purpose of sending out anti-Semitic propaganda.

Further material obtained from the same highly confidential source indicated that from 1933, when the subject was residing in Detroit, until 1941, when she was residing in Milwaukse, she was very active in anti-Semitic work through her distribution of various pamphlets which were against the Jews. MI FILE NO.

The records of the Department of Public Assistance for the City of Milwaukee revealed that on May 27, 1942, the subject applied for assistance because her husband was in need of hospital care. The assistance applied for was not furnished because, as her file revealed, her husband had been a member of the Workmen's Sick & Death Benefit Fund and had refused to accept aid from that fund because of the fact that the dectors who would be in charge of him were all Jesse

A thirty day mail cover has been placed on mail of the subject at the following two addresses:

General Delivery, Milwaukee; 2556 North 47th Street, Milwaukee.

PENDING

MI FILE No.

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

THE DETROIT FYELD DIVISION

AT DETROIT. MICHIGAN.

Will conduct appropriate investigation into the background of the subject to determine the nature and extent of her activities while living at 467 West Vernor Highway, Detroit, it being noted, that she lived there for at least four years from 1933 to 1937.

THE NEW YORK CITY FIELD DIVISION

AT NEW YORK CITY

Fill search the office indices against the name of KARL NEUMEISTER, 1898 Daly Avenue, and report anything which would be of value to the instant investigation.

THE SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION

AT EAST SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

Will search the office indices against the name of IRON DE ARYAN, of Post Office Box 349, and report any information which would be of value to the instant investigation, it being noted, that subject has been in recent's communication with this individuals.

THE MITHAUKER FIELD DIVISION

AT MILHAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

Will report the results of the mail cover placed on subject s mails

MI FIIR No.

Will, after discreet inquiry interview Mrs. CLARA KROPP of for information concerning subject's present activities.

دط

ь6 ъ7с

FBI AL	TOMATIC DECLASSIFT	TTY DERIVED FROM: CATION GUIDE		, 0	(' · '	
LAIL	3-21-2019	BY:		CONFIDER	Mr. Tolson Mr. A.A. Dr. Alegg Mr. Glavia Mr. Ledd	b6
-		FEDERAL BURE	AU OF IN	/ESTIGATIO	Mr. Nichol Mr. Rosco Mr. Trucy	
	Form No. 1 This case originated A	WASHINGTON, D. C.	·	NY FILE N	Mr. Egat	
	REPORT MADE AT NEW YORK	8/8/46	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 7/15;8/2,5-7/	REPORT MADE BY 46 JOHN P. I	Mr. Hendon	
	AMERICAN ENTE	RPRISE ASSOCIATION CO 1	TO: OSO . REC'D 10-30-	character of case MISCELLANEOUS CONCERNING	INFORMATION TO MIT QUIENT TO MIT NOSSE	'anını
= /	CXCEPT TO	E ANS	NOV 2 1961 ALF S	Classified by Declassify of		
		Confidential Information incorporated under the in January, 1943 and legislation of all the Subject association	the membership i engages in th types for educa	ne business of a stional and other	gton, D. C. analyzing er purposes.	b7D
	O The state of the	Street since 12/1/43 charge. Prior there BATCHELOR and EUNARI	3, with a staff et was located D A. MOREE, Roc	of 6 girls and in the office oms 909-910 in a	d 1 man in s of BRONSON same premises.	1
- ئۇز		There are indication instant association to be professional professional professional professions.	and BATCHELOR. promoters of ed f indices refle	BATCHELOR and lucational and lets name of BA	d MOREE appear political asse- ICHELOR in con-	
	S. C.	nection with activit Committee. Informat TAGE U. H. FILINGER listed in connection	tion obtained f DOROTHY STRAN	rom indices con GE, JAMESTERUE case set forth.	and others	
1		, " ,	-RUC-	AGENCY CC. REQ. REC'D REP T FORW. 2	63-:4	
	REFERENCE:	Report of Special Ag	gent FRED H. HA	LE. Washington	D. C.	-

5/7/46.

SPECIAL AGENT

DETAILS:

Confidential Informant whose identity is known to the Bureau, advised subject association was incorporated

OOPY IN HANGE COPIES OF THIS REPORT

3/Bureau 2-Washington Field 2-New York

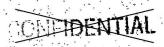
APPROVED AND A

RECORDED

b7D

INDEXED

7-2034



under the membership laws of Washington, D. C. in January, 1943, and is engaged in the business of analyzing legislation of all types for educational and other purposes, and is supported by membership dues.

A list of the officers and Board of Trustees is set forth as

follows:

TEWIS H BROWN Chairman JOHN W. O'LEARY President C. J. ABBOTT Vice President ROBERT LALUND Vice President JOHN J THOPKINS Vice President FRED A POOR Vice President N. BAXTER JACKSON Treasurer C. B. HIBBERT Executive Director

Board of Trustees

SYDNEY ANDERSON
PAUL S. CLAPP
THOMAS DREVER
H. THARN ISCHFEGER
B. E. HUTCHINSON
EDWARD H. BITTLE
WALTER MCLUCAS
H. S. MITTENDORF
REDFIELD PROCTOR
HENRY D. SHARPE
SENCIAIR WEEKS

HENRY P. BRISTOL

CARL P. DENNETT

ALFRED C. FULLER

RICHARD HARTE

OSWALD W. KNAUTH

HUGHSTON M. MCBAIN

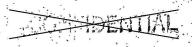
WHEELER MCMILLEN

NICHOLAS H. NOYES

LOUIS RUTHERNBERG

WILFRED SYKES

GEORGE B. WELLS



CONFIDENTIAL

NY 62-8829

Gonfidential Informant further advised that LEWIS H.

BROWN is President of the Johns-Manville Corporation of New York; C. J. ABBOTT is the former President of the American Live Stock Association, Hyannis,

Nebraska; JOHN J. HOPKINS is Vice President of the Electric Boat Company of

Washington, D. C.; FRED A. PROR is the President of Poor & Company, Chicago,

Illineis; N. B. MACKSON is the Vice President of the Chemical Bank and Trust

Company, New York City. This association maintains offices at 4 East 41st

Street (same address as 475 Fifth Avenue). It also maintains an office at

1409 L Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. as a service branch for convenience

to Washington and Government agencies. It maintains bank accounts with the

Chase National Bank, 60 East 42nd Street, and the Chemical Bank and Trust Company,

Madison Avenue and 44th Street.

Mr. JAMES HUNTER, superintendent of 475 Fifth Avenue and 4 East 41st Street (same building), advised that the subject association has been located at these premises for approximately three years. Mr. HUNTER has observed that the organization maintains a staff of six women with one man in charge. Mr. HUNTER could not supply any of the names of the employees or the man in charge. He could not offer any particulars concerning the nature of the business carried on by this association, except to say that he believed they were engaged in some type of educational program. Mr. HUNTER referred the writer to his secretary, Miss A. G. KENNEDY for further details.

Miss KENNEDY after a perusal of her records advised the AMERICAN ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATION is a voluntary educational society, presently occupying Rooms 1109-11. The organization leased these recms on December 1, 1943, at a yearly rental of \$4,000.00. On May 1, 1945 the rent was increased to \$4600.00 and continued until the expiration of the lease on April 30, 1946. Since the latter date the organization has maintained these rooms on a monthly tenancy basis at the same rental. Prior to its occupying rooms 1109-11, the organization maintained its office in a suite occupied by BRONSON BATCHELOR and EDWARD A. MOREE in Rooms 909-910. Both individuals still occupy these rooms. Miss KENNEDY advised that BATCHELOR and MOREE constantly visit the offices of the AMERICAN ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATION and the man in charge of instant association is often seen entering the office of BRONSON BATCHELOR.

Miss KENNEDY produced a list of names of organizations and individuals that were located in the rooms occupied by BRONSON BATCHELOR prior to and during the time subject organization was located in the offices of BRONSON BATCHELOR. The names of same are as follows:

The Transportation Association of America, Inc.

The Press Service Company

The Women Crusaders For Willkie, under the direction of E. T. COFFIN.

CONTHUENTIAL



NY 62-8829

The Investment Bankers Association, under the direction of EMMETT F. CONNELY.

The American Enterprise Association, under the direction of DONALD DA CONN.

Miss KENNEDY's list further reflects that the Six Star Service is presently located in the office of BRONSON BATCHELOR.

Miss KENNEDY did not offer any information concerning the nature and scope of instant association's activities.

A review of the indices of the New York Field Office reflects the following information concerning the below listed individuals:

DR. TAGE U. H. ELLINGER

TAGE U. H. ELLINGER of Washington,
D. C. was listed as a subscriber to daily bulletins published by the Finnish
Information Center prior to January 8, 1943 (report of Special Agent J. Raymond
Ylitalo, 1/8/43, New York, in the case entitled, "Finnish Information Center").

Prior to March 1, 1943, Dr. ELLINGER was attempting to obtain employment with the Citizens Emergency Committee en non-defense expenditures. Dr. ELLINGER referred to this committee as the "Republican outfit". Dr. ELLINGER as an alternative was also attempting to obtain employment with Lease-Lend. His attempts to gain employment were made immediately prior to the expiration of his position with the Library of Congress on March 1, 1943 (report of Special Agent R. Fenton Carfield, 2/13/43, Washington, D. C., in the case entitled, "Tage Ulrich Holton Ellinger").

The name of TAGE FLITNGER is referenced on a Navy flash card briefly setting forth information concerning the alleged pro-Nazi attitude of one Captain CUETAWENNBERG in connection with the making of ship models for the Navy by the COMET METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC., Richmond Hill, Long Island. There was no indication that WENNBERG was engaged in subversive activities, but because he was connected with the Swedish Legation and collaborated with VICKY FRENCH and Finnish colleagues in Washington, D. C., the Navy recommended secret or confidential information not be entrusted to this company, although its work was highly regarded by the Bureau of Aeronautics. This recommendation was precautionary.

There is no indication that ELLINGER was connected with WENNBERG or the COMET METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC., but in view of the fact that ELLINGER's name appears as a reference on the flash card, and a subsequent investigation may



CONFIDENTIAL

NY 62-8829

evidence a relationship between ELLINGER and WENNBERG, this information is being set forth.

DOROTHY STRANCE, Negress (contact of ELLINGER's)

Shortly prior to October 1, 1941, this individual was a delegate to the Convention of the American Youth Congress, as a representative of the Women's Auxiliary, UTSE, and made a donation of \$3.00. At the time she was 26 years of age and resided at 1019 South Caroline Avenue.

On August 26, 1944, the "People's Voice" published a picture of this individual with a caption to the effect that she was named Press Director for the Communist Political Association of Washington, D. C. during the week prior to August 26, 1944. She is cited as a graduate of the Miner Teachers College and a member of the Washington Council of National Negro Congress.

On November 16, 1944, the name of this individual was supplied to the New York Office by a Confidential Informant as being connected with the Washington, D. C. Daily Worker's office.

JAMES TRUE (with whom J. FREDERICK RICHARDSON lived at 3031 0 Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.)

There are innumerable references on this individual. However, in view of his being the subject of Bureau file #61-7307, entitled, "U. S. vs. JOSEPH E. MCWILLIAMS, ET AL; SEDITION", and accordingly believed well known to the Bureau, the information in the New York files will not be paraphrased.

MILTON E. HARTLEY, EDWARD S. CON CER and EFNEST O. PALAND (incorporators of AEA)

The New York indices reflect that all three of these men are employees of the CORPORATION TRUST COMPANY, Munsey Building, Washington, D. C., and are professional incorporators. These individuals incorporated the Business Men of America, Inc., later known as the New Council of American Business (report of Special Agent James E. Mahon, 5/17/45, Washington, D. C., in the case entitled, "Business Men of America, Inc.; Internal Security - C"; Bureau file #100-340089). There is no inedication in the New York files that these individuals are connected with any organizations except in the capacity of professional incorporators.

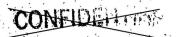
N. BAXTER JACKSON (Treasurer)

Prior to January 10, 1941, the newspaper "PM" castigated N. BAXTER JACKSON, First Vice President of the Chemical Bank and Trust Company, together with JOSEPH A. BOWER, Executive Vice President, and HERMAN A. KOLIMAR, Assistant Manager of the Foreign Department, both of the Chemical Bank, for dining with Dr. KORTESS.





NY 62-8829



a German business man. "PM" described Dr. KORTESS as being a Nazi undercover agent by the Dies Committee. N. BAXTER JACKSON said his luncheon engagement with KORTESS was an accident.

BRONSON BATCHELOR

In a letter to the Bureau, dated March 24, 1939, entitled, "ACTIVITIES OF THE FASCISTI"; Bureau file #61-7560, BRONSON BATCHELOR, Executive Secretary of the NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City, is listed as one who is prepared to answer questions concerning the work, committee, and integrity of CERALD L. K. SMITH.

In a letter of February 13, 1942, entitled, "AMERICA FIRST COMMITTEE", BRONSON BATCHELOR is credited with creating the "Investigation Unit" of the AMERICA FIRST COMMITTEE in New York City, under the direction of Baron VON WRANGELL, a White Russian, influential among Russian emigres and French refugee groups, and said to be openly pro-German and pro-Nazi, and connected with the German Bund and German Government circles.

The files of the New York Field Office contain no information concerning officers, trustees or other persons connected with subject organization which has not been previously set forth in this report.

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN -

MATTER

CONTIDENTIAL

5 1 SEP 1 1 1942

RECORDED

FEGERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
AUG 25 1942
U. S. DERMITTEENT OF JUSTICE

SEP 3 9 08 AM '42
ESPIONAGE STORE
F B I

909

948

February 5, 1942.

RAYMOND JOSEPH HEALEY.

Continuing Report February 4, 1942.

Premit me at this time to quote from a column of the Storm of which I was the Editor, a letter from James True Addressed to Raymond J. Healey, P.O. Box #950, Atlanta Georgia, (P.O. Box #950 was, or is Governor Eugene F. Talmadges postal box.

Dear Mr. Healey:

On receipt of your letter of the 17th, we sent you by express a package of material and hope that it reached you promptly. Regarding the hidden Empire I think that if you will write box #519, Lincoln, Neb. and explain your proposition and activities, you can get a quantity free. We understand that the publisher will send limited quantities when he knows that they will carefully distributed so tell him your history and I think you will receive a supply.

We have been snowed under with work and I hope you will forgive the delay in replying to your splendid letter.

Governor Talmadge is a GREAT MAN and a real AMERICAN.

If, or when, you meet him again, please give my very kindest regards. I met him here some weeks ago and had a brief talk with him.

Wishing you every success.

(signed) Sincerely yours, James True.

During my stay in Atlanta, Georgia and cooperating with the Governor as an editorial worker on the staff of "The Statesman," an add in the form of a editorial entitled "Behind the Smile" and another entitled "Sudden Death" was placed in the pages of the "Stateman" by the brains of the fifth column movement in America, none other than Captain Howland S. Spencer, self-styled Squire of Krum Elbow.

Another letter I received about this time was from Reverend Father Charles E. Coughlin:

My Dear Mr. Healey:

This is the first opportunity I have had to acknowledge receipt of your letter and the enclosure which accompanied it. The delay was caused by the vast amount of mail that has been awaiting my personal responce.

Needles to say, I appreciate hearing from you and receiving your opinions and suppositions relative to the welfare of the Nation. I also appreciate the opportunity to examine the circulars you enclosed.

Altho time does not premit me to discuss the contents of your letter, at least I want to thank you for your interest and courtesy.

> Sincerely yours. (signed) Charles E. Coughlin.

I published "The Storm" at #208 East 86th Street. New York City, telephone Regent 4-4812 - 4-4814, which is now the headquaters of the American Union of Fascist directed by Senore Castorina. Many of his members are likewise members of the New York National Guard.

The names of some of those who cooperated with me in New York City at this time were Otto Walther, member of the German World War Veterans League, proprietor of Atlantic Gardens, (German Leader) 1528 Second Avenue, New York, telephone Regent #4-8771.

The Yorkville Message Health Institute - 343 East 86th Street, New York. Reybert Sign Service - 307 East 83rd Street, New York, telephone Regent #4-4234.

S. Gervino, proprietor barber shop, 360 East 116th Sterrt, New York, telephone Leighigh #4-9780.

German Marine Verein. Joe Mussbaum, proprietor barber shop, 157 East 88th Street, opposite the Court House, Gestapo Center.

G. Steinbore, Loyd Taylor, 335 East 86th Street, New York.

Raymond Healey, no relation to Raymond J. Healey, of the Healey Garage.

31 East 99th Street, New York.

Korboth Importer's and Exporter's, 1541 Third Avenue, New York.

M. Seuffert, 1579 Third Avenue, New York, telephone Sagramento #245085. Sparten-Brau, proprietor Charles Kronenberger, telephone Regent #4-8912.

Fascist Headquaters. Hansa Import Company, 1545 Third Avenue, New York. Mr. Turner, Turner Radio Shop, 1604 Second Avenue, New York, telephone Regent #4-6159.

Smidel & Zarse, 316 East 86th Street, New York.

Herr Lasch of the Lasch Funeral Home, 123 East 89th Street, New York, telephone "twater #9-8590 - 9-8591.

Propaganda published in the columns of "The Storm" as well as the "Healey Trish Weekly" and "The Key" was supplied by World Service. eminating from Germany.

The German edition of the World Service is the "Wel-dienst". The French edition of the World Service is "Mondial". Spanish edition of the World Service is "Sernicio Mundial". Hungarian edition "Bilag-SzolgaLat".

Nation and Race a monthly magazine edited by William Gregg Blanchard LI, of Clearmont and Coral Gables, Florida, with Major Frank Pease, the Squire of Krum Elbow and Robert Edward Edmondson as contributing editors. This Magazine was financed by the same people that subsidized the "White Knight", "The Storm", "Americam Bulletin", "National Bulletin", "Liberation", and the "American Gentile".

Another publication receiving this same free service from Germany is the "White Knight", which is the official organ of the Knights of the White Camillias, edited by Howard J. Carson, with L.B. Carter, James True, Robert Edward Edmonson, Albert Starr, Jr., James Carlson, John Elbert Hatfield and Clara B. Smythe, as contributing editor.

The "White Knight", the notorious anti-Jewish, anti-Catholic pro Nazi American Bulletin, were all financed by Captain Howland Sherwood Spencer, Commander Roland Rice Riggs, Charles Lindley of Harris-Upsham, Brokerage House, Wall Street.

One of the most notorious Pro-Nazi, Anti-Jewish and Anti-Catholic publications here in the United States is a newspaper called "The American Gentile"; published by the Right Cause Publishing Company, P.O. Box, Chicago, Ill. Single copy ten cents, ten copies forty cents, fifty copies One dollar and sevent-five cents, one hundred copies Three dollars. Sample copy five cents, plus two cents postage.

The names of some of the contributing editors of the column of the American Gentile were Captain Armstrong, Robert Edward Edmondson, Captain Howland Sherwood Spencer, James True and Victor De Kayville. The editor of the American Gentile was a former Russian Army Official by the name of Victor De Kayville, a progrom inciter of Czarist, Russia, who led anti-Jewish uprisings in Valecia. Victor Kayville was assisted in the publication of the American Gentile by Harry August Jung, General Manager of the American Viligant Intelligence Federation with headquaters in McCormicks Tribune Building, Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

In the year 1918 following the World War, number one, Harry Jung was appointed labor commissioner of the National Clay Products Assn. in the role as labor commissioner. His job was to disrupt and disorganize unions affiliated to the American Federation of Labor. Mr. Jung has from time to time received financial contributions to his Anti-Catholic and Anti-Jewish activities amounting to over Five thousand dollars in each from Mrs. Finley Sheppard, daughter of the late Jay Gould. He likewise received financial assistance in his Unamerican and undemcratic operations from H.B. Joy, ex-president of the Packard Motor Company as well as from William Wrigly, Jr., of Chicago. Along with these individuals, American labor number one received financial contributions fron the Edison Electrical Appliance Co., General American Tank Car Co., International Harvester Co., Corn Products Refining Co., and from the Contention tal Illonise National Bank, First National Bank of Chicago, Northern Trust Co., and the Central Trust Co.

	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 26641
	This case originated at: HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA File No.
	Report made at: Date: Period: Report made by:
V V	6-26,30;
1. 10	RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 8-8-41 / 7-3,5,6-14- JOHN E. KISSNER JEK: EM
1 /3	- 28,03
	Title: CHANGED: Character:
*.	V. I.
A. W.	GECRGE E. DEATHERAGE:
A Lander	KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE CAMELLIA; REGISTRATION ACT - REGISTRATION ACT - INTERNAL SECURITY- G
	all a self of the
,	
	Synopsis: Life history of subject, presently employed as executive engineer, Doyle and Russell Construction Company, United States Naval Operating Base, and residing at 617 West Ocean View Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia, set forth. Perusal of photographed documents
	Life history of subject, presently em-
ŭ ., A	— ployed as executive engineer, Doyle and
	Russell Construction Company, United States
	Naval Operating Base, and residing at 617 West Ocean View Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia;
	set forth. Perusal of rhotographed documents.
	and letters in possession of subject discloses
er.	no evidence that subject actually advocates overthrow of the Government or that he is an
	agent for a foreign principal, although he
	is violently anti-Semitic, pro-Fascist, and
. † 	pro-Nezi. Has distributed anti-Semitic literature by his own admission. Exerpts
	from the party platform and constitution of
1	the American Nationalist Confederation,
	attempted to be organized by subject in 1937, set forth. The constitution, principles, and
	purposes of the proposed American Christian
4	Nationalist Party, an American Fascist semi
-	militant organization, headed by the subject,
	Compared to the Long Wester and Chales Brooking
	Approved:
<u>, </u>	#22(B) 28 (III)
# 7. C. A	5 - Bureau (enc)2 - San Francisco #2925 4/2/85 578B4 (B) 2 - New York 1 - Asst. Chief of Staff-G-2 ALC 19/4/85
	3 - Huntington Baltimore, Md. AUG 13 1941
of the second se	2 - Detroit / To- ONI-Norfolk
3	2 - Chicago 4 Call Field Offices - USA LOSIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
	Wash Field
<u> </u>	The X TAR Shows 4.46 and Angel And Angel A

calling for regional, state, district and post leaders in every county of the United States, set out verbatim. The constitution, aims and objects of the Knights of the White Camellia set forth. German literature in possession of subject sent to Technical Laboratory for translation. Mailing list of subject set out. Surveillance of subject maintained with negative results. Mail cover placed.

_ P -

REFERENCE:

Report of Special Agent JOHN E. KISSNER, dated June 29, 1941, at Richmond, Virginia.

DETAILS:

The title of this case is being changed to reflect the addition of the American Christian Nationalist Perty.

At NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.

The following is an outline of the history of GEORGE DEATHERAGE) received by Commender C. J. GASS, Office of Naval Intelligence, United States Naval Operating Base, from the American Jewish Committee of New York City. This history is further supplemented by material of a more recent date, determined by investigation presently being conducted by this office relative to the activities of the subject.

GEORGE E. DEATHERAGE, presently employed by Doyle and Russell Construction Company as executive engineer at the United States Naval Operating Base, was born November 15, 1894, at Duluth, Minnesota. He attended high school there and after his graduation, he pursued a course in civil engineering from the International Correspondence School, and he worked for a number of construction companies in the Middle West and in New York City.

He married in approximately 1920 and has a son eighteen years of age. He is permanently estranged from his wife and son, they living in Duluth, Minnesota. In view of a recent letter received by the subject, his wife is contemplating divorce action.

The subject was, for many years, employed as an engineer in charge of construction for the Carbide and Chemical Corporation, South Charleston, West Virginia, making his home at St. Albans, West Virginia, where he lived in an exclusive residential section with a family by the

97-649-39

name of BARTON. He was dismissed from this job in 1937 on account of his Fascist activities.

In 1934, DEATHERAGE organized the Knights of the White Camellia, which organization was incorporated in the State of West Virginia in August of 1935, with DEATHERAGE as national commander. On May 23, 1939, he testified before the Dies Committee. In his testimony, he refused to reveal the membership and number of chapters. of the Knights, saying he had taken a compulsory oath, similar to that of the Ku Klux Klan, never to make this information public. He admitted there were chapters all over the country with the exception of the New England States. In instructions to leaders of his groups, he recommended swastika-burnings as a substitute for Klan crossburnings, to publicize the organization and terrorize the Reds and their Jewish sympathizers. The chief source of finances of the organization was DEATHERAGE'S personal fortune of \$25,000 and what he could spare from his salary up to the time that he lost his job. He denied soliciting funds but did acknowledge receipt of occasional contributions such as \$300, which he received in 1937 from HOWLAND SPENCER, of Newport, Rhode Island.

DEATHERAGE organized the American Nationalist Confederation in 1937 for the purpose of establishing liason with other groups having the same objectives. It has never been incorporated and DEATHERAGE concedes that the American Nationalist Confederation, throughout its existence, has been only a letterhead organization and does not seek individual members. On Page three of a mimeographed bulletin, dated April 23, 1938, there was the caption "Platform of the American Nationalist Confederation — a Fascist Party". Its official emblem was a swastika. Among those who affiliated themselves with the organization were PELLEY, of the Silver Shirts, GERAID P. WINROD.

JAMES TRUE, E. N. SANCTUARY, ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON, CHARLES B. HUDSON, (Editor of "America in Danger"), Mrs. FREY (West Coast pro-Nazi leader and head of the Militant Christian Patricts) (HENRY ALLEN) DONAID SHEA (National Gentile League), and F. W. CLARK (National Inderty Party).

In August 1937, DEATHERAGE called for an American Christian Conference, under the auspices of the American Nationalist Confederation. Approximately seventy Fascist of varying degrees of prominence, answered the call and came to Kansas City, Missouri. DEATHERAGE arrived from Los Angeles for the first session on August 21st and presided over all the sessions. Among the other speakers present at this conference were Dr. JACOB ELON CONNOR, CHARLES

My Sunday

B. HUDSON and Mrs. DAVID GOODE, of Philadelphia, who has since become active in the Philadelphia Coughlinite Movement. This conference apparently had no permanent results although the resolutions passed indicated un-American bases of agreement on such subjects as "White Supremacy" and the Jewish Problem.

b3

In the fall of 1937, DEATHERAGE was busy on the West Coast. He stayed for sometime at the home of Mrs. FREY, Glendale, California, whom he met together with HENRY ALLEN and CONRAD CHAPMAN, her associates. During 1938, DEATHERAGE'S activities included a speaking tour on the West Coast with HENRY ALLEN, who was said to be arranging an unauthenticated attendance at a World Service Convention in Erfurt, Germany. It is not known whether DEATHERAGE actually attended this convention but an article, written by him, entitled "Will America be the Jews' Waterloo", appeared in the World Service Bulletin.

On August 23, 1939, DEATHERAGE spoke at a Christian Mobilizer Rally at Innissville Park, in New York City, before an audience of 5000, sharing the platform with FRITZ KUHIN and JOSEPH E. MCWILLIAMS. A man by the name of JUENAMANN, who appears to be DEATHERAGE'S aide in New York, acts as liason between DEATHERAGE, TRUE and McWILLIAMS.

On November 2, 1939, DEATHERAGE announced that he was relinquishing the leadership of the Knights of the White Camellia and that J. B. MARTIN) of Houston, Texas, would be his successor. During his active period, DEATHERAGE made several attempts to get German assistance although he apparently tried to minimize this in his testimony before the Dies Committee. He flatly denied receiving any money from Germany although he is an intimate friend of JOHANNES KLAPPROTH, of the American Propaganda Division of World Service. VIADIMAR KOSITSIM, a wholesale distributor of World Service Publications, worked for DEATHERAGE as a filing clerk during 1938. At various times, DEATHERAGE visited the Nazi Consulate in San Francisco, where he saw Baron on KILLINGER, and the Nazi Embassy in Washington, D. C. At the latter, he saw you clenow, the Director of Public Relations. In his testimony before the Dies Committee, DEATHERAGE claims that he merely asked you GIENOW how HITLER financed the Nazi Party in Germany in its early stages.

Since 1940, DEATHERAGE has worked as a construction engineer at Camp Lee, Virginia, under the Construction Quartermaster there. He completed his job there in May of 1941 and took a position as executive engineer for Doyle and Russell Construction Company at the United States Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Virginia, where he is presently employed.

A perusal of the correspondence exchanged between the subject, JAMES TRUE and ROBERT MEDMONDSON, with whom he is collaborating in the formation of the American Christian Nationalist Party, reflects that all of them are violently anti-Semitic, pro-Fascist and pro-Nazi. Of the three, EDMONDSON appears to be the most radical concerning the Jewish question. In a letter dated, March 23, 1941, EDKONDSON suggested that all property, tangible and intangible, of the Jews residing in the United States, be confiscated and applied to the national debt. He also advocates the deportation of all Jews and half Jews into a world concentration, preferably Madagascar, In a letter written by JAMES TRUE, dated April 19, 1941, directed to the subject, he anticipates a military dictatorship within the next eighteen months and he indicates that high ranking officials know of this. In a letter dated June 21, 1941, TRUE states "For several weeks the German short wave has been encouraging. They have licked Hell out of the British in Egypt and are absolutely confident of victory. Hore you have been able to listen to their broadcasts. More than half of the British Naval and Merchant fleets have been put out of business. England is receiving considerably less than half of the usual supply of food and prices are way up to give the Juice a big. profit. Certainly the end is not far off. There is a story rumored

here that FRANKLIN and WINSTON have had a very unpleasant scrap and that WINNIE told the Big Jew where to go". The foregoing is set out in detail in an endeavor to illustrate the anti-British sympathies and the Jewish hatred harbored by the subject and his compatriots.

The following exerpts were taken from a letter in possession of the subject, discovered by Special Agent R. F. FRY on a subsequent visit to the subject's room. This letter was written by EARL B. POWELL, 135 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, California, under date of June 29, 1941, and is as follows:

" I think it will not be long until Hitler cleans up that 'snake den' in Russia and England has a revolution and Mr. CHURCHILL may well die in the blood he loves so well. I knew something of his record but did not know he personally had been such a cold-blooded braggart of a killer. I prophesy a violent and terrible death for him and soon. Our day is almost here now. God grant that we may prove worthy of the task that is ahead of us. Our day will come

Also among the papers of the subject was a considerable amount of German propaganda pamphlets, including the function of the German "labor pass", "The Peoples Court in Germany", also "German Sports" and the national political, educational institutes. Another pamphlet, entitled "The Hitler Party, What Is It and What Are Its Aims", sets out the life history of the Reichsfuehrer, Adolph Hitler, the foundation of the Hitler movement and secret of its success, economic principles, principles of leadership, the structural organization, Hitler's attitude towards foreign countries and the racial question.

Further, among the papers of the subject was a manifesto of the Canadian Nationalist Party, setting forth its aims and objects; also, the aims and objects of the South African Nationalist Party; a pamphlet on Socialist Action; a pamphlet entitled "Unrobing the Ghosts of Wall Street", written by Mr. CHARLES BINDERUP; a pamphlet entitled "The Aims and Purposes of the National Liberty Party; "The Patrictic Instructor", issued by the Veterans of Foreign Wars; a bocklet entitled "America's Little Hitlers", written by ROY TOZIER and published by E. HAIDEMEN JULIUS, of Gerard, Kansas. In a letter written by subject to his son, under date of June 17, 1941, the subject describes JULIUS as being "a dirty Jew, advocating the philosophy of free love and atheism; the author, ROY TOZIER, and his Friends of Democracy, work for a chap in the pay of the Jews, a Reverend BIRKHEAD. Dr. BIRKHEAD, who is the head of the Friends of Democracy, once accused one HARRY A. JUNG, who is the founder and promoter of the marrican Vigilante Intelligence Federation, of being a distributor of Nazi propaganda. sponsored and emanating from the official sources of Nazi Germany. These charges were borne out by correspondence made public by the Dies Committee between OSCAR PFAUS, of the Nazi Propaganda Agency, FICHTE BUND, and a Dr. ANNA BASLOANE, in which plans were discussed for a Fascist newspaper. Dr. SLOANE wrote PFAUS that she wanted to have a council of twelve leaders run the paper in the hope that this would unify the patriotic movement of the purposes of recovering this country from the control of the Jews. The proposed council included JUNG. HIRAM EVANS, of the Ku Klux Klan, EDWARD HUNTER, of the Industrial Defense Association, DONALD SHEA, of the National Gentile League, WILLIAM DUDLEY KELLEY, Father CHARLES P. COUGHLIN, GEORGE DEATHERAGE, JAMES TRUE, General GEORGE van HORN MOSELEY, GEORGE CHRISTIANS REVEREND GERALD B. WINROD, and FRITZ KUHN. JUNG later released a statement to the Press denying any connection with Mrs. SLOANE'S project.

NZO

Also among the papers and documents of the subject was a list of contracts awarded or approved by the United States War Department, Office of the Quartermaster General, Construction Division, compiled March II, 1941. A lead is being set out for the Washington Field Office to ascertain whether or not these contracts are a matter of public record and, if not, whether they are properly in the possession of the subject who, undoubtedly, received this list at the time he was working as an engineer on the Government project at Camp Lee, Petersburg, Virginia.

Lold

Also in the possession of the subject was a code, the explanation of which is set out in the documents. The same has previously been sent to the Technical Laboratory for their analysis and information. It is thought that the originator of the code is ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON who, in the introductory matter to the code, states that the writer is of Scotch-Irish descent. EDMONDSON is known to be of Scotch-Irish descent. To verify this, a copy of a letter written on EDMONDSON'S typewriter was sent, together with this code, for the Technical Laboratory to determine whether the same typewriter was used.

A document, entitled "Secret Underground Communism", was obtained by FRANK W. CLARK) Chairman of the National Liberty Party and Commander of the League of War Vetermans Guardsmen. The material was seized in one of the raids upon the underground headquarters of the Communist Party by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and illustrates how the Communist Internationale formulates at present, the problem of organization for Communist Parties of Canada and the United States, and proper proceedings to take to safeguard themselves from the constituted authorities. This material is being designated for the Special Agent handling Communist activities in the Richmond Field Division so that the same may be incorporated into the files on Communist Activities.

It appears that DEATHERAGE likewise is collaborating with one RAYMOND F. HEALY, of 208 East 86th Street, New York City, and one Miss PARKER, Women United, 11 West 42nd Street, New York City, in view of the correspondence exchanged between these individuals, and J. J. GEIS, Route #2, Hempstead, Long Island.

The photographed copies of the foregoing letters, documents and pamphlets are being maintained in the files of the Richmond Field Division.

The following exerpts are taken from the Constitution, Aims and Objects of the American Nationalist Confederation which was attempted to be organized by the subject in 1937. This organization has never been incorporated:

"The American Nationalist Confederation has been created as a matter of national emergency in order to provide a political, as well as a defense medium, for the mass of the Christian American people who refuse to subscribe to the Jewish-Communist domination now in force in the existing Federal Government - and throughout the Nation as a whole.

Both major political parties of the present day are no more. The Democratic Party having sold its birthright for a mess of pottage — for the Communistic radical bloc of Marxism. The Republican Party having proved itself too weak to lead — will never again be a potent factor in American life.

The answer is a militant Nationalism-America for Americans and a reconstruction of our Constitution which will provide for a maximum of cooperative effort between Labor and Industry."

The Party structure is divided into national groups, each national divisional secretary of such groups taking his orders directly from the Chief of Staff, at Staff Headquarters.

The following notes are made referring to the American Nationalist Confederation organizational chart regarding the thirty two propaganda groups appearing thereon. They are the subdivisions of the American Nationalist Confederation, constructed for the express purpose of systematizing and directing the work of educating leaders and membership. The Staff Headquarters were to be established at Glendale, California. The Party program group was to be established, the purpose of which was to prepare all details referring to the political platform. Men working in this group are to contact different organizations, labor, agriculture, etc., who will all have definite ideas on these different subjects. A personnel director is to be appointed, his function being to supply personnel for all other groups from among the membership, including voluntary or paid workers. The civic educational group is to concentrate its activities to the

education of the people along civic lines. Naturally, the confidential information obtained by this group will be invaluable to a third party movement. Other groups include the Youth Movement, Research, Women's Groups, Fraternal Orders, Financial and Cultural Groups, Labor Unions and foreign liason, this person to keep in teuch with the activities of groups in other nations who are doing similar work. There was also established an Intelligence Section, its purpose being to act as the intelligence arm of the Confederation, investigating and reporting on all subversive activities within the Nation, subversive activities being those which are held directly or indirectly incompatible to the Constitution of the United States, the Christian Religion and the Party Platform and Constitution. The Intelligence Section is divided into numerous divisions, such as governmental, veterans, civic activities, youth movements, religions, etc.

Summing the whole situation up, the plan is as follows:

- 1 Coordinate all groups under the American Nationalist Confederation, which will act as Staff Headquarters or a clearing house for all groups; to supply data, to advise or suggest action. Later they can take a more definite militant direction.
- 2 To organize within the American Nationalist Confederation the thirty two groups on the chart; propaganda groups, each one of which will concentrate along one specific line; The leader and the personnel to be taken from those among the affiliated groups under the American Nationalist Confederation.
- 3 To bring all the membership of the affiliated groups, and even those that refuse to officially affiliate, into the folds of the Christian Constitutionalists so that a united front will be presented at the polls.
- 4 To eventually bring the membership of all the groups into the armed forces under the direction of the military staff, in case armed resistence is required.

The photographed documents, setting forth the Constitution, the Platform and Purposes of the American Nationalist Confederation, together with all charts pertaining thereto, are being maintained in the files of the Richmond Field Division.

The proposed American Christian Nationalist Party, an American Fascist military organization, is apparently an outgrowth of the subject's attempt to establish the American Nationalist Confederation referred to above. In the formation of the Constitution, the principles and purposes of the American Christian Nationalist Party, the subject collaborated with JAMES TRUE and ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON. They have evolved an elaborate plan for the new organization. It calls for the establishment of a national council, national leader, regional, state, district and post leader, in every county in the United States, the regional districts to conform with the nine corps areas of the United States. As determined by a review of the correspondence exchanged by these men, they are awaiting the rise of a national figure, a "hero", as they refer to him. The name of CHARLES AS LINDBERCH has been proposed but TRUE and EDMONDSON are of the opinion that LINDBERGH is not sufficiently anti-Jewish and they fear they may be entrapped by a Jew-controlled leader. Both maintain that DEATHERAGE should prepare to take the leadership. The election of the leader is to be made by delegates from each state, convening in a Party Congress. The Leader in Chief will hold office for life but may be removed by the Party Congress for misbehavior. in office. It would appear that such an organization would ultimately evolve into a Fascistic state.

The following is the proposed Constitution, Platform, Principles, Objects and Aims of the organization:

11

CONSTITUTION OF THE

AMERICAN CHRISTIAN NATIONALIST PARTY.

1 - Name and Origin

The name of the political party herein constituted shall be The American Christian Nationalist Party, hereinafter referred to as The Party.

" It has originated from the Christian membership of the now defunct Democratic and Republican parties, which organizations have been sold to the international Jewish banking group and are not now operative.

2 - Aims and Principles

The fundamental aims and principles of the Party have been set forth in the Platform.

3 - Means of Obtaining these Platform Principles.

The Party shall, through its members and its friends, individually and collectively, through the organization, endeavor, in a strictly constitutional manner, to carry out these platform principles and to return America to its people by the following means;

- (A) Propagation in word and writing, and through every other moral and lawfull means, of the aims and ideals contained in the platform.
- (B) Encouragement of the study of political, economic, social and cultural principles in their relation to the national wellbeing of the people as a whole.
- (C) Publication and distribution of informative and propaganda literature.
- (D) Establishment of the Party's own press and distribution agencies.
- (E) The holding of meetings both public and private.
- (F) Organization by means of recruiting and enrollment of members, founding of branches, divisions, groups, etc.
- (G) Above all, the cultivation of the spirit of discipline, obedience, self sacrifice and loyalty to the Nation, and the foundations of this Christian Republic.

b.3

"(H) Utilization of all lawfull means for the fullfillment of the Party's goal.

4 - Membership

- (A) The Party shall consist of real members who shall meet the following requirements for membership.
 - 1 They must be of European and Aryan descent.
 - 2 They must be citizens of the United States of America.
 - 3 They must accept the Party's platform and swear to order their lives and activities in accordance with the creed of the Party, and along the lines of sound discipline.
 - 5 They must accept the Party's organization and subject themselves to the discipline thereof.
- (B) Every applicant for membership must fill in and sign the regulation form of application (HQL) forwarding same or handing same to the Secretary of the Branch or Division, which he or she wishes to join, or to Headquarters direct, together with an entrance fee of two dollars which shall be returned if the application is not accepted.

After the officials of the branch or division have considered and dealt with the application for membership, they shall forward same, together with their comments, duly signed by the Branch or Division Chairman, to General Headquarters, in order that it may be considered and dealt with by the Leader. They shall also forward the entrance fee, which, if the application is accepted, shall be paid into the funds of General Headquarters, or returned in case of rejection. Applications forwarded direct to Headquarters shall be dealt with in the same manner. The decision of the Leader with regard to acceptance or rejection of any application shall be final and no reason shall be assigned for rejection.

- "(C) No person shall be recognized as a member of the Party unless and until a membership card has been duly issued to him or her; possession of a card being prima facie evidence of membership in the Party.
- (D) All membership cards, to whomsoever issued, shall remain the property of the trustees in whom the ownership of the Party is vested and any improper dealings therewith or use thereof shall be a ground for civil action in the courts.
- (E) Admission to membership in the Party shall be granted only on the express understanding that the person so admitted subscribes to and accepts the Party's platform in its entirety. Every member is entitled, on the payment of not more than fifty cents, to receive a copy of the Constitution and Platform, and, in any event he or she will be presumed to have full knowledge of the contents of both documents.
- (F) All members of the Party including secret members, who are not members of any branch, shall pay annual dues of at least two dollars to General Headquarters.
- (G) Any member of the Party who desires to resign must give written notice of his or her intention to that effect. If he or she is a member of a branch or division, the notice must be given to the Secretary of such Branch or Division, in which case it will be forwarded to the Branch Chairman with his remarks, to General Headquarters. If he or she is not a member of a Branch or Division, it must be sent to General Headquarters direct. The membership card must be returned with the resignation and no resignation will be in effect until it is duly accepted by the leader.
- (H) Resignation duly accepted, or expulsion in terms of Article 4-Sec. B, shall have the effect of entirely dissolving any connection of the person concerned with the Party.

5 - Corps - Divisions and Branches

- (A) A corp Area of the Party shall consist of several of the 48 States, and each State shall be a division of such Corp Area. Branches shall consist of individual Counties within each State or Division. Individual Posts shall consist of groups within the Counties or Branches, of not more than ten members. Members of the Party wishing to form a Branch or Post shall make written application to that effect to Divisional Headquarters. None may be formed without the written consent of the Divisional Commander.
- (B) The requisite consent being obtained, the members of the Party that have signed the original application shall convene an inaugural meeting, at which time a Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer shall be elected and a time and place selected for the ordinary meetings.

At this time, the prescribed form (HQ3) shall be filled in and signed by the elected office bearers and forwarded to Divisional Headquarters. Thereupon a charter will be issued declaring the Post or branch to be duly constituted. Unless such Charter has been issued, the existence of the Branch or Post shall not be recognized.

In special circumstances a Charter may be issued for more than ten members.

(C) The Chairman shall be the principle official of the Branch or Post and shall be responsible to the Divisional Commander and to the duly authorized subleaders for all matters affecting the administration of the Branch or Post. The Secretary shall keep proper minutes of all proceedings, including a full report of its foundation. The Treasurer shall have charge of the financial affairs, and shall, under the supervision of the Chairman, control all

- expenditures. In any Branch or Post there may be appointed such other office holders as are from time to time found necessary.
- (D) A Branch or Post may admit to its membership any member who is a bona fide member of the Party. It may also receive applications for membership to the Party, which applications shall be forwarded to Headquarters with comments as previously noted.
- (E) Every Branch or Post shall draw up special regulations of its own for controlling and ordering of its internal organization and administration, such regulations being in accordance with the general orders from Headquarters, and to be submitted to the Divisional Commander for approval, disapproval or amendment. No regulations shall be in force until such approval has been secured. Every Branch or Post shall keep Divisional Headquarters informed of its activities and forward copies of the minutes of all meetings.
- (F) Each Branch or Post shall open a savings account, into which shall be paid all the money received by them. No payment shall be made cut of such account except on the authority of the Treasurer, and countersigned by the Chairman. The accounts shall be audited once each year under an arrangement approved by General Headquarters.
- (G) Each Post or Branch shall so organize whereby it will be self supporting through contributions of its members. It shall also employ such other lawfull means for obtaining funds as may be necessary. It shall be under an obligation to make a regular minimum contribution, equivalent to 15 cents per member, per month, to the funds of the General Headquarters. It shall exercise the strictest economy in all things and shall do the utmost to build up a reserve fund.
- (H) Any Branch or Post may be visited any time by the Leader, or by someone designated by him, and the officers of such Branch or Post shall be obligated

- to furnish him with such data and information as he may request.
- (I) It shall be the duty of each Branch or Post to see to it that the names of all members of the Party and all persons favourably disposed towards them are placed on the registration books of the County Clerk; to make arrangements for lectures, debates, and other forms of educational activity, to see to it that literature is obtained and distributed, and to assist in the formation of new Branches or Posts.
- (J) Where a Divisional Leader has been appointed, Branches shall be directly responsible to him for the execution of duties as laid down above.

6 - Post Sub-Organization

Post sub-organization shall consist of squads of from five to ten members, platoons of two or more squads and companies of two or more platoons; not exceeding one company strength to each Post.

7 - Divisional Administration

A divisional administration shall consist of representatives chosen from time to time by the Branch or Branches in each State. When the Leader decides that a Divisional Headquarters shall be formed, General Headquarters shall instruct the Secretary of the Branch, or the oldest of the Branches, in the Division to convene a meeting or such Branch or Branches. At this meeting the representatives shall constitute the Divisional Administration and shall elect such officers as they deem necessary.

8 - Divisional Leader.

(A) When A Divisional Administration has been formed for a state, the Leader may after consultation with the Divisional administration, appoint some person, not necessarily a member of the Divisional Administration to be a Divisional Leader or Commander.

- (B) The Divisional Commander shall be a person of strong sense of responsibility, capable of inspiring confidence and endowed with powers of organization, and shall be assisted by the Divisional Administration to:
 - 1 To see that the Branches and Posts fulfill
 their responsibilities and obligations.
 - 2 Stimulate them to greater activity.
 - 3 Assist them in the establishing of new organizations.
 - 4 Attend to the distribution of Party propaganda, to securing of advertisements for the Part_Organ, and to see to the through organization and working of his jurisdiction.
 - 5 Forward to General Headquarters reports of meetings of the Divisional administration and such information as he deems necessary concerning organization and other matters.

9 - Regional Leader.

The United States of America shall, for the purpose of organization, be divided into regions conforming to nine corp areas - each Regional District consisting of several Divisional State organizations. The Leader may, in view of the circumstances appoint a Regional Leader, or may be elected by a Party Congress of Divisional Leaders.

10 - National Council

There shall be established a National Council of the Party consisting of Regional Leaders, together with expert advisors on political, social, economic, cultural and other matters, as the Leader may appoint. The Leader shall wherever possible, consult his Council or individual members thereof on all important matters affecting the Party.

- 3 In the event of the death of the Leader.
 - 4 In compliance with a written request signed by one tenth of the members of the Party.
- (C) Each State of Divisional administration is entitled to send one delegate to each Party Congress. Such delegate will be chosen by the officials of the Branches and Posts in the Division, and his name shall be sent to General Headquarters, together with a list of points for discussion, if any, at least 30 days before the opening of Congress.

The expenses of each delegate shall be defrayed by the Divisional administration concerned. A sum of \$50 per delegate shall also be forwarded to General Headquarters as a contribution to the expenses of the Congress. The Leader and members of the National Council shall be ex-officio members of every Party Congress.

- (D) When the Party Congress assembles, a person appointed by the Leader shall take the chair for the purpose of opening the Congress, and the Chief Secretary of the Party shall check the credentials of the delegates. The Congress then shall proceed to:
 - 1 Elect a Chairman, Secretary and other officials necessary for the proper conduct of the meeting.
 - 2 Receive the report of the Leader giving a detailed account of his administration and either:
 - a Confirm or re-confirm him in his office, or
 - b Deal with the question of his removal or resignation and the appointment of a new leader.
 - 3 Consider the Party Platform and sanction amendments thereto.

11 4 - Appoint auditors to audit the accounts of the Party. 5 - Deal with points brought forward for discussion and with matters affecting the policy or interests of the Party and determine a line of conduct with regard thereto. 6 - Consider any matters of public interest and pass resolutions thereon. (E) All votes relating to persons shall be taken by secret ballot and those otherwise by a show of hands. 13 - General Headquarters (A) The General Headquarters shall be under the control of the Leader, or a person appointed in his behalf by him, and the maximum amount payable to the Leader, or person appointed by him, out of the funds of the General Headquarters by way of salary, shall be fixed by the National Council. (B) The Staff of General Headquarters shall be appointed and simissed by the Leader and shall consist of a Chief Secretary or the Party, an organizing secretary of the Party, a Treasurer of the Party and such other officials as the Leader from time to time may determine. (C) The Staff shall receive out of the funds of the Party such renumeration as the Leader shall from time to time, with the approval of the National Council, determine. All such renumeration shall be in the nature of an honorarium payable ex-gratis, and in no case shall constitute a debt legally enforceable. (D) The Ownership of all property, moveable and immovable, of General Headquarters, together with all other property of the Party shall be vested in a body of Trustees appointed by the Leader with approval of the National Council. 21

- (E) No debt shall be incurred by National Headquarters and no payment shall be made out of the funds of General Headquarters without authority of the Leader.
- (F) The accounts of General Headquarters shall, at least once a year, be audited by persons appointed by the Party Congress.

14 - Candidates for Political Office

- (A) The Leader shall, after consultation with Regional and Divisional Leaders, and with other responsible bodies and persons in the district concerned, nominate the candidates to represent the Party in National and other elections.
- (B) No person so nominated shall be recognized and supported as an official Party candidate, unless and until he gives and undertaking in writing, that he will, if elected:
 - 1 At all times and under all circumstances truly and to the best of his ability further the interests and principles of the Party and submit himself to Party discipline; and
 - 2 Immediately resign as representative of the district, if he shall be convicted by the National Council of neglect of duty, disloyalty, or treason of any kind whatsoever.

15 - Discipline

- (A) The organization of the Party shall be based on responsible Leadership, Loyalty and Discipline.
- (B) Any sub-leader, whether Regional, District, Divisional, or Branch may be removed from office by the Leader, who shall then report the fact and circumstance of such removal to the next ensuing Party Congress.
- (C) Any member of the Party may at any time and for any reason be suspended from membership of the Party by

the Leader, or by the competent sub-leader or Branch officials, who shall, in such cases, communicate immediately the fact and circumstances of such suspension to the Leader. On a suspension being made by, or communicated to him, the Leader shall, after such inquiry as he thinks fit, either remove the suspension, continue the same for an indefinite period, expel the member from the Party, or deal otherwise with the case as he thinks fit, his decision in the matter being final.

- (D) The Leader, or the Regional, District, or Divisional Leader acting by special authority of the Leader, may reorganize any branch or Post which in his judgement is subject to enemy influences or whose acts in his judgement are in conflict with the interests of the Party or he may dissolve such Branch or Post and found a new one.
- (E) Any member of the Party who at an election opposes the official candidate of the Party shall immediately be expelled from membership of the Party.
- (F) No pamphlets or other forms of written propaganda shall be published with out the approval of the Leader, and no person shall address any meeting on behalf of the Party without a license from the Leader or his authorized sub-leaders having jurisdiction.

16 - Disputes and Claims

- (A) Any dispute of a legal nature which concerns the interpretation of this Constitution or of the Party's platform, or which has arisen out of any act of the leader, or any other organ or agent of the Party shall be determined by the National Council and shall under no circumstances whatever give rise to proceedings under the law courts.
- (B) If any official or ex-official member or ex-member of the Party considers that he has against any other official, ex-official, member or ex-member a claim which has connections with the Party's affairs, such claim shall be determined by a tribunal of arbitration arranged by the National Council and the decision of the Arbitrators shall be accepted by all concerned.

10 - Geneclogical Bureau

ll - Fraternal Orders

12 - Foreign Language Groups

13 - Financial Division

14 - Fcreign Liason

15 - Universities and Schools

16 - Cultural Groups

17 - Records and Archives

18 - Conventions and Meetings

19 - Labor Únions

20 - Censorship Bureau

21 - Press Bureau

22 - Direct Mail Education

23 - Patrictic Sccieties

24 - Governmental Activities

25 - Radio Educational Programs

26 - Counter propaganda

27 - Industrial Associations

28 - Party Organization

29 - Speakers Bureau

30 - Flanning Section

31 - Veterans Groups

32 - Intelligence Section

- (D) The Staff Headquarters Secretary in charge of each of the above divisional activities shall be selected for his special qualifications and experience in that particular work, and in addition shall be a person capable of leading and inspiring national action along his special line. The selection of such officials shall be made by the Leader subject to confirmation of the National Council.
- (E) Divisional Secretaries shall select and appoint his staff nationally and shall be personally responsible for their actions and results. For each of the separate bureaus above noted, a brief plan of action will be prepared by Staff Headquarters, for the guidance of sub-leaders in each Regional area, Division and Branch.
- (F) Home Defense Section.

Local Home Defense units shall be organized from respective Posts and Branches and shall cooperate with all authorities in the maintenance of lawfull order. The control of such units shall be in the Secretary for Home Defense at General Headquarters, and his respective Regional and Divisional Commanders. The sub-organization of this section shall include the following activities:

- 1 Recruiting Division
- 2 Staff Advisors
- 3 Judicial Division
- 4 Administrative Division
- 5 Officers Training Corp.

- 6 Educational Division
- 7 Intelligence Division
- 8 Defense Troops Division

18 - Emblems and Uniforms

- (A) The emblem of the Party shall be 'a blue field on which is a white cross backed with white crossed sabers'.
- (B) Official uniform shall be a field service uniform—Grey trousers and Blue jacket and regulation Sam Browne Belt. Rank ensignia and other details shall be as selected by Secretary of Home Defense.

THE NATIONALIST FARTY

Its Platform Principles, Patriotic Furposes and Flan of Action.

Created in a period of national emergency, the Nationalist Party is organized for these specific purposes:

To provide a medium for unified political expression and a defense medium for all Christian American Citizens who are opposed to the alien international interests that have gained secret control of our Government, political parties, national finances and economics and social life through subversion by alien internationalism and the manipulation of monetary gold.

Our platform is entirely American. It is destructive to the forces of alien internationalism. It offers a con-

"structive political and economic solution to the Nation. And its solution is basically that of American Christian Nationalism as opposed to alien internationalism.

American Nationalism is an unalterable devotion and dedication to the eternal principles of the Constitution of the Republic of the United States. The necessary political, economic, social and financial reforms presented herein, made necessary by the industrialization of the Nation and the trend of world events, may be evolved readily within the provisions of the Constitution.

Nationalism recognizes that the Constitution properly provides for the welfare of the people to be safeguarded by intelligent, honest and patriotic management, rather than the present direction by purely commercial, subversive and alien international interests.

It was not the intention of the founders of this Republic to grant the sacred privileges of citizenship to the illiterate, criminal, alien and subversive elements of the population. The Founding Fathers wisely confined citizenship to those who are honorably and intellectually capable of sound judgment in accordance with basic Christian ethics, and they created, not an alien democracy, but a Christian Republic.

Our contention is that the recent artificial transition from the original Republic to a form of alien socialized democracy is un-American and anti-America, and serves to destroy our Constitutional liberties, to subvert social justice, and to place our Nation further under the control of international Jewish financial interests. These are the interests responsible for the great tide of false propaganda which is intended to force a sacrifice of our youth and our resources in futile international war. The purposes of The Nationalist Party are outlined by the following statements:

(1)

In reasserting their conviction that individual and national honor constitute the only basis on which a happy, free, energetic and unified people can reach high ideals of personal

"security, wellfare, freedom and peace, all Party members acknowledge the Christian God, as exemplified and demonstrated by Jesus Christ, and His supreme authority and guidance in all individual and national actions.

Confirming the opinions of courts high and low, the Supreme Court of the United States has decreed that our Republic is a Christian Government. Therefore the Party is dedicated to the proposition of administering all affairs and activities of our Government according to basic Christian ethics and principles, under white supremacy, while tolerating all other faiths and religions whose teachings and practices do not tend to become a danger to the peace and stability of the State.

The Party also has pleged its devotion to the following:
The fusing of the citizens into a National Unity of Christian
manhood and womanhood dedicated to ideals of honor and decency
in all of their relations, and with mutual respect for their
inalienable rights and privileges. The reawakening of National
pride into a spirit of sound Americanism, political, economic,
and cultural. The abolition of class hatred and class strife.
The cultivation of self-reliance and independence on the part
of all citizens, and the elimination of crime, oppression,
corruption and injustice. The upholding of Christian civilization
and its protection against all attacks of alien and Jewish
communistic philosophy. The establishing of the United States
on a firm basis of righteousness, and the application of
practical Christianity throughout the public and private life
of the Nation.

(2)

The Party condemns the existing party system of professional parliamentaranism as being corrupt and entirely controlled by international aliens through party conventions and communizing primaries, a recent example of which was the stealing of the 1940 Republican convention by Wall Street, and the nomination of Wendell Willkie. Therefore, the Party has pledged to abolish the existing system and to replace it with an honest, effective system of true Republican Government, which shall conform, under the Constitution, to the requirements of our revitalized national character. This Nationalistic system will have re-

"sponsible leadership and representation rooted in the principles of mutual trust, responsibility, discipline, loyalty and service to the Nation.

(3)

The Party insists on the purification and simplification of our entire legal system, and its release from the throttle of innumerable statutes through which it is impossible to procure justice.

(4)

The Party accepts the fact that the 'Melting Pot' idea never has worked, except in the opinion of impractical and subversive individuals, and that racial and religious tolerance has been practiced to the point that it has aided in undermining the Nation. Self-preservation demands that we now accept the broad classification of races as a principle of National order and as a basis of world peace. We therefore insist on white supremacy and a Christian guardianship over races which cannot be assimilated. We also shall suspend immigration laws during the reconstruction period and pass stricter laws for the naturalization of citizens, and citizenship will be granted only to the members of those great races which, since the founding of this Nation, have constituted the bulk of the population of the United States of America.

(5)

Because the Negroes were forcibly and unjustly brought to this country and deprived of their liberty, The Party pledges full justice to the Negro race and a policy that will strongly encourage a development in accordance with the Negro racial character and traditions. The Party will protect the Negroes by sternly suppressing communistic, revolutionary and other propaganda and activities designed to disturb harmonious race relations.

(6)

To all American Indians the Party pledges prompt relief from their present communistic dictators, with full citizenship "and privileges, and with adequate compensation and a just settlement of all governmental obligations. We recognize the demonstrated fact that the Indians constitute a race which can be assimilated without detriment to the white races which constitute the American race.

(7)

The Jews, a race of Oriental and Semitic origin, form a separate, detached, non-Christian and anti-Christian group with a national identity, which persistently maintains its distinctive racial qualities and characteristics, religious traditions and codes of morals. This race is internationally consolidated and organized to the detriment of non-Jewish peoples throughout the world.

Jewish interests in the United States have been proved to be entirely international financial interests, pertaining either to individuals or groups. Therefore, the Jews invariably create conditions which disturb the equilibrium of the life of our people, and are the instigators and promoters of propaganda for commercial state capitalism, imperialism, and an impossible communistic internationalism.

Considered from the viewpoint of Nationalism, the Jews are not a producing, self-supporting race, but one which lives and flourishes from the labor and production, the livelihood and rights of existence, of working men and women of all other Nations, and for this reason are an injurious and dangerous element.

Therefore, the Party undertakes and pledges itself to a policy of stringent legislation designed to control the immigration of Jews from other countries, to destroy existing Jewish domination of our national, state and local Governments, and to limit Jewish influence in every sphere, especially in the academic, legal and medical professions, monopolized industries, moving pictures, radio broadcasting, the press and all publishing, governmental positions, trade unions and agriculture. Legislation will be passed by the National Government and the States to settle the Jewish problem for all time. It will consider all Jews as aliens who will be tolerated only to the extent that they respect and follow the rules of Christian morality, obey the laws, and adapt themselves to the requirements of American Nationalism.

(8)

The Party reaffirms the principle that human rights take precedence over property rights, and recognizes the family as the foundation of our social order and national wellbeing. Therefore, the Party will promote a sound family life and will strenuously oppose all communistic and radical attempts at corruption of the family. Legislation will be enacted for the improvement of public health. The Party also vigorously opposes birth control and all other policies for the subversion of the family advocated by the forces of internationalism.

(9)

Subversive activities of publishers, radio operators and moving picture producers will be sternly suppressed. Those found guilty of distorting the factual news for gain or of disseminating false propaganda under the influence of anti-Christian or alien groups shall be deprived of citizenship and the right of dissemination.

(10)

Realizing the fact that the economic policy of the Nation is controlled by international bankers with head-quarters in New York and London, of whom Jews constitute a majority; the Party pledges immediate and effective elimination of this control. When the people are released from the economic bondage forced on them by the international gold standard, its owners and manipulators, the elimination of unemployment, poverty and economic distress will follow automatically.

(11)

As a primary objective, the Party pledges a new basis for our monetary system, and a return to Congress of the power to coin and regulate the value of money, according to Section 8, Paragraph 5, of the Constitution. This regulation will be brought about by the elimination of international gold

"in private hands as the controlling standard, and the substitution of the value based on human needs in the form of production. This will eliminate the opportunity which international Jews have had for many years to transfer national wealth from one country to another by means of paper transactions, thereby creating alternate cycles of prosperity and depression for their own enrichment. Banking will be left in private hands under governmental supervision, and no practice will be telerated that enables bankers to lean anything that does not actually exist.

(12)

Provate property will be maintained and protected. The Party is committed to a policy of encouraging personal initiative and supporting private undertakings; but it is against oppressive monopolies and monopolistic combines. Everything possible will be done to establish honorable and soundly economic business methods and to combat speculation, usury and exploitation.

(13)

National and State taxation will be drastically reduced and reformed. The issuance of new tax-exempt securities will be prohibited. The National income tax law will be repealed, because it is an invasion of the retained rights and powers of the sovereign States which is communistically operating for the centralization of power.

(14)

The policy of the Party requires the enactment of every constitutional measure that will promptly and effectively restore and promote agricultural prosperity, and to protect the Nation's most important industry from political, economic, financial and other exploitation.

The Party's agricultural policy includes the following: The systematic reduction of the farm mortgage burden and the promotion of the independence and consolidation of the industry; "the elimination of the costly abuses that have existed for many years in the distribution of farm products; the promotion of practical, privately managed crop insurance; adequate prices in line with the public need that will assure the farmers equitable profits; legislation to prevent the alienation of farm lands and the subdivision of farm properties; the adoption and vigorous promotion of the complete program of Farm Chemurgic.

The scientifically managed utilization of farm products in industry always has been aggressively opposed by the international control, because of the vast benefits and stability it promises to both agriculture and industry. Farm Chemurgy has been proved to be the most beneficial plan ever devised for the rehabilitation of farming. Its program not only will provide a sound and profitable basis for American farming, but also offer a happy farm life with security to several million American citizens.

(15)

Realizing that social and economic governmental policies cannot be separated in a united society, but are inseparable parts of the entire national structure on which the welfare of the people depends, the Party pledges the following:

Protection of all workers against the exploitation of alien state capitalism; the establishment and support of public group corporations in each State to provide adequate representation of all industries and trades in the National Congress and State Legislatures; opportunities for every citizen to receive a wage that will provide a decent living, with the requirement that every worker shall exercise his capacities to the best of his ability and strength, in order to properly maintain his family and serve the Nation; old age pensions, so administered as to guarantee every deserving citizen security after the age of 64 — not as charity, but as a right of citizenship; unemployment insurance and Federal and State hospitalization, provided for all workers through their respective group corporations; minimum wage laws that will eliminate sweatshops.

The system of education adopted by the Party has its foundation rooted in the national cuture, fosters national pride and genuine patrictism, and contributes to the upbuilding of Christian character. Its purpose is to establish national education on these fundamentals:

Development of Christian cultural ideals in conformity with the principles of Christianity and American Nationalism; enactment of laws to punish all violations of the Constitutional guarantee of free speech, the abuse of that right by subversive individuals and organizations, and all who attempt to interfere with the freedom of press, radio, moving pictures and all other channels of communication serving the welfare of the people; formation of a National Youth Movement; military training for all boys, not only for National defense, but because of its value in discipline and character building. Talented children will be given every possible opportunity for the development of their gifts. Music, painting, the theater and literature will be purged of their debauching control and propaganda and all of the arts will be developed naturally and in conformity with the National character.

(17)

The Party fledges that all laws which discriminate against women shall be repealed. While the Party will do everything possible to encourage marriage and development of home life, it will offer equal opportunity to women.

(18)

Unstable conditions of the world make a strong military force necessary for National Defense. The Party recognizes that that assurance of peace depends on the ability of the United States to protect itself without the aid of other Nations. Therefore the Party has readopted the foreign policy of George Washington and the Founding Fathers, and shall enact all legislation necessary to attain the following propositions:

" A friendly attitude toward all Nations, free from alien influences, and alliances with none; a rowerful two ocean Navy and adequate Army and air forces for defense; diplomacy based on justice and National honor, with complete withdrawal of the United States from meddling or

complete withdrawal of the United States from meddling or participation in European and Asiatic differences and alliances, League of Nations activities and the Bank of International Settlements; return of militia jurisdiction to the States in accordance with Amendment 2 of the Constitution.

(19)

The Party stands for continued separation of Church and State, regardless of the form it takes. The principle of freedom of worship is ingrained within the minds of our people, and it shall so remain. However, no sc-called religion will be telerated that practices hate and defamation, that furnishes a gypocritical covering for a criminal code, that is antagonistic to accepted Christian principles, or that attempts to undermine or subvert Christian Nationalism.

(20)

The Leaders and Members of the Nationalist Party of the United States, realizing that this Nation is beset with the greatest crisis of its history, bind themselves under cath to carry out, without fear or favor, the principles of this Party, and to protect and preserve our Nation, even at the sacrifice of their lives and fortunes.

Photographed copies of the above, together with the organizational charts, are being maintained in the files of the Richmond Field Division.

Among the papers of the subject was the Constitution and Platform of the Knights of the White Camellia, which was first organized in 1867 as an elite group of the Ku Klux Klan, made up of Confederate

Army officers, as contrasted with the rank and file of the Klan itself. The Knights of the White Camellia were incorporated in the State of West Virginia in August 1935 with DEATHERAGE as the National Commander.

The following is the Preamble and Constitution of the Knights of the White Camellia:

THE KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE CAMELLIA

ORGANIZED 1867

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORGANIZATION OF LOCAL CASTLES.

1 - Origin of the Knights of the White Camellia.

This order was brought into being in the year 1867, as a result for the need for a militant white non-partisan, non-sectarian organization of native born Americans, to combat the evils following four years of war between the States. Each major conflict results in attempts to radically upset the existing social structure. True now - it was also true during the era of reconstruction - 1866-1872. Then, the problem was the upholding of White Supremacy and the elimination of the parasitic 'Carpetbagger', who attempted to take advantage of a defeated people.

The Knights of the White Camellia, The Ku Klux Klan, Pale Faces, and other similar organizations, were forced to militant action against these subversive forces. In three years they had made the Scuth safe for American womanhood and the ideals of a free democracy. The need for the organizations then being lessened, they gradually disbanded.

In 1915, The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan were revived at Atlanta, Ga. and incorporated under the laws of that State. The Knights of The White Camellia, whose membership totaled over two million in 1870, has lain dormant since that time. Now we ride again, to face a foe far more dangerous - that of Jewish Atheistic Communism. The danger of the alien and the Jew-backed by a RED GOVERNMENT, who are lending every aid possible in the attempt to destroy the Constitution of the

"United States, the Christian Religion, the Right to hold Private Property and White Supremacy.

2 - Aims and Ideals

The aims and ideals of this order are to provide again an organization of millions of Christian Aryan Citizens; banded together for self protection and the prepetuation of our freee Democratic institutions.

To be prepared, to fight militantly, the forces that have brought about present day conditions in Russia, France, Germany, Italy and Spain. Unorganized we are more or less helpless against the entrenched minorities in Government. Organized, we are a potent force on the side of Christian decency, and our constitutional democratic form of government.

We especially insist on the principle of White Supremacy.

The communistic Jew and their sympathizers must be eliminated from our national life if we are not to be totally destroyed as a people.

3 - Constitutional Provisions

The Knights of the White Camellia are incorporated in the State of West Virginia as a non-profit organization for the purpose of the furtherance of the ideals and aims named above.

The National Headquarters are located at Charleston, W. Va., P. O. Drawer 1237; A separate corporation - The Knights Organization Associates, has been formed to publish the official organ, The White Knight - a monthly publication.

All legislative powers granted in the National Constitution are vested in a Supreme National Council. Those not delegaged to it, are vested in the State Constitutions - or the members thereof. Until there are 25 Castles established in a state, the National Supreme Council has sole jurisdiction.

"4 - Religious Test

There shall never be a religious test for membership in this organization - except that applicants must be White Aryan Christians.

5 - Affiliations

The order is not affiliated with any other, and no person holding political office or being a candidate for same. may hold office in the organization.

6 - Fees

The fee for a local charter is five dollars, and must be accompanied by six signed applications of persons of the required qualifications.

The Initiation Fee is two dollars each applicant, and should accompany the application. The Quarterly dues are two dollars.

To assist in defraying the organization expense of local Castles, to assist in publishing the White Knight, etc., one dollar and fifty cents of the application fee of two dollars is remited to National Headquarters. This is split 50/50 with State Headquarters where such are organized. Local Castles retain fifty cents of the application fee.

Of the two dollars quarterly dues, fifty cents is payable to the State organization, and fifty cents to the National Headquarters. If there is no State organization, the entire one dollar is remited to National Headquarters.

There is no regalia, or charges for same. The above constitute all the fees.

7 - The White Knight

The Official Magazine, the White Knight, is supplied to

"local Castles or to individual Knights at ten cents each, postpaid - in any quantity. The retail price is fifteen cents each. Each Castle locks after the distribution in their jurisdiction, selling them to newsdealers at ten cents, or retailing them at fifteen and retaining five cents for the local treasury.

8 - Other Literature

Local Castles are from time to time supplied with other literature in order to keep the membership informed. In the majority of cases there is no charge for this service. If there is a charge to be made for special literature, the Castle will be sent a sample together with price — and they may order as they see fit.

9 - Field Organizers

We do not have paid organizers in the field. Dependence is placed on those enthusiasts in each community who, realizing that we are faced with the destruction of our family life and our Christian religion - voluntarily lead the movement. If paid organizers were to be sent into the field, the application, initiation fees and dues would have to be increased to the point that the workingman of America would find it impossible to belong. The National Officers are ready to help locally whenever they can - and up to date this expense has come out of their pockets.

Voluntary organizers however do quickly take a place of leadership in the community and thru their association with a group such as ours, eventually are looked upon as an effective political force. In the case of an open break — which is surely coming — then they also become the leaders in all movements for self protection.

10 - How to Organize a local Castle.

a. Send in a request for an application to National Headquarters, or if there is a group interested, send in a request for the group - giving their names. Printed applications will be sent each one, on receipt of which, they are to be returned filled out - to National Headquarters. Each application should be accompanied with the application fee of one dollar fifty cents. The other fifty cents retained for the local treasury.

- b. On receipt of the applications, the applicant or applicants will be investigated thru the Intelligence Dept. and if found acceptable, they will be so notified. If rejected, they will also be so notified and the application fee or fees returned.
- c. If only an individual application is made, affiliation is direct with National Headquarters, and the accepted applicants are carried on the National rolls until a local and state organization is effected. In these cases, the individual enters actively into the work of reporting Red Activities, sending out propaganda furnished him, etc. At the same time he attempts to get together five or more additional applicants to form the nucleous of a local Castle.
- d. It requires only six persons to start a Castle and these become the first officers for a period of sixty days after which they are confirmed by an election in the local Castle. The Officers are Sir Knight Commander, Sir Knight Secretary, Sir Knight Treasurer, Sir Knight Justice, Sir Knight Field Operations and Sir Knight Intelligence Service. The Grand Commander at National Headquarters appoints the six applicants to their respective position for the period of sixty days.
- e. On receipt of six applications and a request for a Charter these being approved, the Charter is mailed from National Headquarters. The Charter fee is but five dollars which should accompany the application.
- 11 How to Start Work After the Charger has been Received
 - a. With the Charter, will be mailed, six bound copies of the Constitution, By-Laws and Ritual. Additional copies can be secured on request with the understanding that these must not leave the possession of the officers.

- "b. The Props needed are simple namely: Gavel, American Flag, Bible, six black hoodwinks, Ballot Box, Registration book and three swords. The local Castle may supply all or part of these or they can be supplied from National Headquarters at cost.
- c. Printed application blanks, membership cards, Notes for organizers and other necessary supplies are furnished at cost which is very nominal.
- d. The first meeting may be held in the home, if there are but a few members, and later a hall can be secured, generally at from five to ten dollars a month for two meetings per month. At the first meeting, the officers should take their respective places, accept the Charter and proceed with the regular order of business. This is in accordance with Roberts Rules of Order, as called for in the By Laws. Copies of a very good pamphlet on Parlimentary Law can be secured from The Haskin Information Service, Washington, D. C., price ten cents.
- e. At this first meeting, plans are laid to increase the membership. This is done by making personal contact with friends and others interested. Literature such as the White Knight, and other pamphlets sent you from National Headquarters, which are mimeographed sheets setting forth the aims and ideals of the order, should be handed them. Securing new members is a matter of education. Once your friends and neighbors understand the aims and ideals and the seriousness of this communistic menace you should have no trouble. Each application must be signed by a Sponsor Knight and vouched for by two other Knights. All this is set forth in detail in the Constitution and By-Laws.
- f. The password and secret grip will be transmitted to you at the same time as the charter, in a manner known only to curselves.
- g. The initiation of new members is explained step by step in the Ritual. It is very simple but should be strictly adhered too.

"h. Immediately your membership is sufficient, the regular standing committees should be appointed and enter into their work. A list of these is as follows:

(copy attached)

- 1. Remember that the National and State Organizations only exercise a nominal advisory control over local Castles. The Sir Knight Commander is the head of each branch in the community and as such dictates the detailed policy and activity. The local Castles are only subject to such control as is noted in the Constitution and the By Laws.
- j. The aim of this organization being to uphold free democratic government and the Christian Church, one of the first things to be done is to list all the Peds and Red Activities in your community. You then take such action as is necessary to put a stop to them. Everey officer should have a copy of the Red Network, and Roosevelt and his Red Record, which can be secured from Mrs. Elizabeth Dilling, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago. Price of each is RI.15. Also each officer should have a copy of House Report No. 2290, secured from Supt of Documents, Washington, price ten cents, and a copy of ISMS, secured from National Headquarters of the American Legion, Indianapolis, Indiana, price 30 cents.

These books and camphlets list all the Red Organizations and persons active in the work.

k. Subscriptions should be made to The Daily Worker, the official organ of the Communist Party, New York; the Labor Defender, etc.; Names and addresses of these red magazines and parers are listed in the Red Network quoted above. These should be read at meetings and passed around to the membership.

12 - Necessity for Action

This country is on the verge of open rebellion, fostered and encouraged by the government. Millions say that it cannot

happen here — yet ten million people in Russia who believed this same thing — lost their lives. To date a hundred thousand have lost their lives in Spain, and hundred of Churches have been destroyed. We defy any normally intelligent person to make a study of the facts in this country and not agree that we are faced with the same crisis here. Unless YOU take action, you may see your lifes savings wiped out and your family destroyed.

b3

We have tried in this mimecgraphed release, to give you simple instructions as how to organize and proceed. If you need any further information, write the National Headquarters and it will be forthcoming by return mail.

Grand Commander.

KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE CAMELLIA

ORGANIZED 1867

OUR RE-DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for the American people to again reassert their Independence, and to again assume their rightful station to which the laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to such action.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal under the Law, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights, that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights our forefathers fought and died.

After 200 years, we find our nation, conceived in liberty and dedicated to the proposition that all men are

"created free and equal, faced with an invasion and the destruction of those rights by groups of organized minorities based on foreign ideas and principles against which the native American has always been opposed.

Prudence indeed will dictate that our Government, established on the principles of the original Declaration of Independence, should not be changed for light and transient causes, and, accordingly, our people have been more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by organizing to abolish the invasion of their native rights. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, that of the destruction of the criginal aims and ideals of our forefathers who pioneered the nation, it is cur right and duty to demand again our freedom as decendents of those who fought and died to establish that freedom.

The history of the last decade in America has been a succession of continuous inroads on our constitutional liberty by numerous Communistic, Socialistic and political rackateering organizations designed to either supplant or ruin the government so firmly established by our ancestors. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world:

- 1 The government of the United States of America and its native peoples, are the target for the Communistic activities of 6,000,000 to 7,000,000 undesirable aliens and their dependents, all organized in the different foreign sections.
- 2 That from 1,500,000 to 3,000,000 of these are now on Federal and State relief, being paid an income from taxes upon our people who themselves are sorely in need.
- 3 That there are hundreds of Communistic and Socialistic daily newspapers published throughout the nation, advocating our surrender to Communism, to be brought about by the supreme international governing body the 'Comintern'.

- "4 That the twenty-one conditions of admission of the U. S. A. includes:
 - A. Instructions for preparation for civil war.
 - B. Creation of parallel illegal revolutionary groups.
 - C. Penetration of the Nation's armed forces.
 - D. Propaganda in rural districts.
 - E. Revolutionary overthrow of capitalism.
 - F. Refusal to transport munitions of war, intended for enemies of the Soviet Government at Moscow, etc.
 - G. Destruction of the Government by force.
 - 5 That we feel that activities of these radical elements have taken advantage of the recent depression to gain substantial control of one major political party, and have made serious inroads on the other.
 - 6 That combining with the Political Rackateer, we feel that they have brought about a condition known as the "New Deal", which is actively and openly bepreached by the Communistic party as an aid to the ultimate destruction of the American form of government.
 - 7 That we feel that the so-called "New Deal", being a cloak for socialistic and Communistic activities has:
 - (a) Supported, and is now supporting millions of aliens from Federal Relief Funds.
 - (b) Increased taxes to the point that one-third of every man's wages is now taken to support these aliens and destroy the American form of government and aimed to eliminate our individual liberty.

- (c)Preached destruction of the people's food in times of poverty and hunger; encouraging idleness and putting a premium on charity.
- (d) Treating business men as criminals and then competing against them with taxes that the employer and employee pay.
- (e)Organized a political spoils system behind which crime runs unchecked.
- (f) Eliminated thousands of employees from Civil Service examinations and given to political appointees, none of which are forced to pay either State or Federal income tax.
- (g)Entered into private enterprise in competition with legitimate business, financed with tax free bonds.
- (h)Attempted to nullify the authority of the Supreme Court and forcing unconstitutional legislation upon the people.
- (i)Devaluated the dollar until it is worth slightly more than half; broken faith with the bond-holders, and jeopardized the beneficaries of every insurance policy in the nation.
- (j)Repudiated entirely the pledge of the 1932 platform, accepting a combination-socialistic, communistic basis for government in contradiction to the oath of office.
- (k)Fostered and advocated class hatred as opposed to the Constitution of the United States.
- (1) Supressed free speech and free press.
- (m)Doubled the National debt, spending more in four years than the cost of government for 124 years.

- (n)Repudiated government contracts without compensation or review by courts.
- (o) Finally, under pressure from the foreign radical groups, have accepted the principles of the Socialistic-Communistic doctrine without the consent of the people; all as set forth above, establishing a virtual Dictatorship in place of free government.

We realize that the native born American people are faced with the greatest crisis of their lives. The issue is whether or not we are to be dominated by foreigners and foreign policies, or retain free speech, free press, individual liberty and the right to hold private property.

That the proof of these statements is evidenced by the fact that those who attempt to uphold American traditions are persecuted by the very government that originally gave them liberty.

That in order to work for the continuance of the Constitution and our constitutional rights, we are forced to organize, meet and work secretly. That in itself is proof of our contentions.

We, Aryan born sons of white Christian parents, therefore, in secret meeting herein assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the World, and in the name of all citizens of American pioneer stock, hereby repudiate allegiance to any party or organization other than those by their actions pledged to the continuance of the American form of government. That we pledge curselves and each other to band together as a militant non-partisan organization of white Christian Americans, to do any and all things within our constitutional rights, necessary to eliminate as a force in our national government and national life, all the forces of Communism, Socialism, The Political Rackateer, Gangster and others of the same character.

And for the support of this declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually

"pledge to each sacred honor.	other, our	lives,	our	fortunes	and	our
						
N			:		····	
			Table 1800 187			Pic richi Lare

KNIGHTS OF WHITE CAMELLIA

ORGANIZED 1867

NATIONAL CONSTITUTION

PREAMBLE

We, the Knights of the White Camellia, in order to insure the stability of the United States of America and its Constitution; to further justice, protect the right of private property, insure domestic tranquility, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution of the Knights of White Camellia.

ARTICLE T

SECTION I

1 - All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in the Supreme National Council.

"SECTION II

- 1 The Supreme National Council shall consist of the Grand Commander, Grand Marshal Treasurer, Grand Marshal Secretary, Grand Marshal of Intelligence, Grand Marshal of Field Operations and the Grand Chief Justice.
- 2 The members of the Supreme National Council shall be chosen by ballot of all the State Commanders, who are Presidents of the State Councils, in regular convention, from their number or from the Supreme Council. They shall serve for six years and each officer shall have one vote.

For the purpose of organization, the officers of the original organization, as elected by the charter members, shall be the National officers as set forth herein.

- 3 Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes, the seats of the officers of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, the seats of the officers of the second class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one third may be chosen every second year; and if vacancies happen by resignation or otherwise, the Grand Commander thereof may make temporary appointments until the next Convention of State Commanders, who shall then fill such vacancies.
- 4 No person shall be an officer of the Supreme National Council who shall not have attained the age of thirty years, and be the native son of white Christian parents.
- 5 The Grand Commander shall be President of the Council, but shall not vote unless the balloting be equally divided.

- " 6 The Council shall choose their other officers, and also a Grand Commander, pro tempore, to act in the case of the resignation, inability to serve, or death of the Grand Commander.
 - 7 The Council shall have the solo power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose they shall be on eath or affirmation. When the Grand Commander is tried, the Grand Chief Justice shall preside and no member shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the council present.
 - 8 Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor and trust within the order, and to be dishonorably expelled from the order.

SECTION III

- 1 The time, place and manner of holding elections for the Supreme National Council shall be prescribed by the Convention of State Commanders in regular session.
- 2 The Suprame Council shall assemble at least once each year, and such meeting shall be the first Monday in December unless they shall by two-thirds vote appoint a different day.

SECTION IV

1 - The Supreme Council shall be the judge of elections, returns and qualifications of its members, and a majority shall constitute a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such sanctions as the Supreme Council may provide.

- 2 The Supreme Council may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and with concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.
 - 3 The Supreme Council shall keep a Journal of its proceedings, and from time to time puglish the same for the benefit of all Knights, excepting such parts, as in their judgment require secrecy, and the yeas and the nayes of the members of the Council shall, at the desire of two-thirds of those present, be entered in the Journal.

SECTION V

- 1 The officers of the Supreme Council shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by State Commanders in regular convention, and paid out of the Supreme National Treasury.
- 2 No officer of the Supreme Council shall during the time for which he was elected, be a candidate for political office, and no person holding a political office shall be a candidate for the Council.

SECTION VI

- 1 All resolutions for raising revenue within this order shall have the sanction of the Supreme Council.
- 2 Each resolution which shall have passed the Supreme Council, shall, before it becomes effective, be presented to the Grand Commander, and if he approves he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it with his objections to the Supreme Council, who shall enter the objections in their Journal and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration, two thirds of the Council shall agree to approve the Resolution, it shall stand so approved and in effect.

"SECTION VII

- 1 The Supreme Council shall have power:
 - A To solicit and collect funds for benefits of members.
 - B To pay the debts and provide for the general defense of the order.
 - C To establish uniform laws for the admittance of persons to the order.
 - D To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Council.
 - E To define and punish treason against the order.
 - F To raise and support the necessary organization for purposes as set forth in this Constitution.
 - G To make rules for the governing of all subordinate organizations.
 - H To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by the Constitution of the Knights of White Camellia, or any department or officer thereof.

SECTION VIII

- 1 No money shall be drawn from the Treasury, but in consequence of appropriations made by the Supreme Council, and a regular account of receipt and expenditure of all money shall be maintained.
- 2 Withdrawls from the Treasury shall be on signature of the Grand Marshall Treasurer, countersigned by the Grand Commander.

"SECTION IX

1 - No officer of the Supreme Council, or any subordinate organization, or any other officer shall enter into any binding agreement or alliance with any organization except upon unanamous agreement of the State Commanders in Convention assembled.

ARTICLE II

SECTION I

- 1 The executive power shall be vested in the Grand Commander, who shall hold office for a term of six years.
- 2 He shall be elected from among the State Commanders, or from the Supreme Council, by ballot in regular session, at the same time and manner as members of the Supreme Council are elected.
- 3 No person except a native born citizen of white Christian parents shall be elected; neither shall any person be eligible for the office unless he shall have attained the age of thirty five (35) years.
- 4 The Grand Commander shall at stated times, receive for his services, a compensation, the amount of which to be decided by the Supreme Council.
- 5 Before he enter into execution of his office, he shall take the following oath:

'I do solemnly swear that I will faithfully execute the office of Grand Commander of the Knights of White Camellia, and will to the best of my ability, preserve, protect and defend its Constitution, and the Constitution of the United States of America!.

SECTION II

1 - The Grand Commander shall be Commander-in-Chief of

- all Knights; he may require the opinion in writing, of the principal officer of each of the Executive Departments upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and he shall have the power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the Order, except in cases of impeachment.
- 2 He shall have the power, by and with the advice and consent of the Supreme Council, nominate ambassadors and other ministers and all other officers of the Order not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by the Supreme Council.
- 3 The Grand Commander shall have power to fill all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Supreme Council by granting Commissions, which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SECTION III

- 1 He shall from time to time give to the Supreme Council information as to the State of the Order, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may on extraordinary occasion convene the Supreme Council and may adjourn them as he shall think proper and he shall take care that the rules be faithfully executed.
- 2 The Grand Commander, members of the Supreme Council and all Officers of the Order shall be removed from office on impeachment for an conviction of treason, bribery or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III

SECTION I

1 - The judicial power of the Knights of the White Camellia shall be vested in the Supreme Council, and in such subordinate councils as the Supreme Council may from time to time ordain and establish.

"SECTION II

- 1 The judicial power shall extend to all cases in reference to rules and regulations, to all contriversies between subordinate organizations and members thereof.
- 2 The trial of all cases, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by the officers of the State Council, and such trial shall be held in the State where said crimes have been comitted.

SECTION III

1 - Treason against the Knights of the White Camellia shall consist of adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort, refusing to come to the aid of a distressed member, refusal to obey orders from a superior officer, as long as such orders are within the meaning of the Constitution; or betraying the secrets and giving information to those not members.

ARTICLE IV

SECTION I

1 - Full faith and credit shall be given each State Council to the acts, records and judicial proceedings of every other State Council.

SECTION II

- 1 The members in each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of members in the several States.
- 2 A member charged in any State with treason, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Grand Commander be compelled to clear himself in the State having jurisdiction of the crime, before availing himself of any privileges of the Order.

ARTICLE V

The Supreme Council, whenever two-thirds of them shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments of this Constitution, or an application of the State Councils of two-thirds of the States, shall call a convention proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the State Councils of three-fourths of the several States.

ARTICLE VI

l - The Officers of the Supreme and State Councils, and all other elective or appointive offices, shall be bound by oath to support this Constitution, but no religious test shall ever be required as qualification of any office under the Knights of the White Camellia.

KNIGHTS OF WHITE CAMELLIA

ORGANIZED 1867

State and Local Constitution

ARTICLE I

SECTION I

The organization of the Knights of the White Camellia, in the State of West Virginia is, and shall remain a part of the National organization, and the laws and rules as set forth in the National Constitution shall be the supreme law of the State organization.

SECTION II

The government of the Knights of the White Camellia, as set forth in the National Constitution, is that of

enumerated powers, and all powers not delegated to it, nor inhibited to the State organization, are reserved to them or the members thereof.

SECTION III

The object of the organization is that of building up local groups of Aryan born white Christian American citizens, to further the continuance of the American form of democratic government, as exemplified by the present Constitution of the United States of America, and to combat those forces tending to alter or destroy it, all as set forth in the Re-Declaration of Independence, attached hereto, and made a part thereof.

ARTICLE II

SECTION I

The powers of government shall reside in all the members of the State organization, and can be rightfully exercised only in accordance with their will and appointment.

SECTION II

The members of the organization shall be only citizens of the State, who have reached the age of 21 years, Aryan white Christian citizens of white Christian parents, in sympathy with the aims and ideals of the organization.

SECTION III

Every member shall be entitled to equal representation.

SECTION IV

The 'State Seal' shall be the same as the 'Grand Seal', namely, the 'White Camellia' on a suitable background. (A genus of evergreen or shrub with thick,

"dark, shiny leaves, and white rose-like flowers). It shall be retained by the Secretary and shall be used by him officially as set forth herein.

SECTION V

Commissions, charters and membership cards, issued under the authority of the State organization, shall carry the 'State Seal'.

ARTICLE III

SECTION I

The legislative power shall be vested in a State Council. .

SECTION II

The State Council shall be composed of the State Commander, Marshal Secretary, Marshal Treasurer, Marshal of Intelligence, Marshal State Justice and Marshal of Field Operations, elected from the Knights Commander of Local organizations.

SECTION III

Officers of the State Council shall serve for three years and vacancies during term of office shall be filled from Knights Commander of local organization, by appointment by the Grand Commander.

SECTION IV

For election of the State Commander and all officers of the State Council, the State shall be divided into its respective Congressional Districts, each of which shall be represented by a 'Grand Knight', selected by secret ballot of all Knights Commanders of all local organizations or 'Castles' of the State.

"SECTION V

Grand Knights shall serve for one year, vacancies to be filled by appointment from local Knight Commanders, by the State Commander. Their duties shall be as District organizers of local 'Castles'.

ARTICLE IV

SECTION I

Local organizations may be formed by six or more members of Knights, making application to the State Council for a Charter, and on payment of a fee of fifty cents (\$.50).

SECTION II

Government of local organization shall reside in a Knight Commander, Sir Knight Secretary, Sir Knight Treasurer, Sir Knight Justice, Sir Knight Field Operations, Sir Knight Intelligence Service.

SECTION III

Officers of Local organizations, or Castles, shall serve for one year and shall be elected by secret ballot of two thirds of all members present, at a time and place selected by them.

SECTION IV

A member under conviction for treason, or who has not been a resident of the State for six months, shall not be permitted to vote while such disability continues.

SECTION V

Vacancies of local officers shall be filled by appointment by the local council from the members of the local organization.

ARTICLE V

SECTION I

Executive power shall be vested in the State Commander.

SECTION II

The term of office shall be for three years unless vacated by resignation or other cause, in case of which, the Grand Commander shall appoint a successor from the State Council to fill out his term of office.

SECTION III

The State Commander shall nominate, and with the advice of the State Council, appoint all officers of the State Organization whose officers are not provided for in the Constitution.

SECTION IV

All officers elected or appointed to office, may, unless in cases herein otherwise provided for, be removed from office by the State Commander, for official misconduct, neglect of duty, incompetence or treason.

SECTION V

The general election for State Commander and members of the State Council, shall be held on the third Tuesday in November, unless otherwise provided for by the Supreme National Council.

SECTION VI

The Council shall meet bi-annually, and not oftener, unless convened by the Grand or State Commander. These may convene the Council by proclamation, whenever, in their opinion, the welfare of the members demand it.

" Rules shall be enacted and enforced, requiring all members of the State Council, Knights Commander, and all other Officers who shall collect, receive or disburse flunds of the Order, to give proper account of them.

SECTION VII

State and local officers shall serve without pay unless authorized by two thirds majority of the members.

ARTICLE VI

SECTION I

A local organization being in legal effect on receipt of the charter, signed by the State Commander and all members of the State Council, may then proceed to organize and transact business.

SECTION II

A local organization or Castle, may be disclved upon request of three-fourths of its members, or the Charter may be discontinued by three-fourths vote of the State Council and approved by the State Commander.

SECTION III

Standing Committees appointed by the Knight Commander of local organizations shall be Membership, Finance, Program, Intelligence Service and Field Operations.

The Membership Committee shall be composed of five Knights and the Sir Knight Secretary who shall act as Chairman.

The Finance Committee shall be composed of three members and the Sir Knight Treasurer who shall act as Chairman.

The Program Committee shall be composed of three members, one of whose number shall be selected by them as Chairman.

" The Intelligence Service Committee shall be composed of three members and the Sir Knight Intelligence Service, who shall act as Chairman.

The Field Operations Committee shall be composed of three members, and the Sir Knight of Field Operations shall act as Chairman.

SECTION IV

Regular meetings shall be held at least twice each month, at a place and time to be selected by the Program Committee.

The Annual meeting shall be held in May of each year, at which officers will be elected, and the reports of officers and standing committees submitted.

A special meeting may be called by the Knight Commander or by a petition signed by one fourth of the members.

A regular meeting may be postponed by notice given by the Knight Commander or by a petition of one-fourth of the members.

SECTION V

Amendments of this Constitution may be made by twothirds vote of the local organizations in the State, provided that notice of proposed amendments has been given thirty days previous.

SECTION VI

A majority of members on the roll of a local organization or 'Castle' shall constitute a quorum, until the membership reaches ten in number, after which seven members so shall constitute a quorum.

A quorum must be present at any meeting accepting new members, or a vote taken committing the Castle to any proposal. Without a quorum, meetings may be held at which

"admission of new members may be announced, a program may be presented, or the members may engage in discussion of matters of general interest.

ARTICLE VII

SECTION I

Only Aryan white Christian citizens of white Christian parents shall be eligible for admission to the Order.

SECTION II

Those desiring membership shall file an application, signed by a member in good standing, and vouched for by two other members. Application shall be accompanied by a fee of Two Dollars to National Headquarters.

SECTION III

All applications shall be filed with the Sir Knight Intelligence Service, who shall investigate the applicant as far as possible before the next meeting. Election to membership shall require a two thirds vote of all members, a quorum being present.

SECTION IV

At the time of election, the applicant shall be known as 'Squire', which rank he shall hold for 30 days. In the meantime, the Knight Commander shall appoint a Committee to further investigate the Squire's qualifications. If the Committee reports favorably, the applicant will be accepted as a full member and initiated accordingly. If unfavorably, he shall be rejected and his fee returned.

SECTION V

Dues shall be \$1.00 per quarter. Quarters to start February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. New members shall pay a full quarter's dues if admitted anytime within the first two months of any quarter. If admitted during the last month of any quarter dues will start the next quarter following.

"SECTION VI

Special assessments may be levied only upon recommendation of the Finance Committee, and by two-thirds vote of the enrolled members.

SECTION VII

Each local organization shall pay into the National Treasury, quarterly, an amount equal to Fifty Cents per member. The balance of quarterly dues, or \$.50 per member, shall be retained by the local organization for current operating expenses.

SECTION VIII

The order of business of meetings, shall be Roll Call, Reading of the Minutes, Receipt of Communications, Bills, etc., Reports of Officers, Reports of Committees, Special Orders, Unfinished Business, New Business, Announcements, Adjournment, Program.

This order of business may be suspended or changed at any meeting by a majority vote, a quorum being present.

SECTION IX

Robert's Rules of Order shall be the authority on all questions of Parlimentary Law and Procedure not covered by the Constitution and By Laws.

Photographed copies of the above, together with the organizational charts and the Order of Business of the Knights of the White Camellia, are being maintained in the files of the Richmond Field Division.

For the information of the interested field divisions, there is being set out what is undoubtedly the mailing hist of the subject which includes names of organizations and individuals, many of which are probably subjects under investigation by the respective field divisions:

American Legion, H. L. Challaux, Director, Indianapolis, Ind.

- California Wekruf, 634 N. 15th Street, Los Angeles, California
- Cameron, Mrs. J. D., 4711 Atoll, Van Nuys, California.
- Camp, L. W., 1020 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, Minnesota
- *Cantacuzene, Princess Julia, Sulgrave Club, Washington, D. C.
- Caroselli, Louis, 225 Lafayette, New York
- Castorina, Paul, 208 E. 86th Street 'Blackshirts'

Chief, Box 1477, Indianapolis, Ind.

- Christian American Crusade, Rey. Martin Luther Thomas, 4245 Crenshaw Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.
- Christian Labor Front, John Cassidy,
 - Clark, J. A., Densmore Hotel, Omaha, Neb.
- Clarke, Rev. Harry D., 325 Washington, Waterloo, Iowa (P. L.)
- Claymore, H. L., 435 Frelinghusen, Newark, New Jersey. (F)
- Cleary, L. A., Modesto, California 'Vigilantes'

- T Colby, Brainbridge, New York City
- Colombo, Mr. F., 5146 South LaSalle (F)
- Colonial Order of Acorn, C. Wickliffe *Throckmorton, 1165 - 5th Avenue, New York
- Committee on American Education, Fred R. Marvin, 598 Madison Avenue, New York City; Colonel E. M. Hadley, 120 South LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois
- Connaughton, John H., K. K. K., Southern Building, Washington
- Congress of State Soc., Mrs. Thomas J. Vivian, 312 Manhattan Avenue, New York City
- Constitution Legion of America, Box 486, Hollywood Sta., Los Angeles, California
- Coogan, Gertrude, Field Building, Chicago, Tilinois
- Corliss, Mrs. G. M., 7 Pleasant Street, Braintree, Mass. (F)
- Cox, Hilliam, Rich Mountain, Arkansas, (P. L.)
- Cox, J. F., c/o A. L. Cranford, 369 Pine San Francisco, California, Longshoreman Action!
- ___Crane, Charles R., Woods Hole, Mass.
- Crusader, The, 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Cryer Hadly, Charles, 2764 Houston - Midwest
Curran, John E., Yuma, Arizona, American Indian Federation.
Curtiss, Henry G., 30 Church Street, New York
Da-Johns, The, York, Pennsylvania.
Dames of Loyal Legion, U. S. A., Madam C. Antacizame, 1868 Columbia Road, Washington,
Danson, Carl, Lamoille, Illincis - 'Corn Belt Liberty League'
Daughters of America, Mrs. Ollie N. Towles, 1017 Fairview Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee
Daughters of Defenders of the Republic, Mrs. Amanda Shaw Hirsch, 600 - 41st & 162nd Street New York City
Daughters of the Revolution ,
Daughters of the Union
Daughters of Union Veterans of Civil War, Mrs. Adele Coman Murphy, Mexico, New York
Daughters of the U. S. Army
Davis, L. D. 1293 North Fresno Street, Fresno, California, K. K. K.
de Castello, Gertrude <u>Kerr</u> , 516 East 88th Street, New York City

Decker, Mrs. Mary A., Mothers of U. S. America 16531 Princeton Ave., Detroit, Michigan Defenders, The, 5 East 57th Street, New York

Defenders of America, Chicago, Illinois

Defenders of America, Los Angeles, California

Defenders of Christian Faith, G. B. Winrod Wichita, Kansas

Defenders of Constitution, U. S.A. (Mrs. A. F. Baldwin, 120 East 85th Street, New York City).

Deguer, Dr. John H., Plaza Hotel, Chicago, Illinois

Dennis, Lawrence, 515 Madison Avenue, New York, Plaza 3-0800

- Mew Orleans, Louisiana Co-alition Pat. 029
- Depping, A. A., 'Defenders American Liberty', Box 793, Ledyred, Iowa

Dennis, Lawrence, 420 Warwick Avenue, West Englewood, N. J.

Descendants of Signers of Declaration of Independence, Russel K Duane, 1617 Land-Title Bldg - Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Diaz, M. J., 1430 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois, (F)

Dilling, Elizabeth, 545 Essex Road, Kenilworth, Illinois.

Disabled American Veterans of World War. (Frank Barber), Capt. Thomas Kirby, Munsay Building, Washington,

Dobbins, Dr., The Servel Company, Evansville, Indiana.

- Dodd, M. E., Pres., Dodds College, Shreveport, Louisiana
- Dodge, Keen, 2900 Lewis Tower, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Duffee, Father Peter, 135 West 31st, Penn 6-0897
- Dunlop, Col. Robert A., Old P. O. Building, Atlanta, Ga.
- Dunn, Preston, Eskridge, Kansas American Legion Leader
- Du Pont, Lamont, Box 303, Wilmington, Delaware

Edmondson, Robert Edward 84 Washington Street, New York

Effinger, V. H., 1114 Harrison Avenue, Lima

Election Manager's Association, Box 1419, Houston, Texas

Elks, 50 E. 42nd Street, New York

- Ellison, T., 5227 East 14th Street, Oakland, California (S. L.).
- Elmhurst, E. F., Box 476, Brand Central Annex, New York City
- Emerson, Colonel Edwin, 215 East 15th Street, New York-'Friends of New Germany'

Erickson, Conrad, 229 East St. Joseph Street, Lansing, Michigan

Evans, H. W., 757 Hurt Building, Atlanta, Ga. 'Jackson 2655'

Farmers Independence Council of America, Dan A. Casement, Manhattan, Kans. - Fascist

Fascist, The, Imperial Fascist League, 30 Craven Street, Strand, London, WG2, England

Fed, of Hugenot Societies in America, Col. J. Bion Richards, 374 June St., Falls River, Mass.

Fields, Walter B., 136 Trenton Street, Melrose, Massachusetts.

First Motor Corporation, Order Unit #12, Massachusetts State Guard Veterans, Thomas H. Bassett, 12 Council Lane, Weston, Massachusetts

Fischer, Hans, 5871 Glenwood Avenue, Chicago,

Flint, Lew, 508 Commerce Building, Detroit (F)

Finecut, Leo, 1310 East New York Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

Flynn, Captain Frank S., Box 1155, Washington, D.: C.

Founders & Patriots of America (Major Lawrence Leonard, Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.)

Friends Amer. Freedom, Robt! Hutt, Huntington, Indiana

b:

Ford, Henry, Dearborn, Michigan (F)

Foster, S., 2473 - 88th Avenue, Oakland, California

- Fraser, Mark, Graybar Building, New York City
- Fries, Rev. Amos, 3305 Woodley Road, Washington, D. C.

Free Economy, San Antonio, Texas

Frothingham, Mrs. Randolph, 56 Sargent Crossings, Brookline, Massachusetts.

Free Press, 93 Chancery Lane, London, WG2, England

- Fullian, C. F., 320 E. 9th Street, Muscatine, Iowa. (Amer. Nat. Front)
- Fuller, E. S., 209 W. Henry, Savannah, Ga. (Geo. W. Piorky)

Gall, Martin 3217 Poe Avenue, Cleveland,

Garrison, Colonel Walter, Lodi, California, Assoc. Farmers

General Federation of Women's Clubs, 1734 "W" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

General Society of Mayflower Descendants - Burnham Standish Solburn, Greystone Court, Biltmore, N. C.

General Society War 1812, George Mead Holden, 27 W. 44th Street, New York City

Geobsmith, Adrian J., Solvay, New York

George, Hon. Walter, Vienna, Georgia (Senator)

German American Bund, P. O. Box 75, Sta. "K", New York

German American League, Los Angeles, California

German American National Alliance, Box 492, Chicago, Illinois

Georgia Woman's World, Atlanta, Georgia.

German American League, Kansas City, Missouri.

German American League, San Francisco, California.

German Embassy, 1439 Mass. Avenue, Washington,

Gigliotti, Frank B., La Mesa, California, Italian Leader, War Veterans

Gilbert, Dan, 5472 Gilbert Drive, Los Angeles, California

Gilbert, Dudley, 660 Park Avenue,

Goadby, Arthur, 156 East 37th Street, New York

Goerner, Ernst, Pub. Bureau, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Government Club, Inc., Mrs. C. Hampton Smith, 635 Riverside Drive, New York City

Gray, Mrs. James Cunningham, 10 Fairfield Street, Boston, Mass.

Griffin, William W., Editor, 'New York Inquirer! Griffith, James E., Whiting Times, Whiting, Indiana Griffith-Luther-Robson-Pritchard, Huntington Grossacets, Rev. A. J., 230 Dwyer, San Antonio, Texas. Hadley, Col. E. M., 120 So. LaSalle, - Chicago 'Paul Reveres' Harrel, Mrs. J. A., 410 East 57th, Plaza 0585 Harrison, Smith H., Wieghtman Bldg., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Hart, Mervin R., 17 East 42nd Street, New York City Hatfield, (Floyd), Mrs. Nell, Box 1916, Washington, D. C .- Burlington Havemeyer, Henry O., 111 Broadway, New York City (F) Hays, Lucy May, Biltmore Hotel Heath, Hubert M., Hot Springs, New Mexico Helm, Edward G., Woodhaven, New York -'Volunteer Firemen's Association'

Henry, George (Attorney), Security Trust

Building, 130 E. Washington, Indianapolis, Ind.

- " Herrstrom, Dr. H. D., Akron, Ohio
 - Hienz, Howard, Pres., H. J. Hienz Company
 - Hodges, H. E., Box 2829, Beaumont, Texas
 - Hoffman, Clare E., Howe Office Building
 - Holland, Chas. E. B., 1412 15th Street,
 N. W. D. C.
 - Hollomon, Rev. Roy S., 3701 Cumberland, El Paso, Texas
 - Holm, F. C., 337 East 87th, Sacremento, California 2-7504
 - Holman, Lee, 400 29th Avenue, Oakland, California
 - Honest Money Founders, 612 North Michigan, Chicago, Illinois
 - Hope, James, 312 East Fillmore Street, Petersburg, Virginia
 - Houghton, Dudley, RFD #1, Box 670, Reedley, California
 - Howard, James G. L., Milner Hotel, Fort Worth, Texas
 - Holt, Rush D., 3200 Redman Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 - Hudson, C. B., 2456 Fontenelle Boulevard, Omaha, Nebraska
 - Hughes, Ingram, 630 West 'R' Street, Los Angeles, California-'American Nationalists'
 - Hutton, E. F., Former President, General Foods

"Hypocrisy Magazine', Box 429, Glendale, California

★ Iewin, William, Iewin Trust, Indianapolis, (F)

Immigration Restriction, Inc., P. O. Box 795, City Hall, New York

Immigration Restriction Association Edward R. Lewis 606 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Immigration Study Committee, C. M. Scethe, 730 Cap. Nat. Bank, Sacremente, California

Independent Co-alition of American Women, Mrs. Edwin T. Meridith, Des Moines, Iowa.

Industrial Assoc. of San Francisco, California.

Industrial Defense Association, Edward R. Hunter, 136 Federal St., - E.H. Hunter - Boston, Mass.

James, G. C., McComb, Illinois - 'Corn Belt Liberty League'

Janney, Mr. John, 551 - 5th Avenue, New York

Jenkins, Newton, 39 So. LaSalle Street, Chicago-'American National Political Action Clubs'

Johns, Christ, 1450 - 60th Street, Miami - 'Anglo-Saxon Ed.'

Johnson, Dwight V., Box 2642, Dallas, Texas

Johnson, Walter A), 8046 - 89th Avenue, Woodhaven, Long Island, N. Y. - 'Guiden'

- Juenemann, J. Guy, 331 North 85th Street, New York City
 - Jung, Harry, Box 144, Tribune Tower, Chicago, Illinois

Junior Order American Intelligence Vigilant Association, Florence Nathaway, 1849 Eddy Street, Chicago, Illinois

Junior Order United American Mechanics, Harold R. Hartman, 844 Tulip Street, Camden, N. J.

- Kamp, Jos. P. 15 West 44th Street, New York City 'Headlines Mag'
- Kelley, A. E., 1302 Virginia Avenue Phone 5747
- Kelley, D. F., Box 88, Malveen, Arkansas (P.L.)
- Kelly, Capt. J. E., 33 West 60th,
- Kent, A. Atwater, Philly (F)
- Kerr, Miss Margaret, Better America Fed. Johnson Building Los Angeles
- Kessemeir, M. V.F.B. Informations Hamburg 36, Box L. P. L. 244
 - Kiekbride, B. B., Bible Company, Indianapolis, Indiana.
- King, C. T., 1016 W. Main Street, Madison, Indiana
- Kingstone, Geo. R., 2540 Post Street, 'Frisco' (Russian Leader)

Kirby, John H., Kirby Building, Houston, Texas

Kissenger, H. D., 1117 Gloyd Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Knaggs, Daniel A., Monroe, Michigan

Knights of Columbus, 45 Wall Street, New Hayen, Conn.

Knowles, Harper L., 3 Portrero Avenue, Frisco - 'Legion'

K. K. K. - P. O. Box 1204, Atlanta, Ga.

Kullgren, William, Atascadero, California

_______4420 Cullom Avenue, Chicago,

Ladies Auxiliary, Order of Independent Americans, Mrs. Maurice Azsener, 2732 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.

Lambeth, H. C., 12 East 88th Street, New York City (F)

Landis, Col. J. F. R., 1413 - 21st Street, Washington, D. C.

Lasker, Albert D. (Jew), President, Lord & Thomas

Latham, Mrs. Florence A., Sec'y 'American War Mothers', 527 New Hampshire Avenue, D. C.

Lawfull Money Pilgrims, Springfield, Illinois.

Lawrence, Paul S., Valley Stream, N. Y. (V.F.H.)

League against Communism, Los Angeles, California.

League for Constitutional Government, 18 East 48th Street, New York

League of 10,000,000 Patricts, Rev. R. R. Nollman, Houston, Texas

Lewis, U., Gen. Delivery, Houston, Texas

Lineburg, H. W., Crime Prevention Bureau, Washington

Lineburg, H. W., Police Red Squad, D. C.

Liberty Restoration League, 24 Essex Street, London, WG2, England

Lindbergh, Col. Charles, 25 Wall Street, New York City

Loscey, Carl, Indianapolis - Chief

Louisiana Co-alition of Patriotic Societies

Lucas, Rev. Herman, Frisco - 'Russian Nat.'

- Makuliak, Sgt. Harry, Red Squad, Detroit, Mich.

Mead, Geo. H., President G. H. Mead Company - Newsprint

Medlock, Mrs. Marvin, Atlanta, Ga. - 'Legion of Mothers'

Melson, Sam D., 303 Realty Building, Jacksonville, Fla.

'Men Of Justice', P. & McDowell, 774 W. Reachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

- Merrick, F. A., Westinghouse, Pittsburg
- Militant Christian Patriots, 93 Chancery Lane, WG2, London, England.
- Military Order of Foreign Wars of U.S. National Commander Lt. Col. Pelham St. George
 Bissell, 4 West 43rd Street, New York City

Military Order of Loyal Legion, Col. W. M. Innisterbes, 1805 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Military Order of World War, 1700 Eye Street, Washington

Miller, Charles V. 154 East 55th Street, New York (Gulden)

Mills, Louis R., Sedalia, Mo.

Minute Men of America, Inc., (Mr. Wing Tabor Wetmore, 280 Broadway, NYC

Minute Men of Patriotic Order - Sons of America (H. S. Helms) - 1317 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Modern Patriots, Chicago, Illinois.

- Moffett, Geo. M., Corn Products Co. (F)
- Moran, Francis C., Coply Square Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts
- Moriarity, G. A., Ogunguit, Maine
- Monroe, John McMillan, Mich. Vigilante Leader
- Morris, Mel, South Shepard Drive, Houston, Texas

Moseley, Geo. Van Horn, 11 The Prado, Atlanta, Ga.

Mothers of U. S. of America, 16531 Princeton Avenue, Detroit, Michigan

Mothers of U. S. of America, 535 Book Building, Detroit, Michigan

ьз

Moore, Paul, American Can Company

Mukaeda, K., 355 E. First Street, Los Angeles, California - Japanese Leader

Mullen, John H. (Printer), 63 Park Row, New York City

Muse, Vance, 516 Kirby Building, Houston, Texas

McCormick, Col. Robert, Chicago Tribune, Chicago

McDowell, P. G., 3124 - 91st Street, Jackson Heights, New York (Cartoonist)

McKenzie, G. W., Box 477, Petaluma, California 'Calif. Nationalists'

McGuire, Capt. Hunter) 2861 - 29th Street, N. W.,

McTyre, L. B., 320 Laurel Avenue, Atlanta, Ga. 'Action, Inc.'

McWhirter, Felix, Peoples State Bank, Indianapelis,

McWilliams, Jos.) 2514 - 3rd Avenue, Bronx, New York Mail to Francis Dugan, 3198 - 3rd Avenue, Bronx.

b

New York - American Destiny Party

MacNider, Hanford, Mason City, Icwa

Major, Earl, Stark Building, Louisville, Kentucky (S. L.)

Mann, Bert, Box 293, Van Nuys, California-

Manriguez, Bishop J., 2620 West Houston, San Antonio, Texas

Martin, Blanche L., Weiser, Idaho

Mass. Soc. Order of Founders and Patriots of America, George Hollister Brown Trement Building, Boston, Mass.

Massachusetts Womens Constitutional League, Mrs. J. C. Gray, 295 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Mayne, David D., - Army - RFD #1, Springfield, Virginia, Navy Union, Bond Building

National Americanism Fed., 935 Market, Frisco

National Americanization League, New York

National Book Mart, 625 Fifth Avenue, Los Angeles, California

National Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, Washington, D. C.

National Commandery, Naval & Military Order of Spanish American War (Admiral Emil J. Wintercth - 200 Broadway, New York)

National Committee to Keep America out of Foreign Wars - 1424 New House Office Building, Washington, D. C.

National Education Association for True Americanism, Prof. Oscar Dutritt, 1426 . K' Street, Washington, D. C.

National Fed. Independent Union, 301 Lemcke Building, Indianapolis, Indiana.

National Gentile League, O'Shea, Washington

National Patriotic Assoc., Mrs. Charles H. Holmes, 2352 Cleveland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

National Patrictic League, H. Ralph Burton, Union Trust Building, Washington

National Republic, 511 - 11th Street, N. W., Washington _____

National Security League, Gen. Robert Lee
Bullard, 45 West 45th Street, New York City

National Society of New England Women, Mrs. Portland Temple, Jr., 10 Bellaire Drive, Montclair, New Jersey

Nat. Soc. of 1917 World War, Registrars, Inc. (Mrs. Warren-Grescher, 527 Clara Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.)

Nationalist Press Assoc., P. O. Box 18, Station O, New York City

Nederhoed, W. L., New York - 'Pamphleteer'

Neumann, John Calvin, Flint, Michigan -Leader, Christian Economic Order

b.

Neumeister, Carl, 215 East 76th Street, New York City

Neutrality Coordinating Comm., 20 Louisburg Square, Boston, Mass.

Newcomb, Charles, Delaware, Ohio

Niomeyer, Russel, 816- So. 143rd Street, Quince, Illinois

Noon, A. H., Pub., American Mothers Magazine! 2619 West 54th, Los Angeles, California

Norris, Rev. Frank J., Fort Worth, Texas

Notre Dame Alumni, Arthur J. Hughes - Chicago,
Illinois

Nutter, J. R., R. & L. Terminal, Louisville, Ky.

O'Connor, John J. (Cong), 211 East 35th Street, New York City

Officers Ward, Room 2, Post Hospital, Fort McPherson, Ga.

Ogden, Walter, 413 West 59th (Paulist Fathers), Columbus 5-3209

Old Glory Association

Order of Colonial Lordx of Manors in America, Montgomery Schuyler, 7 West 43rd Street, New York City

Order of Independent Americans (Alfred MeManus, 8 North Almond Street, Philadelphia).

Order of the 1st Crusade, Mrs. E. B. Huling, 64 Grove Avenue, Larchmont, New York Parkinson, Dr. Hugh, 450 Sutter Street, Frisco

Patmont, Rev. Louis R., Berkeley, California

Patrictic Order, Sons of America, Hugh G. Mitchell, Law Building, Statesville, N. C.

Patriotic Order of Americans, Mrs. Sarah C. Webber, 218 Whittier Avenue, Dunellon, N. J.

Patriotic Women of America, Mrs. Wm. R. Stewart, 68 West 92nd Street, New York City

Patten, James H., 1018 - 18th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. (Immigration)

Paul Reveres, Lt. Col. E. M. Hadley, Chicago, 120 So. LaSalle

Pease, Gordon D., Goshen Rubber Company, Goshen, Indiana

Pelley, Bill, Asheville 4810

Pen, J. Howard, Sun Oil Building (F)

Pennigsdorf, Dr. W., 5300 Lieb Ave., Chicago, Illinois

Washington _______ (Reporter), Nat. Press Building,

Peyton, J. H.) Box 982, Beverly Hills, California (American Rangers)

Fhantom, The - Box 2015, Washington, D. C.

Philadelphia Protestant Association (Eugene A. Kraft, 4711 N. Rosehill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Phillips, C. W., Box 519, Lincoln, Nebraska

- Picardi, Rudolph, 25½ 14th Avenue, Newark, New Jersey (U. S. Fascists)
 - Picher, Dr. Charles, Box 25, Central Station, New York City
- Pierce, Earl V., Minneapolis, Minnesota. Fundamentalist Leader
- Pike, Roy, El Solyo Ranch, Vernalis, California. (F.L.)
- Pioneer American Home Protective Association, Glens Falls, New York

Pioneer News Service, Old F. O. Box 435, Chicago, Illinois

- Fitcairn, Raymond, Philly (F)
- Flume, Mrs. Ethel, Mount Vernon, New York (V.F.W. Aux).
- Fotter, Irving L., Box 162, Aster Sta., Boston
- Potts, J. Sheppard, Southern Progress Magazine, Richmond, Virginia
- Pouch, Mrs. William H., 135 Central Park West, New York City - D. A. R. Leader
- Powell, Earl B., 135 So. Grand, Los Angeles, California
 - Preston, Richard W., Waterview, N. Y. (V.F.N. Head)

Frotestant Womens National Civic Federation (Mrs. Walter Scudder Hart, 6710 Greenwood, Chicago).

Protestant War Veterans of U. S. (202 West 103rd Street) William Fynn

Pro-America, Mrs. Wells Gribert, 2480 S. W. Military Road, Fortland, Oregon

Purdy Book Store, Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Quinby, Robert E., Converse Estate, Greenwich, Conn. (F)

- Rand, Howard B., Haverhill, Massachusetts
- Rasmussen, John P., 243 Jules, Ingleside, San Francisco, California
- Medmond, Mrs. Eugene T., 70 Upland Road, Brookline, Mass. (F)

Republican National Committee, Barr Building, Washington

Reserve Officers Association, Washington, O. E. Engler, Omaha - 1201 California Street

Reserve Officers Training Corp., Lt. Col. Onel Johnson, Washington, D. C.

Reynolds, 1710 Polk, Houston, Texas

- Reynolds, Lawrence, P. O. Box 1231, Chicago, Agent for Jenkins Books
- Reynolds, L. P., 230 East Superior Street, Chicago, Illinois
- Reynolds, Robert, Senate Office Building

Rhode Island Assoc. of Patriots (Mrs. Arthur H. Bennett, 110 Warrick Road, Pawtucket, R. I.)

Richter, Edwin Paul) Chicago 'American Rangers'

Rickenbacker, Capt. Edward V., 51 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City

- Rife, Alfred C., 1211 Barry Avenue, Dallas, Texas
- Riley, Dr. W. B., 1st Baptist Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Roberts, H. W., Box 601, Georgetown, Ky.
 - Roberts, Russell, 21700 Beaconfield Road, Detroit, Michigan
- Robertson, A. W., of 'Westinghouse' Pittsburg
- Roche, Judge N. T., Clay Center, Kansas (Write for Winrod)
 - Rollings, Dr. E. J., Detroit, (Writes for Winrod)
 - Russian Nat. Rev. Party, Box 631, Putnam, Conn.
- Sage, J. Parker, 5830 Helen Street, Detroit, Michigan-'National Workers League'
- Sanctuary, Col., 156 5th Avenue, New York
- Santini, Dr. Ruggiero, Italian Shipping Lines, Frisco - (Italian Leader)
- Savatieff, Timothy, 2191 Pine Street, Frisco Cossac 'Russian Musketeers'
- Schafer, Rep. John Co, House Office Building,
- Schrieber, John, 15486 Woodingham Drive, Detroit, Mich. - GA Bund

Schusger, Capt. J. S., 700 'J' Street, Petaluma, California-'California Nationalists'

Scott, Robert S., Box 1138, Pittsburgh

- Segar, Jr., George H., Phone 4856, Bucaneer Hotel, Galveston, Texas
- Seibert, Ed. G., President, Standard Oil of Indiana
- Sell, Kurt, Barr Building, Washington, D. C.

Sentinels of Republic, 11 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Service	Star	Legion	E ^c
	1000	0	

- Shanson, Fred, Janger Hotel, Dallas Texas
- Sharpe, J. H., 17812 Narraganset Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.
- Shepard, Allan A., 516 Kirby Building, Houston, Texas.

Shaw Company, B. F., Wilmington, Delaware, Burt Laylin

Sherry, Cap. Dean, San Diego, California
'Silvershirts' Pelley - P. O. Box 1776,
Asheville, N. C.

Slattery, Mrs. Francis, 720 Washington Street, Brighton, Massachusetts.

Sloan, Jr., Alfred P.

Wm wide Bellen

11

Oakland, California

- Smith, Folger M. (Federal Laboratories)
 185 41st Street, Pittsburgh
- Smith, Gerald K., Box 459, Detroit, Mich.-Committee of 1,000,000
- Smith, H. L., 2218 Pine Philadelphia Locust 7175
- Smith, H. H., 515 W. Jefferson, Elkhart, Indiana,
- Smith, Kenneth G., _____Co., Chicago
- Snain, Alan, College Point, New York
- Snew, John, 18 East 48th Street, Phone Caledonia 50480
- Snow, John B.

Scciety of Colonial Wars (Dr. Arthur G. Stanley, 2370 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C.)

Society for Constitutional Security (Mrs. William Barshelten, 127 Glenwood, Leonia, New Jersey

Sons of Union Veterans of Civil War (William Aller Dyer, 995 James - Syracuse, New York

Sons & Daughters of Liberty (Miss Alice Schuler, 2514 N. Fairhills, Philadelphia)

Sons, Daughters of Pilgrims

Sons of American Revolution, Nessmore Kendall, 1639 Broadway, New York City

Scrge, Joseph R., 57 Henry Street, Passaic, New Jersey-'Khaki-Shirts'

Scuthern Vigilant Int. Federation (George B. Helmer) P. O. Box 4452, Jacksonville, Fla.

Starr, Frank (S.L.), 5714 Byron, Chicago - P. L.

Stegner, Thec., 4744 Magnelia, Chicago - Paper 'The American Eagle' (Ger. Amer.)

Stoddard, Lathrop, 2911 'P' Street, Washington, D. C.

Stone, Geoffrey, Editor - 'The Examiner', Bethlehem, Conn.

Stuart, John, Fresident, Quaker Oats

Stuart, R. Douglas, V. P. Quaker Oats America First Committee

Student Americaneers, Box 456, Columbus,

Student Patriot League, 812 Pence Building, Minneapolis

Sullivan, E. F., Box 142, North Beach, Md.

Sullivan, Geo. E., 226 Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

Sunday Visitor Catholic - Cir. 2,000,000 - Huntington, Indiana

Swift, Alden B., V. P., Swift & Company

Taft, John H., 162 N. Franklin, Chicago

Paylor, Andrew, 23 Barclay Avenue, Clifton, N. J. (Passmic 2-3947 or Box 181, 208 East 36th Street, New York City

Taylor, R., Apt. 13A, 10 Mitchell Place, 1st Avenue & 49th Street, New York City

Teevor, John B., 701 Southern Building, Washington

Ten Million Americans, Box 1563, Los Angeles, California

L. H. Thomas, 733 Sc. Saginan Street, Flint, Michigan. (Frotestant Action Association)

Thomas, Lowell, 101 Fark Avenue, New York City

Thomas, Rev. Martin Luther, 4245 Crenshaw Building, Los Angeles, California

Therning, Dr. J. F., Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmetsburg, Md. (Catholic Leader)

Tompkins, Col. Tommy, Lafayette, Ind.

Swinsend, Box 347, San Francisco, California

Trammell, Commander Webb, Navy Yard, Charlestonn,

Tranor, Ccl. R. C., Sherland Building, South Bend, Indiana

Trombetta, Domenico, Fascist Ed. 'Ilo Grido della Stirpe'

Trombleu, DeForest N., Nicholville, N. Y.

Frue, James, 122 S. Fairfax, Alexandria, Va.

True, James, 525 Mills Building, Washington, D. C.

Tunney, Gene, Stamford, Conn.

Ulrey, L. V., 206 Guaranty Building, Galveston, Texas

UCLA Americans, Los Angeles, California

U. S. Air Force Association, Col. J. Edward Cassidy 815 - 15th Street, Washington, D. C.

United American Patriots, Trinidad, Colorado; Gallup, New Mexico; Albuquerque, New Mexico; Atlanta, Ga.

United Daughters of 1812, Mrs. John F. Weinman, 2214 Battery St., Little Rock, Ark.

United Daughters of the Confederacy, Mrs. James Harparker, 18 East 69th, New York City

United Spanish War Veterans

United Stalwart Americans, 3006 Armitage Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

- U. S. Aviation Cadets, Inc., Col. S. A. Gilbert, 134 Fifth Avenue, New York City
 - U. S. Fascists, Inc., Newark, N. J. $25\frac{1}{2}$ 14th Avenue
 - U. S. Flag Association, Washington, D. C.
 - U. S. Naval Reserve Officers Association, Captain L. W. Hessellman, 80 Center Street, New York City
 - S. W. Uttey, Detroit Steel Castings Company, Detroit, Michigan.

Uzzell, Mrs., 8512 - 165th Street, Jamaica, Long Island, New York - Reg. 9-2733

Veterans Foreign Wars, Tower Building, Washington - Mr. Victor Devereaux

Veterans of Foreign Wars, Jesse H McRay, 519 Delaware Avenue, New Castle, Delaware

Veterans Reserve Corp., Veterans Training Corp.—(Started by Eldred, in Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.)

Won der Goltz, Horst, 432 Hudson Street,

Von*Feld, Mrs. E., 3065 Roberts Avenue, Bronx, New York

Von Knorr, 252 Clinton Road, Brookline, Mass.

Vonsiatsky, Anastase) Thompson Connecticut-Russian White Guards

Van Voornis, Lt. Commander Robert A., 3622 Legation Street, Washington

Waldron, Col. N. H., 530 - 13th Avenue, (Phone 2-4183), Huntington

warwick, S. J., Box 745, Youngstown, Ohio (SS)

Washington Bodyguard, 82 W. Washington, Chicago, Illinois (Chas. H. Hedler

Wernecke, 6250 Tayne Avenue, Chicago, Illinois GA Bund

Western Growers Prot. Assoc. - 1231 East 7th Street, Los Angeles, California - C. B. Moore, Sec'y

Wheel of Progress, The, Mrs. Margaret H. Worrell, 515 E. Clifton Terrace, Washington, D. C.

White Major E. L., 25 McKinley Place, New Haven, Conn.

Widmer, Fred, 1121 S. Second Street, Mount Vernon, Washington.

Wilkie, J. H., Box 276, Phoenix, Arizona (Police Chiefs Association).

Willkie, H. L., 1010 - 5th Avenue, New York. (Office - 20 Pine Street)

Winrod; Rev. G. B. Wichita

Winter, Paul M. Box 115, Shavertonn, Penna.

Wise, Dr. Sara E., 2939 Budlong Avenue, Los Angeles, California (P. L.)

Woman Investors, 525 - 5th Avenue, Catherine Curtis

Woman Patriot Corporation, Mrs. Randolph
Frothingham, 56 Sargent Crossway, Brookline,
Mass.

Woman's Pioneer Aircraft Association

Womens Relief Corp.

Woods, Dr. H. B., Ligoneik, Ind. (H.L.)

Moster, T. G., (S.L.), 2124 Garfield Avenue, Sc. Minneapolis, Minnesota

b3

Mcoten, L. B., Bldr's Eyck., San Antonio, Texas

World Service, Frankfort P. O. Box 600

Wright, C. J., 416 Hathway, Houston, Texas

Yankee Division Veterans Association

Yens, Karl, 2079 (P. L.) Coast Boulevard, Laguna Beach, California

Zoll, 49 West 44th Street, New York City

Photographed copies of the above mailing list are being maintained in the files of the Richmond Field División.

Results of the surveillance maintained on the subject by Special Agents ROBERT F. FRY, A. M. O'DONNELL and the writer, together with Detectives H. H. HOLTON and L. R. SAUNDERS, of the Norfolk Police Department, has met with negative results to date and the same has been discontinued. In this regard, it is noted that the subject, throughout the course of the surveillance, made no contacts although he has done considerable letter writing throughout the day. From 7:00 A. M. to 9:00 P. M., the subject stays in his office located in the temporary office buildings of Doyle and Russell, Contractors, at the United States Naval Operating Base. A surveillance of the subject is presently being maintained by the Office of Naval Intelligence. The log of agents' surveillance is being maintained in the files of the Richmond Field Division.

Commander W. A. S. MACKLIN, Office of Naval Intelligence, United States Naval Operating Base, advised that no action is being contemplated against DEATHERAGE until such time as it is established that he is engaged in activities inimical to the best interests of this country. He advised that a surveillance would be maintained on-

the subject while he is at the Base and that he would advise this office immediately of any developments or information ascertained as a result of this surveillance. Commander MACKLIN was of the opinion that the subject was the type of individual who would "holler persecution" if he was dismissed from the Base and, therefore, he thought it best to wait, pending further developments.

Commander C. J. GASS, Office of Naval Intelligence, United States Naval Operating Base, turned over to the writer a considerable amount of material received from the American Jewish Committee at New York City. Commander GASS stated that he expected to receive a greater volume of material concerning the activities of the subject at a later date and would make the same available to agent for his perusal. He advised that no action is being contemplated against the subject at this time.

On July 10, 1941, a thirty-day mail cover was placed on all mail addressed to the subject at 617 West Ocean View Avenue, through the cooperation of Mr. L. S. BUCKING, Superintendent of the mails at the Ocean View Sub-Station of the Post Office, and the Bureau was so advised.

ENCLOSURES:

To the Bureau

- 1 One copy of the constitution, party platform, plans, purposes, and organizational charts, of the American Nationalist Confederation.
- 2 One photographic copy of the constitution, platform, purposes, and organizational charts, of the American Christian Nationalist Party.

- 3 One photographic copy of the Charter, order of business, National, State and Local Constitutions of the Knights of the White Camellia, together with organizational chart.
- 4 One photographic copy of the pamphlet "Socialist Action".
- 5 One photographic copy of "Contracts Awarded or Approved" by the War Department.
- 6 One photographic copy of the principles of Hitler's Party, together with German Propaganda Pamphlets.
- 7 One photographic copy of the National Liberty Party Platform, Pledge, Purposes and Objects.
- 8 . One photographic copy of the aims and objects of the Canadian Nationalist Party (not complete).
- · 9 Copy of code found in possession of subject.
- 10 One photographic copy of pamphlet entitled "The Function of the German 'Labor Pass' ".

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

All Field Divisions receiving copies of this report will, after reviewing the mailing list of the subject, check their indicies for any information concerning directors, spensors or advisors of such organizations as the American Christian Nationalist Party. It is not intended that an extensive review of files be conducted but merely that enough information be obtained to definitely determine its affiliates.

Howting 43

\$1. City 53

14 varion 5 V

82 Paro - 51 - P

For Diego 50

Boltimore 48

Portland 47

Kennes 65 44

News 56

Menff: 58

The CHICAGO FIELD DIVISION

At CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Will furnish information in its files regarding the background and activities of the subject.

The DETROIT FIELD DIVISION

At DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Will furnish information in its files regarding the background and activities of the subject.

The LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION

At LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Will furnish information in its files regarding the background and activities of EARL B. POWELL, 135 South Grand Avenue; if such information is contained in the files, will conduct appropriate investigation regarding his activities and possible connections with the subject.

C 4.9

Will furnish information regarding CONRAD CHAPMAN, HENRY ALLEN, and MRS. FREY, all of Glendale, California, the investigation to be conducted along the lines as set out above.

The NEW YORK FIELD DIVISION

At NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

Will conduct similar investigation as set out in the lead for the Los Angeles Field Division, relative to a Miss PARKER, Women United, 11 West 42nd Street; RAYMOND J. HEALY, 208 East 86th Street; F. A. PARKER, 5663 Post Road, Riverdale-on-Hudson; J. J. GEIS, Route #2, Hempstead, Long Island; JOSEPH E. MCWILLIAMS and one JUENAMANN, who appears to be subject's aide in New York and who acts as a liason between subject, JAMES TRUE, and McWILLIAMS.

Will furnish pertinent information in its files concerning ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON, which may be of value to this investigation. Will furnish copies of future reports on this subject for the information of this office.

The WASHINGTON FIELD DIVISION

At WASHINGTON, D. C.

Will contact the appropriate official at the War Department, Office of the Quartermaster General, Construction Division, to determine whether contracts awarded or approved by them may be properly in the possession of an engineer in charge of construction on a governmental project.

Will furnish pertinent information in its files concerning ROBERT EDWARD EDWONDSON, which may be of value to this investigation. Will furnish copies of future reports on this subject for the information of this office.

Will furnish similar information as above concerning JAMES TRUE.

The SAN FRANCISCO FIELD DIVISION

At SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Will conduct investigation similar to lead set out for the Los Angeles Field Division, relative to V. N. KOSITSIM, Box 485, Berkeley, California.

THE RICHMOND FIELD DIVISION

At NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Will maintain contact with Commander C. J. GASS, Office of Naval Intelligence, United States Naval Operating Base, for any new developments in the activities of the subject determined by the surveillance conducted by the Office of Naval Intelligence.

Will report results of thirty-day mail cover.

Will interview subject at some later date when same is deemed expedient.

At RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Will, upon receipt of information from the Technical Laboratory, regarding code and German literature sent to them for translation and analysis, incorporate the same into the next report.



Rederal Bureau of Investigation United States Department of Instice Washington, D. C.

Ar. Clegg.

Tr. Clare.

Ar. Clare.

Ar. Clare.

Ar. Clare.

Ar. Richols.

February 18, 1942

WHA: AKR

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/2/29 BY 512 market 1977

RE: GEORGE E. DEATHERAGE

IPA

On February 15, 1942, the New York newspaper MP M" carried an article relative to George E. Deatherage headlined "Nightshirt Fascist Runs \$7,000,000 Navy Job." This article pointed out that Deatherage is now executive engineer for Doyle and Russell, the contractors in charge of construction at the Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Virginia, and went on to set out a background of Deatherage's connections with the knights of the It was also pointed out that several years ago White Camellia. Deatherage attempted to unite all native Fascist organizations in one federation, promoting Major General George Van Horn Moseley for American Fuehrer, suggesting to General Moseley that an effort be made to persuade United States Army Reserve officers to take key places in a proposed Fascist army in the United States. Follow-up articles along the same lines appeared in a Norfolk; Virginia, newspaper on February 16, 1942, and in the Washington Post on February 18, 1942.

COPIES DESTROYED

11

You will recall that Deatherage gained wide publicity as 162 tional Commander of the Knights of the White Camellia, an anti-Communist, anti-Jewish, Fascist group which he founded in 1934 and had incorporated in August, 1935, in the State of West Virginia.

with himself as National Compander & INDEXED

He also organized the American National in 1937, ostensibly for the purpose of establishing liaison with other groups having the same objectives as the Knight's of the White Camellia. This organization was never incorporated and diffamot seek individual members. On a mimeographed bulletin put out by this organization dated April 23, 1938, the caption read "Platform of the American Nationalist Confederation--- a Fascist Party." The official emblem of this organization was a swastika. Among those who affiliated themselves with this organization were William Dudley Polley of the Silver Shirts, Gerald Faminrod, James True, Charles B. Hudson, Editor of Mamerica in Danger, one Mrs. Frey, a West Coast pro-wazi leader and head of the Militant Christian Patriots,

o-wazi leader and head of the Militant Christian

b3

Donald Shea of the National Gentile League, and F. W. Clark of the National Liberty Party.

During 1937, 1938, and 1939, Deatherage was active in various Fascist movements, went on speaking tours, and on August 23, 1939, shared the platform at a Christian Mobilizer Rally with Fritz Kuhn and Joseph E.

On May 23, 1939, Deatherage testified before the Dies Committee relative to the activities of the Knights of the White Camellia, at which time he refused to divulge information concerning the membership or chapters of this organization, stating that he had taken an oath never to make such information public.

Deatherage was born November 15, 1894, at Duluth, Minnesota, attended high school there, and later pursued a course in Civil Engineering from the International Correspondence School while working for construction companies in the Midwest and in New York City. He married about 1920 but is estranged from his wife and eighteen year old son, who live in Duluth, Minnesota.

He was employed for many years as an engineer for the Carbide and Chemical Corporation, South Charleston, West Virginia, losing his job in 1937 because of his Fascist activities. In 1940 he was employed as a construction engineer at Camp Lee, Virginia, under the Construction Quartermaster of the War Department. He completed this job in May, 1941, and secured a position as executive engineer with the Doyle and Russell Construction Company at the United States Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Virginia.

Deatherage is now under investigation by this Bureau and a report dated August 8, 1941, at Richmond, Virginia, sets out the fact that he was employed as executive engineer by Doyle and Russell, contractors performing work at the Naval Operating Base in Norfolk, Virginia, together with complete information on his background and activities. Copies of this report were sent to G-2, Baltimore, Maryland, and ONI, Norfolk, Virginia, as well as all field offices in the United States. It was stated in this report that ONI at Norfolk, Virginia, had Deatherage under surveillance. Both ONI and G-2 are being kept advised as to the results of the Eureau's investigation and copies of all investigative reports are being forwarded to them.

Respectivity,

D. M. Ladd.

U.S. Will Win-Dy Nazi Plan, Says Detherage, Chief of White Camelia, Now in Key War Job

By Alfred Friendly Post Staff Writer

Norfolk, Va., Feb. 17.-The war is doing so well in developing "disciplined force under central leadership," the avowed objective of the Knights of the White Camelia, that its national commander, George E. Deatherage, has let the organization lapse and has gone to work as chief engineer of a construction firm in the heart of the great naval operating base here.

Deatherage, whose testimony in May, 1939, before the Dies Committee was lurid with details of his close tie-up with the Nazi propaganda headquarters at Ecfurt, Germany, of his swastika-emblazoned American Nationalist Federation. and of his two visits to the German Embassy to discuss anti-Semitism and Hitler's fund-raising technique, is just as sure now as he was then of the imminence of a national social revolution.

A big man, tweedy and bespectacled, still showing an occasional trace of the old white Camelia ferocity, Deatherage said in an interview today: "I've been hitting 'em on the eight ball pretty right for the last five or six years. Now I'm sitting on the sidelines, waiting. I'll be proved as right or wrong in a hurry. It's coming up fast."

job is one of key responsibility in 30 million dollars worth of construction orders (official Navy figures are stional Gentile League, the Christian Crusaders, the National Gentile League, the Christian Crusaders, the National Gentile League, the Christian Crusaders, the National Gentile League, the Christian Grundle subcontracts) held by the Norfolk contracting from of Double 18 necessary in this process. right, however, since Deatherage's Federation which Deatherage or-Norfolk contracting firm of Doyle &

Deatherage's work, on expansion projects in the Hampton Roads naval establishments, with its gi-gantic concentration of ships, planes and supplies, has made him enthusiastic, fiercely optimistic, indeed, about the war's ultimate outcome, even though he believes that the war itself might have been avoided or at least staved off.

"But we're in it now," he says
"and we've got to win it. It's un thinkable that we lose this war We've just got to win it."

Not that we're winning it now Deatherage believes that we're losing it at the moment. But changes will be made, must be made, in order to weld a centralized control in Washington of 130 million people, he is convinced.

Liberals to Be Wiped Out

The supreme irony of this the knights' commander laughs, is that the "liberals, pinkos and internationalists" who accused him of being a Fascist in 1939 are the very



GEORGE DEATHERAGE

of committees running in to argue every decision."

"You can't let this thing go on another 12 months like it has without somebody losing their necks." he argues, referring specifically to Washington "misfits, social workers and political hacks." But the change will come almost automatically, under the pressure of circumstances. he is confident.

The Knights of the White Ca-Sitting on the sidelines is not quite melia and the American Nationalist is necessary in this process. to build it "As for the Nationalist Federa-democracy."

tion," he explains, "we were organized to prevent something. Something has happened that has taken it out of our hands. We can't do anything about it. If history repeats itself, this thing (centralized control) will happen naturally. There's nothing to do about it. Experience in Europe is a pattern; why theorize?"

The man whom the Dies Committee found to have selected the. fiery swastika as the symbol of the National Federation, to have advocated striking "terror and fear into the hearts of many by burning a fiery swastika" even as the Ku Klux Klan burned the fiery cross, and to have toured the West Coast with Johannes Klapproth, Nazi Party member and organizer of the Friends of New Germany, has this to say about his own objectives for America:

"I'm for America for Americans, and to hell with the other guys. They'll double cross you every time. (Specifically mentioned, in detail, were the British and the Australians). Americans are naturally isolationists.

"I've got my own ideas on what

we are fighting for.
"I think we have enough wealth and opportunity to give everyone in America a chance. I'm not advocating Huey Long's 'Share the wealth' plan, but that's the idea.

"The men in Washington-a perfect example is Hillman-have got to step out and give places to others

who are competent.

"The very thing the Liberals and Pinks and Internationalists were fighting against must be cleated to win this war-to discipline, control and regiment 130 million people. We have to fight a machine the Germans built by centralized control. To build it we, too, have to have cen-tralized control. But a man's a tool to build it and then try to call it

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED. HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/9/4 9 BY SPEAKEN/UTP

WASHINGTON POST FEBRUARY 18,1942

PM - Sunday Feb 15, 1978

Nightshirt Fascist Runs \$7,000,000 Navy Job 12

George E. Deatherage of White Camellia Directs Norfolk Work

PM - dated 2/15/42

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11/9/99 BY 5P2 ACTIVED

b3

Fascist Deatherage Runs Big Contract for Navy

White Camellia Leader Executive Engineer on U. S. \$7,000,000 Job

By KENNETH G. CRAWFORD

WASHINGTON, Feb. 14.—George E. Deatherage, who a few years ago was trying to unite all native Fascist organizations in one federation promoting Maj. Gen. George Van Horn Moseley for American fuehrer, has turned up as the engineer in charge of a \$7,000,000 naval construction project at Norfolk, Va.

He is the executive engineer for Doyle and Russell, the contractors in charge of construction at one of the Nation's most important Atlantic bases.

Moreover, Deatherage still is preserving America for its white, Anglo-Saxon citizens. He recently proposed to the National Inventors' Council in a letter that it adopt his idea for creation of a semi-military corps of civilian Government workers to guard the Nation from its internal enemies. He used to regard all Americans except those of Anglo-Saxon origin as potential enemies of the Nation. His letter to the Council was what called the attention of Government officials to his present connections.

Deatherage testified before the Dies Committee in the Summer of 1939 that he was the leader of an organization called the Knights of the White Camellia. It was a Fascist-like organization which at the time was trying to establish a federation of similar organizations to be named the American Nationalist Federation. Deatherage identified correspondence revealing that it was his ambition to make Moseley "the man one the white horse."

To his end he approached Faure Coughlin, the National Union to Such, Justice, and other such leaders.

The publication of Deatherage's projected amalgamation of the native Fascist organizations, called the Bulletin of the American Nationalist Federation, defined Fascism as "patriotic revolt such as the revolt of the White Russians against Jewrocracy." Deatherage told the Dies Committee his object was to form an organization capable of defending the Nation against Communism.

Associate of Gilbert's

He said he fully expected a Communist revolution.

At one time Deatherage was closely associated with Dudley Pierpont Cilbert, rich young New Yorker who prepared a hideway in the Kentucky mountains against the time when the revolution would make his New York home untenable for an Anglo-Saxon. It was Gilbert who circulated reports on conversations said to have been overheard by a waiter named Rice in a Jewish club in New York. These conversations were supposed to reveal that Jews in the Administration were plotting to take over the country.

The Dies Committee never found Rice. Moreover, its hearings seemed to put an end to the Moseley-for-Dietator boom. However, Deatherage stood by his conviction that the revolution was just around the corner throughout the hearings.

In 1938, a Fascist boom started to make Homer Capehart, the phonograph millionaire, President of the U. S. A. in 1940. In charge of that campaign was James E. Campbell, one of the leading peddlers of

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4444 BYSPA And TA

- dated

2/15/42



George E. Deatherage

native Fascist propaganda. Meetings were held to advance the candidacy, and the aid of Deatherage, Fritz Kuhn of the German-American Bund, William Dudley Pelley of the Silver Shirts, and Father Coughlin, was enlisted. On Dec. 14, 1938, Deatherage wrote to Campbell:

"I believe as you do that it will take military action to get this gang (the Roosevelt Administration) out and the organization must be built around a propaganda organization now that can in a few hours be turned into a militant fighting force. To my mind, we will have Fascism, call it what you may, for there can be no solution for this except a disciplined force under central leadership, and an economic program that will put these millions back to work and keep them there. . . . I do not think that we can create a program under constitutional framework."

Deatherage also suggested that Gen. Moseley make an effort to persuade reserve offscers of the U.S. Army to take key places in a proposed Fascist army.

Articles Appearing
in
"DM"

dated Feb. 15,1942

METINFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

PATE 1119159 BISPLANDATA

Officers' Uniforms Sold Freely, No Questions Asked

PM Shops 8 New York Stores,

All Eager to Sell

By LEO J. MARGOLIN

Without the slightest identification, an Axis agent can buy or rent an Army or Navy officer's uniform, complete with correct insignia, in any of about 100 places in

I shopped eight of the stores and found I could have bought or rented these uniforms, no questions asked, in any of them.

I discovered that it is not against the law to sell, buy or rent Army and Navy officers' uniforms without proper identification. It's only against the law to wear such uniforms without the proper commission.

In each of the stores I asked to see the uniforms and tried them on for fit. At the point of closing the deal, I asked:

"Don't I have to show you any identification permitting me to wear this uniform?"

"No! None at all!" was the usual answer.

Buyers' Guide

Here are the stores I visited:

Triangle Store, Flatbush and Fifth Aves., Brooklyn.

R. H. Macy & Co., Broadway and 34th St. B. Altman & Co., Fifth Ave. and 34th St. Brooks Bros., 346 Madison Ave.

Abercrombie & Fitch Co., Madison Avenue and 45th St.

Army & Navy Accessory Store, Inc., 224 W. 42d St.

Eaves Costume Co., 151 W. 46th St. Brooks Costume Co., 1150 Sixth Ave.

At the Triangle Store, Leon Shapiro, the proprietor, said he would welcome any law regulating the sale of Army uniforms.

We would be happy to co-operate,"

he said.

The salesman at Macy's looked at me suspiciously when I asked whout identification.

There's A Law

He hesitated a moment, smiled and said: "You know, of course, it's against the law to wear this uniform if you are not authorized. The penalty is very severe."

Section 125 of the National Defense Act and Section 76, Title 18 of the U.S. Code prescribe a maximum penalty of six months in jail and a \$300 fine for the illegal wearing of army and navy uniforms. Impersonating an officer carries a maximum penalty of three years and a \$1000 fine.

In Altman's military shop, a pleasant, fast-talking salesman was ready to outfit me in record time.

"You know," he said, "these fellows come in fast and we get them out fast. They're always in a hurry.

At staid, conservative Brooks Bros., I was told "my friend in Washington" could be completely outfitted in the proper officer's uniforms by mail if the proper measurements-and check-were submitted.

Abercrombie & Fitch publishes a fine catalogue on U. S. Military, Naval & Aviation Uniforms & Equipment.

They're doing a sush business in mili-tary and naval outfits, but the right price will buy there too.

The man at the Army & Navy Accessory Store couldn't understand why anyone, not

properly authorized, weald want to spend "a couple of hundred dollars" just to parade around in a uniform.

"They're nuts to do that," he insisted.

At Eaves and Brooks, the two largest costume rental places in town, all you have to do is say you want to rent the uniforms. These are among the few places in town where the uniform of an enlisted man in either the Army or the Navy could be obtained for the asking price.

The proper deposit and rental fee do the

dated

Held Key Post on Defense Job

Navy Removes Deatherage As 'An Undesirable Person'

E. Deatherage, promoter and leader be allowed on defense work. of Fascist societies, from a key post with a construction company engaged in expanding the Norfolk (Va.) naval operating base.

Secretary Frank Knox ordered Deatherage's discharge as "an undesirable person" after The Washington Post had disclosed on Pebruary 18 that the national commander of the Knights of the White Camelia and the sponsor of the swastika-emblazoned American Nationalist Federation was chief engineer of a company doing important defense work.

An announcement from the Navy Department said that Knox had invoked a provision of a contract with | had let the Knights of the White the construction firm of Doyle & Camelia lapse and was "sitting on Russell, requiring that they fire any- | See DEATHERAGE, Page 2, Col. 3.

The Navy yesterday ousted George, one the Navy considers should not

"Based on competent investigation," the announcement said, "the Secretary of the Navy has found that Mr. Deatherage is an undesirable person within the meaning of the contract and, as such, will be excluded from the site of Navy work."

The investigation was ordered following the publication of The Post story revealing that Deatherage held an important executive post with a company engaged in construction work costing some 30 million dollars at the principal naval base on the Atlantic Coast.

Deatherage then declared that he

Woshington Post

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/49 BY SPAMMAND

Deatkerage Ouster

DEATHERAGE, from Page 1.

the sidelines" watching the war in. F bring the United States to the system he had advocated—a regimented Government with "centralized control."

Sought German Advice

Back in May, 1939, Deatherage told the Dies Committee on un-American activities that he had vist mar. Caina ited the German Embassy seeking advice on how the Nazis raised money before Hitler came to power in Germany. He also testified that his organization was opposed to communism and "international lewery" and admitted that ha communism and "international Jewery" and admitted that he had discussed "anti-Semiticism" with Baron Ulriche von Gienanth, German Embassy attache.

His testimony before the committee also disclosed that he was in communication with the Nazi World Service in Germany—an organiza-tion to spread Naziism—and had received literature from them. He denied that he had received funds from them or had form: I contacts.

In a letter introduced into the record of the Dies Committee, Deatherage expressed hopes for a Nation-wide propaganda organization so set up that it could be



GEORGE E. DEATHERAGE

quickly turned into a "military ma-chine." He said he thought it chine." He said he thought it would take "military action to get this gang out."

"Disciplined Force"

Last December-four days after Pearl Harbor—Deatherage wrote to the National Investors Council

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR	REPORT MADE BY	1
Chicago, Illinois	7/14/43	6/23/43	AUBREY ELLIOTT, JR.	AE: TRM
THE RAYMOND JOSEPH I	HEALY, with alia	ases: Joseph	CHARACTER OF CASE	
OHealy, Raymond Heal James Healy, Joseph Joseph John Haley,	Haley, Raymond	Joseph Healey	CUSTODIAL DETENTIO	ON - G
YNOPSIS OF FACTS:		9/25/13 at New		
Mr. M.	operates emplin early life	loyment agency; ; participated	l Avenue, Chicago; was Communist in "Bonus Army" Was member and	
P. M.	Captain of "K	Chaki Shirts of	America."	
			t New York City under Dr. Creible,	
į.	Walter Koppe,	Anton Haegle	and Dr. Schnuch.	
f		Triends of New and to lecture	Germany" to at-	- ±•
, f	meetings. He	aded "National	Socialist Work-	
/ .		America", "Iris Workers Party.	h American Patriots' " Wember of	1
` \	Knights of Wh	nite Camellia;	edited "The Storm,"	//
Chrito		i other anti-se distributed G	mitic pro-Nazi erman propaganda.	"
To. Osi-4		lanned attempt force on Octo		1
Q. FEED LONG CONTRACTOR	Subject alleg	ges he had chan	ge of heart, and	i z
SAC SAC TRACE			ssion" in Chicago. 40 and has yolun-	L
KIT Say			n concerning self	. ~
		-C-	••	í
			•	1
eference:	Bureau file N	Vo.	. 1942.	! !
eference:			, 1942.	1
PROVED AND		Vo.	, 1942. DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	
PROVED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	Bureau letter	Vo.	;	
PROVED AND COPIES OF THIS RE	Bureau letter	dated July 28	;	
PROVED AND SOME OF THIS RE	Bureau letter	dated July 28	;	

b3

Chicago File No.

DETAILS:

At Chicago, Illinois:

Through a confidential source it was ascertained that an unpublished telephone is listed to RAYMOND JOSEPH HEALY, 1128 West Farwell Avenue, Chicago, Illinois (HOLlycourt 7190). The Chicago Telephone Directory lists RAYMOND JOSEPH HEALY as operating an employment agency at 209 South State Street (WEBster 2900). It was noted on the building registry at 209 South State Street that HEALY offices in room 1408 which is occupied by the United Employment Agencies, Inc.

According the the subject's statement during a previous interview he was born on September 25, 1913 at New York, New York.

CRIMINAL RECORD

The criminal record of the subject, whose F.B.I. number is 587432, as furnished by the Bureau is as follows:

PD, NY, NY	Joseph Haley #-	3-17-32		3-18-32, sent. susp.
PD, NY, NY	Joseph Haley #B-101,911	6.15-32	fel. aslt.	6-16-32 disch. Magistrate Walsh, 1st dist.ct.
City Mag.Crt. New York, N.Y.		11-91-32	D.C. rest.	11-21-32,5.5.
PD, Bridge- port, Conn.	Raymond Healey	4-24-34	lodger	
	Raymond Healy #150,971	6-13-35	D.C.	60 days

PD, Miami, Fla Raymond Joseph 7-15-38 inv. D.C. 7-19-38, 30 days Healey, #16,756

PD, Coral Gab- Raymond Healy 3-16-39 D. C. by fight- \$25 and costs les, Fla. #1

PD, Chicago, Raymond Healey 7-19-39 G.P. \$25 and 6 mos. Ill. #C-98,791 probation.

BACKGROUND OF ACTIVITIES AND AFFILIATIONS

On August 4, 1939 R. J. APPEL, executive secretary for Non-Sectarian League for Americanism, advised that the subject who resided at 463 Deming Place spoke before the Centile Workers Party on August 1, 1939 and said that there were enough people present (there being twenty-six people in attendance) to change the Constitution of the United States. It was also reported that the subject gave the Fascist salute at the beginning of his address. The informant stated that HEALY was arrested in connection with trouble at the meeting and was held for disorderly conduct and on August 3, 1939 was fined \$25.00 and given six months probation.

Mr. APPEL stated that the Gentile Workers Party published "The Key" and that "The Key" was sold at German-American Bund affairs such as at a meeting held June 18, 1939 at Kolze's Electric Park and at the German Day Picnic at Riverview Park on June 25, 1939. Mr. APPEL stated that he was not aware of the extent of HEALY's activities with the Bund, but advised that he telephoned the German-American Bund headquarters, stating that he desired to communicate with the subject and that subsequently the subject corresponded with him at the address he had left at the Bund headquarters.

The following information was obtained from the files of the Anti-Defemation League of the B'nai B'rith in Chicago:

"At twenty-one years of age subject HEALY published "Healy's Irish Weekly" in New York City which he testified before the Dies Committee in that city was an or an with which he sought to foster a Fascist Gentile Government in America for Americans. On October 15, 1935 HEALY was charged with disorderly conduct in New York City; namely, of handing a sign to incite a riot. This sign read "Unite and Fight Jewish Talmudic Gangsterism." Judge BRODSKY sentenced him to 60 days at Welfare Island.

"Mr. CHARLES A. FINDLEY, a partner in the firm of Harris Uphan, New York City, and Mr. HOWAND SPENCER, A. T. Squire of Drum Elbow, retained JOHN S. WISE, Jr. to appeal HEALY's sentence.

"At that time HEALY was endeavoring to associate himself with the American National Socialist Lead which was later known as the American National Labor Party, an organization formed by one ANTON HAGELE. HEALY wired to ANTON HAGELE that he had a wealthy friend who was willing to back HACELE in his endeavors. As a result, HACELE, Dr. HERBERT TAAGE; BERNARD-KUEHTZ and FRANKLIN-THOMPSON met at St. Nicholas Club in New York City with JOHN T. WILES, Jr., REXFORD BANIELS, FISHER A. BUELLS. LICUTENANT COMMANDER ROLAND RIGGS: Dr. BUDOLPH MOFFETT; HOWLAND SPENCER and CHARLES-LINDLEY at which time LINDLEY donated \$1100 to HAGELE and his organization to fight Jews, Communism and the New Deal. One KURY LINGEL was hired at \$35 per week as a bodyguard for HEALY in an endeavor to keep him out of trouble. This was unsuncessful, however, as HEALY got into a fight with EPHRAIM WEISWASSER, a New Dealer, and was arrested. This arrest ended the hopes of SPENCER and LINDLEY of reversing the sentence imposed by Judge BRODSKY. It also resulted in HEALY's disfavor in the eyes of SPENCER and LINDLEY because of his uncontrolled carousings.

"In 1936 in New York City HEALY published a paper called "The Storm" which stated it was the official organ of Militant Christian Patriots. In May of 1936 HEALY then in Chicago, Ill. started an anti-Semitic paper called the "Nationalist Gazette", 1519 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, Ill. He held various meetings at the German districts in Chicago calling on gentiles to revolt against Jewish Communism. At this time HEALY was corresponding with Mrs. LOIS DE LAFAYETTE MASHBURN, the leader of the American Gentile Protective Association. HEALY's address at that time was 2446 Geneva Terrace, Chicago, Illinois.

"On August 9, 1937 HEALY wrote to Rev. GERALD WINDROD of Wichita, Kansas that his references were: Captain HOWLAND SPENCER; GEORGE DEATHERAGE, Leader of the Knights of the White Camellia; JAMES

b3

TRUE, FRITZ KUHN, Leader of the German-American Bund: Mrs. ANDREWS who was the head of the National Association for the Preservation of the White Race, Atlanta, Georgia, also connected with Militant Christian Patriots and NEWTON JENKINS. In August, 1938 HEALY operated in Florida representing GEORGE DEATHERAGE. The American Nationalist Confederation with head-quarters at St. Albans, West Virginia.

"On March 17, 1939 WILLIAM BLANCHARD, Jr., Director of "The White Front" of Coral Cables, Fla. and former editor of "The White Knight" the official organ of the Knights of the White Camellia; RAYMOND HEALY who then styled himself "The Irish Hitler" and WIL IAM O'NEILL, all of whom admitted membership in "The White Front" were arrested in a barroom brawl.

"At that time HEALY stated he operated a grocery store at 6001 Northwest 27th Avenue, Coral Gables, Fla. and give his age as 26. In 1939 HEALY came back to Chicago and organized the "Trish American Patriots" which published "The Key", box 3620 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois, which stated it was the official organ of the "Gentile Workers Party" and the "American Business Men's and Consumers Defense", Box 3620 Merchandise Tart, Chicago, Illinois was taken out by WILLIAM WARNECKE, Sec's of the Gerran-American Bund in Chicago who was thought to be financing the "Gentile Workers Party."

"On July 19, 1939 HEALY was arrested in Chicago, Illinois for distributing copies of the publication called "The Key" and was fined \$25 in court by Judge DALY and placed on probation for six months. At that time he said he had been arrested more than fifteen times for like offenses throughout the United States. He gave his address as being 463 Deming Place, Chicago, Illinois; however, his present address is known to be 232 West North Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

"At the present time HEALY is very much in disfavor with the German-American Bund at Chicago, Illinois, it being stated according to the Industrial Squad of the Chicago Police Department that ALBERT A. KILB, 4023 North Springfield Ave. a Director of the German-American Business League which is affiliated with the German-American Bund in Chicago, Illinois, had said that if HEALY attends another German-American Bund meeting, he will be thrown out bodily.

"Dr. HOMER MAERZ who is an independent organizer of

anti-Semitic movements in Chicago, Ill. has informed the writer that HEALY appealed to the Silver Shirts Legion for membership but was turned down because of his record. MAERZ stated that none of the anti-Semitic organizations in Chicago will tolerate HEALY because of his uncontrolled carousing and his unreliability so far as matters of money are concerned. As a consequence HEALY is considered "dead" so far as the anit-Semitic movement in Chicago is concerned."

On March 21, 1940 the subject was interviewed at Chicago in connection with another matter and he advised that he was then a follower of Father COUCHLIN and that he was devoting all of his activities in the interest of Father COUCHLIN.

SIGNED STATEMENT OF SUBJECT

できる人が必

On September 27, 1940, RAYMOND J. HEALY appeared at the Chicago Field Division voluntarily and stated that he was born on September 25, 1913 at New York City. He stated that he was one of five children and that he was baptized at St. Joseph's and Visitation, Roman Catholic Church. He stated that his younger days were spent in poverty and that his parents separated due to his father's drunken habits and that the Court ordered him to the custody of his grandmother, MARCARET HEALY, when he was eight years of age. He reported that when he was eleven years old he went to work on the docks at night and attended school in the day—time. When he was fourteen years of age he began travelling over the enti re United States and eventually returned to New York City. He advised that he spent considerable time in Union Square where he listened to the teachings of FARL BROWDER and other Communists and that he eventually began to believe Communism.

After participating in various Communist affairs, he went to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where he became associated with Captain ART SMITH, founder of the "Khaki Shirts of America" and through him met various persons who were subsequently leaders of the German-American Bund.

The following are pertinent portions of the signed statement which was dictated by the subject:

"On March 21, 1931, on Tuesday of that week. Judge THOMAS C. MAYES of Coral Cables, Florida, found H. L. HILL, JOHN THOLEROOK, RAYMOND HEALY, WILLIAM PLANCHARD, WILLIAM O'NEVLL alias William Wiland, guilty of disorderly conduct and fined them \$150 and costs. The fine was paid by WILLIAM GREGG BLANCHARD, Sr., a geologist of Coral Gables, Florida. Prior to this arrest, RODNEY KRENSEN, EDGAR BUDLEY (second in command of the Florida Investigation Service, a private detective agent), and RAYMOND HEALY were arrested in connection with a pro-Nazi meeting in the city of Miami, and were found guilty by Judge CURRY. The arrest was mde by Chief of Police, LESLIE CUIGG. KRENSEN received five days, HEALY thirty days, and DUDLEY thirty days in the Florida read gang.

With reference to the previous arrest at Coral Gables, we were charged with disorderly conduct in connection with a fight in the Coral Gables Pub. The fight started over remarks between JOHN DOE and WILLIAM GREGG DEANCHARD II. BLANCHARD pulled out his trusty knife and started for his adversary. A fight ensued, which became a free-for-all. HEALY and NILAND, being in the uniforms of the White Front, were easily spotted, and we rushed to the defense of our national commander (BLANCHARD). The police arrived after a call was put in, and we were held over night. (The uniform of the White Front consists of brown riding boots, brown riding breeches, Sam Brown belt, Khaki shirt, regulation four-in-hand black tie, and regulation Pershing cap with a white eagle, the official insignia.) We were just in the Pub having a bottle of beer. We were not holding a meeting.

"I came to Chicago in the summer of 1935 at the direction of Dr. TUNATZ T. CRETBLE, and went to the headquartersof the Friends of New Germany on North Western Avenue, and there met K. H. SAUTTER, Bundist Fuehrer. The purpose of this meeting was to get money and instructions. SAUTTER took me to the Tribune Tower, where an introduction was made to HARRY MUNG, honorary general manager of the American Vigilante Intelligence Federation. JUNG stated that there was an opening for the right kind of man in Chicago in connection with newspaper work. JUNG not in touch with VICTOR DEVAYVILLE, who is the head of the Right Cause Publishing Company, loated on Chic Street, which published a semi-month ly, "The American Gentile".

"My association with VICTOR DEKAYVILLE, eidtor of "The American Gentile", began in a Chicago office. It was and still is the headouarters of HARRY AUGUSTUS AING, whose American Vigilante Intelligence Federation is housed in the same suite in the Tribune Tower. JUNG's federation is known as labor-baiting, strike-breaking, anti-semitic organization No. 1. I first dropped into JUNG's office at the Tribune Tower in 1935. He told me there was a good possibility of a job for the right kind of a fellow. He made a telephone call, and a short time later DeKAYVILLE appeared. They suggested that T represent "The American Gentile" in New York, selling advertising and promoting financial backing. This seemed strange to me, since HOWIAND SHERWAY SEENCER, the Roosevelt-baiter and self-styled "squire" of Krum Elbow, had told me that he was financing the publication of the semi-monthly, "The American Centile". "Did SP NCER tell you that?" JUNG asked when I mentioned the squire's admission. I assured him that SPENCER had told me, and JUNG appeared satisfied.

"K. H. SAUTTER, formerly leader of the Chicago American Bund, was at all times during his tenure of office as Bundist Fuehrer in close contact with HARRY AUGUSTUS JUNG of the American Vigilante Intelligence Federation, as was one Captain ARMSTRONG, formerly publisher of "The Wentile Front". JUNG's financial angels were recruited by Captain HOWLAND SHERWOOD SPENCER of Newport, Rhode Island; of Krum Elbow, New York; of Palm Beach, Florida.

"SPENCER is the former publisher of the Highland Post. Highland, New York, the financial contributor of the American National Socialist League of New York. SPENCER gave RAYMOND JOSEPH HEALY \$2,000 in currency, which in turn was handed over to the American National Socialist League, now known as the American Nationalist Labor Party. SPENCER was a financial supporter of the Order of '76, directed by ROYAL SCOTT GULDEN, of the Gulden mustard family, financial contributor to the Friends of New Germany, now known as the German American Bund, financial contributor and editorial contributor to "The Statesman", a weekly newspaper of Atlanta, Georgia, edited and published by ex-governor EUGENE F. TAIL-MADGE of that state. Mr. SPENCER cooperated with CHARLES LINDLEY of the Morris Upsham Brokerage House of Chicago and New York, who resides at the St. Nicholas Club of Manhattan as well as Commander ROLAND R. TRIGGS of the St. Nicholas Club of Manhattan, GOERGE ABBOTT WINTHROP of Connecticut (connected with the American Patriots), and ALLEN-ZOLL of Greenwich, Connecticut.

b3

All of these names are the names of people in the American Patriots. Inc.; not all of them are officially connected with the Bund, but unofficially they distributed the Eund literature, by buying it, helping out through speakers, by contributing financially, etc.

#.

The American Patriots, Inc., was organized by ALLEN ZOLL with the co-operation of the people mentioned above, and was, in turn, financed by SPENCER (SPENCER was at that time the head of the Militant Christian Association), who was at the same time subsidizing the publication of "The Storm", of which RAYMOND JOSEPH HEALY was the editor. HEALY was organizing among the ranks of the working class, longshoremen, dock hands, factory workers, etc. DEATHERAGE, of the Knights of the White Camellias, had the task of organizing in the middle class, independent merchants, etc. SPENCER, as the guiding factor, but not of the organization, did recruiting among the "400". Thus The American Patriots, Inc., had three people behind it: HEALY, emong the working class; DEATHERAGE, among the middle class; SPENCER among the upper class.

"ANTON HAEGELE was financed by SPENCER to organize among the German element in America."

SPENCER, to discredit ROOSEVELT, his foreign policy and domestic policy, in any way, shape, or form, among the 400. DEATHERAGE's purpose was to create a nationwide organization, military in character, with a dictatorship as its goal. HEALY's objective was to stir up the masses to support DEATHERAGE in the forcible overthrow of the government of the United States. This was to be accomplished through the organization of technicians in the power houses, electric companies, telephone companies, radio stations, etc. Many of the boys of class No. 1 (HEALY's class) joined the armed forces of the United States, namely, the National Guard, the Army, or the Navy. Those that did not join up in the armed forces were trained nightly in halls rented throughout the City of New York, to learn the art of street-fighting and revolutionary tactics.

"SPENDER was the paymaster, taking the money be collected from the 400 at Newport, Palm Beach, etc., and using it for literature, for the renting of halls, for bodyguards, for legal defense, and for everything you can think of.

"At that time our plan was to set up a government similar to that in Germany. At that time we felt that we would want to duplicate everything that Hitler was doing in Germany, identical to the ANSIP in Germany.

"My connection with the German American Bund, Friends of New Germany, and American National Socialist League, was as a member of the speakers' staff of the said organizations, telling them that we, as native-born Americans, when the day came, would be ready and waiting to strike, and strike hard.

"As a member of the speaker's staff of the German American Bund, I reported everything I said and everything I did, conversations I had, moneys I received, etc., to the leaders of the Bund. The leaders were: WALTER, APPE, HE KLAPPROTH, LOUIS ZAHNE, REINHOLD WALTER, Dr. SCHNUCH. These men were located in the City of New York. I would report to them at the Bundesleitung, located on 85th and Third Avenue.

"I was the undercover man for the German American Bund, and, in short, was the representative or operative of the Geneva Association, which was headed by IGNATO REIBLE. I was instructed by Dr. REIBLE to join these organizations and secure any information possible, and report the same to him, as well as to the above mentioned KAPPE, etc.

"As far as I know, SPENCER had knowledge of my connection with the German American Bund insofar as my activities as a speaker were concerned, but beyond that he had no knowledge, and was apparently unaware that I was reporting everything to the officials of the German American Bund.

American Bund, formerly the Friends of New Germany, but he did not know that I was a Geneva operative.

"In short, it appeared that the whole scheme was one in which the German American Bund, through its officials, occupied the position of a so-called power behind the throne. Through me, they were advised of the activities of DEATHERAGE as well as of myself, and were aware of all contributions collected by Captain SPENCER. In the event DEATHERAGE, with my support, was able to overthrow the government,

b3

Chicago File No.

the Friends of New Germany, now the German American Bund, would step in and replace or oust HEALY, DEATHERAGE, and their men.

"As I stated, some of the boys of Class #1 were receiving military training at the expense of the United States government, in the National Guard, etc. The bulk of these men were located in the National Guard of New York, where they were to attend meetings, etc.

"Here in the city of Chicago, Mr. WILLIAM MERNECKE on his farm has any number of guns, purchased here in Chicago from a store on North Clark Street. WERNECKE lives at 6250 Wayne Avenue. He has an unlisted telephone, of which the number is Briargate 4767. He was in Wadsworth, Illinois, owning the Niblick farms. He moved from there and took a farm not very far from Wadsworth. I could locate the place. It is on the road near Milwaukee, near SPEARING's tavern, which is known by everyone up there. WERNECKE is a stock broker, real estate broker, etc., with offices on LaSalle Street. His uncle also is WILLIAM WERNECKE. His mother works in the company down here in the loop. WERNECK would purchase these guns, and although I have never seen anyone training up at this farm - never saw any target practice - nevertheless I saw the guns, and he told me he had men coming there for training in manual arms. He had books and booklets on that subject, as well as on the care of guns, how to clean them, etc.

Byron Street, who has any number of guns. (He is a member of the German American Bund, belonging to the uniformed division of that organization.) He has an uncle on hismother's side at Fontaine, Wisconsin, who is connected with a circus and is a good shooter. STARR has all of the guns of the uncle, as well as some of his own. Being a bragger, he boasted of his military training down in Mexico, taking part in various uprisings down there. He certainly can shoot — is pretty handy with his gun.

"Between CLARENCE OTT (lineman for the telephone company), PICHARD STARR, WILLIAM WERNECKE, CHARLES ATIET (a Spanish Mexican, who has wrought-iron works on the north side of Chicago, and who has government contracts for wrought-iron gates), MAX SHULANN, they have a good truckload of guns, anywhere between 350 and 500 guns.

"In New York there was a man, whose name I do not know

but whose picture I could identify who was an adviser to LOUIS TANNE. ZAHNE was the president of the German American Independent Voters League, a political unit of the Friends of the New Germany. This man was an officer in the United States Army, stationed at Covernor's Island, and presented me and a man known to me as YORKVILLETRENCHY, who was the head of the American Division of the Storm Troop unit of the German American. Bund, with a gas-gun each. This officer of the United States Army was an active member of the Bund, and attended many meetings in the uniform of the United States Army. It was shortly before being presented with this gas-gun that a German seaman working aboard the "Bremen" paid a visit to my home in the City of New York and introduced himself as Herr EUGENE. After a few beers he informed me that at any time I wished to purchase revolvers I could place the order with him and he would deliver the order upon his return to America from Germany. The price of these Lugers was \$7.50. wach. Several weeks passed and Herr EUGENE visited my home a second time. It was in the fall of 1936, to be exact, a week after the national presidential election. He informed me that his superiors in Germany directed him to report to me the fact that they had changed their minds as to the transaction of the guns, because of the German ammunition plant number and trade mark on the said German Lugers, but that I would be approached by an American who would supply us with our needs and our wants. It was then that I had come in contact with this United States Army Officer, who introduced himself and said that he was a friend of Dr. IGNATZ T. SHEIBLE. (This officer was introduced to me by LOUIS ZAHNE of the Manufacturers Trust, 85th and 3rd Streets, New York. I was reporting to Mr. ZAHNE, to learn where I was to lecture the next night. He was at that time the New York City leader of the Yorkville Division of the German American Bund.)

"My connection with the Friends of the New Germany, now known as the German American Bund, started in this fashion:

"As a result of my travels throughout the United States in my youth and my residence in New York City, I had many occasions to visit Union Square in New York City. There I listened to speeches of WILLIAM ZAFOSTER, HARRY RAYMOND, CLARENCE HATHAWAY, and other Communists, all of whom spoke on the occasion for a new social order, and that the time was at hand. About the time of the Bonus Expeditionary Force march on Washington, I went to Philadelphia. I subsequently participated in the fight that the Bonus Army had in Washington, D. C. After that I returned to Philadelphia, where I lived on Chelton Avenue in Germantown, living with one JOHN CAVE. During

Chicago	File	No.	
---------	------	-----	--

this time I was still inspired by speeches and conditions that apparently existed in the United States. I made contacts with various people on the street, at which times I would denounce the economic system. After three months in Philadelphia, I went to New York City, at about the time that the Council of the Unemployed, through one BIEDENKAMP, was organizing a march on the state capitol at Albany. I participated in this march on the state capitol of Albany. I participated in this march at the time that ROOSEVELT was governor of the State of New York. After the demonstration in Albany I subsequently returned to Philadelphia by way of New York City, and there accidentally met Captain ART SUTTH, who was in his automobile, dressed in the uniform of a United States Army officer. This meeting took place on Market Street and Broad Street, when SIITH was speaking to a group of people about the economic situation in America. I then learned that SIIH was the founder of the Khaki Shirts of America. and was subsequently invited to attend a meeting of the Khaki Shirts of America at the Old St. Luke's Hospital in the City of Philadelphia. At the meeting, I was impressed by the apparent sincerity of SHITH, and joined the organization as a recruit along with fifty other persons. I was advised that it would be necessary to own a uniform, and I purchased one. The uniform consisted of brown boots, khaki riding breeches. Khaki shirt, a Sam Brown belt, an over-seas cap, and a trench coat.

"After several weeks of tutorship and training under various group leaders of the Khaki Shirts of America, I was placed in charge of the Germantown District, with the commission of Lieutenant of the Germantown District. I was then placed in charge of Reading, Pennsylvania. All during this time I became impressed by SMITH's sincerity and belief, and believed that Fascism was what America needed, whereas formerly I had been a firm believer that Communism was the cure-all of American economic evils. I was then brought back to Philadelphia and demoted from a Captain to a Lieutenant.

Subsequently I was brought up to the general staff of the Khaki Shirts of America, United States Fascists. It appeared that nothing of an exciting nature occurred until one of the Khaki Shirts of America men was murdered by a Communist on Philadelphia's south side, on Catherine Street, Shortly after this murder, I, in company with SIIIH and others, went to New York City and made an appearance at a meeting in Astoria, Long Island, which had been arranged by the New York group. I did not attend this meeting, but visited my family. The following day I read in the New York newspapers that some man had been

murdered at this meeting. SMITH, accompanied by HFALY, returned to Philadelphia. Subsequent to this time, a person known to me as FRANKIE MOFFETT on MOFFER, a member of the Khaki Shirts of America, confessed to the shooting in Astoria, and in a New York City court was sentenced to a term in the penitentiary for fifteen years. At the same time, ART SMITH was sentenced for a pariod of seven years on a perjury charge. This directly resulted in the break-up of the Khaki Shirts of America by the disbanding of the uniformed division.

"Between the time of the shooting and the time of the confession, SMITH and I had gone to New York City to visit the German War Veterans, Stahlhelm, which was located on 85th Street between Lexington and Third Avenue on the south side of the street, first floor, Icft-hand side going into the building. It appears that SMITH wanted the support of this organization, and this organization wanted SMITH's support. During this time, I got the names of several members while SMITH was trying to assist this organization in securing permission from the authorities of New York City to hold a German Day celebration in the National Guard Armory in the Bronx. SMITH was unable to assist this organization, and he and I returned to Philadelphia.

"After the break-up of the Khaki Shirts of America, I went back to New York City and looked up the men whom I had previously known in the Stehlhelm headquarters. I then met the following persons in Kreutzer Halle, 228 East 86th Street, New York:

LOUIS ZAHNE
FRITZ GISSIBL
Dr. IGNATZ GRETBLE

ANTON HAEGELE WALTER KAPPE Dr. SCHNUCH

These men were the founders of the Bund, Friends of New Germany, known in Chicago as Teutonia. At the time of this meeting, conversation was general. I subsequently appeared at the office of the Friends of New Germany, located on 85th Street and Third Avenue in the Manufacturers Trust Bank Building, second floor, and met several other people, whose names I do not recall, minor officials and clerks.

"Someone said to me, 'Aren't you the person who dropped into the Steel Helmet headquarters?' I said I was. We were discussing SMITH's troubles and the future of the Khaki Shirts of America, and they were wondering whether or not I could rab hold of the remnants of the Khaki Shirts of America. They asked if I had any definite plans, and

b3

what these plans were. Dr. GREIBLE said to me, 'Mr. HEALY, why don't you come along with us and work right with us. We have the same idea that you had, and I feel quite sure we sould reach some sort of agreement favorable to all of us.' He gave me the address of the bank building and asked me to come up.

"I then met Mr/ZAHNE. He took me back upstairs to the EFFEDE, which is known as the Friends of the New Cormany. (Incidentally, this name EFEIDE is the cable address of the Friends of the New Germany.) Then Mr. KAPPE arrived, as well as Mr. GISSIBLE and others. continued our conversation where we left off the night before. Mr. ZAHNE was interested in knowing whether or not I could deliver a public address. When I told him that I had given a few short talks in the nature of a public address before groups of the Khaki Shirts of America in the city of Philadelphia, and elsewhere, he sat me down to a typewriter and told me to go right ahead and type up some sort of a speech. He wanted to see what I could do along that line, in my own style. I sat down and typed up the first speech, which was delivered before the EVENDE membership meeting the following Tuesday. When I presented the typewritten copy of the speech to Mr. ZAHNE, he read it and appeared to be well pleased, and passed it around to others who were waiting for me to finish the task of typing it up. Each in turn read it and appeared satisfied that I. as an American, could speak for their organization. The first time that I spoke before the membership of the Friends of the New Germany I was introduced as a 'Junger Elande that threw in his lot with the Germans in their fight for the Fatherland.' The title of the lecture was, 'Americans. Awaken! and dealt with the political and economic conditions of the nation at that time and what we as Americans, both Irish and Germans. should and must do if we are to gain control of our lost continent.

"Following my first speech before the German organization, I was approached by Dr. IGNATZ T. GREIBLE. He questioned me as to whether or not I had the time to attend some private sessions. I told him I had all the time in the world, whereupon he gave me the address of a place where he wanted me to go. It turned out to be Kreutzer Halle, in one of the rooms upstairs, rented for the occasion. At eight o'clock that night, when I found my way into these halls, I met Dr. GREIBLE, who introduced me to the people gathered there as one who was going to join the class. I sat down and for over an hour listened to a sales talk, and finally there was a debate. I learned an hour later that this was the method they were using to train public speakers in the art of delivering a lecture correctly. Dr. GREIBLE turned on me and inquired whether or not, I would

care to say a few words for five minutes or so. I spoke for about ten or fifteen minutes, with the consent of the Chairman, and Dr. GREIBLE questioned the chairman and those gathered as to my eligibility as a member in this school, known as the Aryan University. I was passed upon and accepted, and entered into the work of the University, studying public speaking, the philosophy of national socialism, the history of free masonry, and, of course, numerology in connection with the collateral aspects of the political movement. They also had a class in the art of defense, street-fighting, jiu jitsu, manual of arms, the care and use of revolvers and rifles, photography and the art of taking pictures of a military nature and of other important events that would arise from time to time, etc. I attended this class on and off for a couple of years.

"Dr. IGNATZ T. GREIBLE was the founder and dean of the so-called Aryan University. WALTER KAPPE was of the faculty of the university, handling press and propaganda; ANTON HAEGELE, political organization; WILLIAM MIER, collateral history of music, Beethoven and the arts, literature, and fine science; Dr. SCHNUCH, the teachings of national socialism and of the Third Reich of New Germany. The school was subsidized by the EFENDE. The membership of the school consisted of those who were members of the German American Bund, then known as the EFENDE, and the members of the speakers' bureau of this same organization. During this time I was receiving moneys from the German American Bund my expenses and about \$25 a week. Expenses covered trips to different parts of the city, Philadelphia, and Jersey, or wherever I went, such as bus fare, transportation, money for meals and clothing.

"I was lecturing in the National Socialist Workers Party of America, headed by RAYMOND JOSEPH HEALY, organized at the instigation of Dr. GREIBLE, who thought it would be wise along with my Bund activities, to work among the non-German organizations. This was the first organization the Bund had actually organized, so far as I know, outside of their own.

"For the purpose of organizing among non-Germans, we organized first an organization known as the Anglo-Saxon Celtic Anti-Jewish Alliance, which was changed shortly afterwards to the Nationalist Socialist Workers Party of America, also at the instance of Dr. GREIBLE. Other organizations before which I appeared at that time, the way being paved for me by people unknown to me, were: DEUTSCHE KULTUR KAMPF-RUND EDDA, organized in honor of General VON LEUDENDORF; PROGRESSIVE WORKERS

b3

Chicago File No.

CLUB, organized by VILLIAM BISHOP, who was arrested in 1939 in connection with the Christian Front revolutionary activity.

WILLIAM BISHOP was then working with Mrs ARLLIAN, who was the publisher and editor of an immigration newspaper known as the American Bullstin, and Mr. MRUBER, who was a member of the Friends of the New Germany, a member of the American National Socialist League, and a member of the American National Socialist League, and a member of the American National Labor Party. I lectured before these groups. BISHOP's connection with the Friends was in the nature of speaker, and during the trial of BRUNO RICHARD HAUPTMANN in the state of New Jersey he had lectured in the defense of HAUPTMANN and had collected moneys for his defense and turned part of the funds over to Mr. RILEY, who was the chief defense counsel, and a scandal grew out of the fact that BISHOP had pocketed part of the proceeds that had been collected at that time. BISHOP was a speaker for the Friends of the New Germany, and all those who were regular speakers had to be members of the Bund. BISHOP was a speaker for and member of the German American Bund.

"When I would report to the G. A. office (Dr/GREIBLE's medical office, Park Avenue and 89th or 88th Street), he would tell me where to go. At the same time I would go to the Bund or Friends head-quarters and find out what time they would have me speak. Other times Dr. GREIBLE would direct me. He would show me a leaflet or newspaper notice with my name already printed, and would tell me I was a speaker for tomorrow night. I would have to draw up my own speech. He would give me a few hints as to what kind of organization it was, what kind of people would be there, what it might be well for me to include, and how I might approach it.

"Mr. ERNEST F (ALMHORST (real name E. KAPFLEISCH), who is a member of the Pan-Aryan Alliance, city of New York publisher, and author of the Protocols of 1935, is a waiter, and his work fits in with his role as amember of the State Secret Police of New Germany, which comes under the operation of HEINRICH AIMMLER. The same Mr. KAPFLEISCH, alias ALMHORST, attended the International Congress of Agents at Arfort, Germany.

"I was informed that I must attend this congress or conference of International agents in Germany at that time, as well as in the summer of 1935. I received a letter from Dr./GULICH of Kiel University,

b3

Chicago File No.

E. Drait Town

Kiel, Germany, directing me to come to Germany. A German spoke to me. who said he could not speak English well enough to inform me correctly, but that if I cared to I could get an interpreter, which I did, and his name was Mr L KAPFIEISCH. alias ALLHORST. This German claimed he had just arrived in America, primarily to see me. He reported to KAPFLEISCH that my presence was wanted in Germany; that he was here as a salesman and must return immediately to Germany; that I was to go with him; that a passport or papers were not necessary; that I was to be taken aboard the German Dampfer Bremen. I informed KAPFLEISCH to tell this German that I was not ready as yet to go to Germany, and the next day when I mot an assistant to Dr. GREIBLE at the G. A. headquarters I was reprimanded for not following orders. I told them that I did not care to go to Germany at that time (1935), as I was busy with other things. I did not realize at that time (but I did in a week or so), that it was Dr. GREIBLE's idea that I was to go over there, to go to school and be remolded and shaped up differently. The outcome was that Dr. GREIBLE told me that thereafter when I was told to do anything I had better do it, but it was said nicely, never in a vulgar way. I was told to attend a couple of meetings and go about my business.

"Another time it happened that I was told to do something - the time I met FRITZ KUHN. He had a dead man's lottery. By name was picked out as one to assassinate Prince LOTENSTEIN. (He was killed some time later on Catherine Street.) They wanted him out of the way, and I was told I was the one to do the job - not to do it myself, but to have it done. I told KUHN at that time that if he wanted anything like that done he would have to do it himself. I believed in the movement politically and economically, but when it came to the point of murdering people, it was not my line. He said that in this movement you've got to do it, and like it. I said that I would not do it. The result was that he dropped the conversation and everything was all right. But I was badly beaten up going down the street one time in New York. Police head-cuarters knew I was beaten up, because I had to have a doctor, and was taken in an ambulance.

"Another incident occurred one time when I went to visit my mother. I asked permission of Dr. GPEIBLE to leave my work for a time in order to go home (New York) to visit my people. No matter what I did, I had to let Dr. GPEIBLE know where I was going so that he could contact me. I gotsome expense, spending money, my pay, etc., on Saturday. I was attending a German Kameradschaft Abend, and left the place, going

b3

to the Kleine Konditerei, where I had coffee and was talking with different people I knew there, and read the newspaper. It was a typical German coffee shop. Time wore on, and I finally discovered that it was three or four o'clock in the morning - too late to go out to my mother then. so I decided to leave Sunday morning, leave at six o'clock and have breakfast at seven. No one knew that I was going down to my mother except Dr. GREIBLE. He knew that I refused to kill LOWENSTEIN, and also ERNEST TOFILER, who later committed suicide. Only Dr. GREIBLE knew I was going downtown to Greenwich Village. I took the Lexington Avenue subway to Bleeker Street, and walked upstairs. As many times as I have been in New York, whenever going through an exit on the way to the street I always walked on the right-hand side. But this morning I had turned over and was walking on the left-hand side of the street. In other words. I was on Bleeker Street. on the south side going west, instead of on the north side. My sister lived on the righthand side, on Worcester and Bleeker, and my mother lived on West Broadway and Third, right around the bend. I was headed for my mother's home, and turned to look to the right of me. I saw that outside my sister's house was parked a Yellow taxicab. I never saw a taxicab parked there in front of the home; they were always in front of the hackstand or the coffee shop. My suspicion was aroused. I was walking west, and a man was walking east, and was about five feet away. Helooked at me, and I recognized him. He was from Yorkville. As I approached the southeast corner of Worcester and Bleeker Streets I saw the cab and hesitated. The cab came toward me. I cut at an angle toward West Broadway and Bleeker, and on the corner, right under the elevated, was a coffee shop. I dived in there, and just as I was going in I heard a woman's voice (it came from the platform of the elevated station), 'That's him'. I happened to look up just as I dived in, and saw her. The cab pulled up and out jumped a bare-headed fellow - he had red hair - and I picked him out as someone I recognized. He was one of the hangers-around in Yorkville in the board room. I couldn't quite understand all of this. I had a cup of coffee and then went to my mother's house.

"It was a year prior to this that an incident occurred in the same community, but on Worcester and West Third, and the police department of the City of New York has a record of it. Five men came after me. The streets were torn up, and cobble stones were lying all over. They picked one up and threw it at me, but it missed me, and I ran. The police were on the corner in a squad car. They recognized me as being HEALY. They heard feet running, and caught one person, who was sent to

jail for five days for an attempt to kill me. The police fired at the man but missed him. The officer was reprimanded for using a gun and missing the man. Because of that experience I did not mention this second incident to my mother.

"Then I met Dr. GREIBLE at Yorkville and told him about the matter. That night, Tuesday, I had to deliver a lecture before the Yorkville group. Instead of giving my lecture for the evening, I touched on the case, saying that the Communists were out to assassinate me. After the meeting, Dr. GREIBLE invited me to have coffee at the Kafe Vaterland on 86th Street.

"Said Dr. GREIDLE: 'Interesting experience you had.'

"'Yes, it is', I replied. 'Doctor, you're the only person who knew where I was going.'

"He looked at me and said, 'Nor, Healy, you don't think for one minute that I had anything to do with it?

"'I did disobey orders,' I said.

"'Well, that wouldn't mean I would want to kill you. You're suffering from a disillusionment, or some mistaken idea, he replied.

"'Well, if you tell me you're not the one, then you're not the fellow', I said; he then gave me some money.

"Finally, after I had discussed this with Dr. CREIBLE, SCHNUCH and others, they politely told me in a nice, round-about way, that fellows like myself are treated that way until they are proven to be on the up and up, and after they prove to be on the level, why, nothing is too good for them. In other words, they don't take any chances with anyone. Dr. GREIBLE was thereafter very chummy with me, took me to his estate in the Catskills, Governor's Island, and introduced me to his friends.

"Dr. GREIBLE left this country. He was accused by the United States Government of being head of the German spy ring. I do not know when he left.

"I drank beer on the Bremen, Europa, and S. S. Reliance. After the flag incident in New York, when the German flag was torn off the Bremen, they changed the regulations as to how visitors would come aboard. This was the procedure: Three or four men, members of the Gerran American Bund (Dr. GRETBLE, I, or someone else), would go to the HAPAG (Hamburg American Line) on Broadway. I would walk in, go up to the desk, and introduce myself to a man who already knew me, and I knew him. I would tell him I was interested in going to Europe; how much would the fare be. Then I would ask in an undertone, Any names for me?! He would then give me a list he had already prepared, as we had telephoned him in the meantime. He would give me a list of the people going to Southampton, or wherever the ship would dock before going to Germany. We would have the names of the passengers and visitors expected to visit. We would get the names of these people going to Europe. Dr. CRETELE, having this information, would turn it over to whomever he wanted to go on the ship. We would go to the booth and would ask, 'You have a Mr. HEALY on board, who is going to Southampton', or any other place. 'Yes, cabin No. so and so. Who are you? We were a brother, or sister, or relative, just so that we could pass the gate. That was the main thing. We knew the seamen working aboard ship. They were all members, every one of them, of the S. A. We would go aboard ship, and would immediately go below deck to the crew's bunks. In these rooms there would be tables and the bunks. We would then sit down and drink our beer, and wait for the leader of the S. A. aboard ship to find his way to this room and present us with what he wanted delivered to Dr. GREIBLE, etc.

of propaganda for the National Socialist Workers Party of America. Dr. IGANTZ T. GRETELE suggested changing the name of the Anglo Saxon Celtic Anti-Jewish Alliance to that of the National Socialist Workers Party of America. He also suggested changing the name of the Trish Weekly to that of the Storm. I was the editor of the Storm and publisher of same and visited the headquarters of the Friends of New Germany, where I was informed by the certified public accountant of the Friends of New Germany that there was a shortage of \$37,000 in the EFENDE funds. ANTON (TONY HARGELE who was the New York City divisional leader known as a gauleiter' split away from the Friends of New Germany and organized his American National Socialist League, and through a court action was granted permission to take over the linotype machines, as well as the printing presses. The Friends of New Germany, the Deutscher Beobachter, was later changed to the American National Socialist League and then to the American

b3

Chicago File No.

National Labor Party. The name of the paper was changed from that of the Dautscher Beobachter to that of the National American. The change in the name of the paper as well as in the organization brought irrediate financial assitance from Captain HOWLAND SHERWOOD SPENCER. He gave me, HEALEY, \$2000.00 in cash which was to be turned over to ANTON HAEGELE to be used in the publication of the National American and the furtherance of organizing the American National Labor Party. Mr. HAEGELE received \$2000.00 and purchased a new car. That was the end of his organization and the National American.

"The U. S. Covernment through the FBI in the City of New York a few years ago clamped down on the Nazi spy ring in America and arrested a number of people and issued a warrant for the arrest of Dr. IGNATZ T. GREIBLE, charging him with being the head of the German spy ring in the U.S. Dr. GREIBLE and his spy activities were carried out under the name of the Geneva Association. This Geneva Association occupied space in Dr. GREIBLE's medical offices on Park Avenue between 88th and 90th Streets in the City of New York. Correspondence between the U.S. agents and the German agents working under Dr. GREIBLE was sent to Germany and to the United States without going through the U.S. mails. These mail pouches were delivered to the Sturm-Abteilung Fuehrer aboard the Bremen. Europa and Deutschland. The Harburg-American line clamped down on the admittance of sight-seers and tourists aboard the ships of the Hapag Line and admitted only friends and relatives. This placed many hardships and obstacles in the path of the Geneva Association, many of which were overcome through the cooperation of members of the German American Bund employed by the Hapag Line on lower Broadway in NewYork City through the method of supplying Dr. GREIBLE, myself and others with a list of names of those who were going abroad.

n

"... I arrived in Chicago about two weeks before Mother's Day of 1936. On Sunday May 12, 1936, Mother's Day, I a tended a Mother's Day celebration under the auspices of the local chapter of the German American Bund. I met my present wife CRETAL MAZENA thereand two weeks later, May 26, 1936, my wife and myself called a rally under the name of the American Nationalist Youth. Leaflets were distributed in the City of Chicago. My wife and myself left for New York and while in New York we published volume #3, two of The Storm and a weekly publication.

b3

Some people unknown to myself and my wife attempted to murder my wife.
My wife being in the family way I thought the best place for her would be in Chicago with her mother.

"In cooperation with one DeKAYVILLE. I called a patriotic rally and meeting of the American Nationalist Youth on May 26, 1936. At this meeting was one FRITZ MEBERLING, Der Buehrer of the Reichsdeutscher Sturm-Abteilung of the American Division of the Amerika Deutscher Volksbund. Mr. HEBERLING occupies desk space in the office of the German Consulate, Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, and works in cooperation with the German Railroads Information, 333 North Michigan Boulevard. I never did find out where he lives.

"After two attempts to kill my wife we left New York and came back to Chicago. When I got back here, at the request of my wife, I stopped any further activities. I notified PETER (ISSIBL, my immediate superior of my presence in the City but also informed him not to let anyone know where I was living. After our child was born in November 1937, a Special Agent of the FBI called on my wife at our home and inquired of my whereabouts. This was in connection with the disappearance of Mr. and Mrs. PUEBENS, alias ROBINSON, who had used a photograph similar to that identical with PAYMOND HEALEX on their passports, which were used by them in going to Pussia.

policeman from the Sheriff's office came to my home. My whereabouts becoming known, it was unsafe for my wife and my son and myself to reside in Chicago any longer. We left immediately for Miami, Florida and while there I engaged in the nefarious activities of anti-American meetings. I returned to Chicago after a year and a half or so and came back here in 1938. From 1938 up until 1940 I published The Key which was financed by the German American Bund, the money presented to me by Dr. OTTO WINTUNEIT. The Key was published by the ABC Typesetting Company at 1417 West 19th Street by W. SEHRENDT who is a member of the uniform division of the German American Eurol.

"I received the following letter July 19, 1938 on official stationery of the German American Bund from the National Head-cuarters, 178 East 85th Street, suite #6, telephone BUTler 8-8347:

'Mr. Raymond Joseph Healey 1336 N. W. 8th Court Liami, Florida.

Dear Ray,

Thanks indeed for your letters of the 16th and 30th of last month. You have probably read in the newspapers about the raw deal we got up at Riverhead L.I.N.Y., where they took the word of an illegal German Anti-Nazi to the effect that we take an oath to Adolph Hitler and convicted all officials of Camp Siegfried. Statements of over 25 American-born witnesses did not mean anything to them. You will understand that we have a real fight on our hands now - and that this will cost us every penny that we have. As a matter of fact we must raise #15,000 within two weeks, or lose the camp.

Any help that we may receive from you insofar as spreading the truth about this is concerned, will be greatly appreciated.

Vigilantly yours,

Jimmy 1

"JIMMY is JAMES WHEELER HILL, National Treasurer of the German American Bund at that time.

G. WILHELL KUNZZ. "On March 15, 1939 I received the following letter from

Mr. Raymond Healey Nati nal Organizer The White Front P.O. Box 361 Coral Gables, Fla.

Dear Ilr. Healey:

Many thanks for your letter of the 8th instant addressed to our National Leader Fritz Kuhn.

b3

8

Our own battle requiring all the energy and means we can find at this time, we are unfortunately unable to help you materially, but we shall certainly cooperate with you in every possible way.

Keep us informed regarding your progress; we are all fighting the same enemy!

Free America!

G. Wilhelm Kunzer
National Public Relations Director.

Bund and was recently elected at the National Convention held at Chicago.

"Mrs. SPENCER and Mr. BLANCHARD of the White Front met in Florida aboard SPENCER's yacht. The Bund of New York informed me to work closely with BLANCHARD and all the others with whom he might bring me in contact. Because of my arrest on two different occasions in the City of Wiami. I was unable to keep my business flourishing so I left and returned to Chicago. I came back to Chicago and got right to work again publishing The Key, and a 12" x 18" leaflet entitled "A Vote for Roosevelt is a vote for Coniving Jews" which was printed in City by the Right Cause Publishing Co. located on Ohio Street, Chicago, by VICTOR DeKAYVILLE and HARRY A. JUNG, Honorary Ceneral Manager of the American Vigilante Intelligence Federation, Tribune Tower, Chicago. He presented me with 500 This leaflet was printed for the exclusive use copies for distribution. of HARRY JUNG. I, HEALY, was present when the leaflets were being run off the presses. The leaflet entitled "Beware the British Serpent" was printed by the ABC Typesetting Company for one CLARENCE OTT of the City of Chicago. They were dumped on the City of Chicago from an airplane piloted by CLARENCE OTT. The publication of said leaflet was financed by the German American Bund out of the pocket of Dr., WILLUMEIT.

OTTO

"In an article written by "The Investigator', The Investigator being one KESSEMETR who is connected with the Deutscher Fichte Bund, they link me up with OSCAR FFAMS formerly one of America's leading Nazis

and now in the employ of the Ausland Ministerium. This article states that if they are of the calibre of FFAUS or HEALEY, they will do it.

1. . . . 6.00 live

"Several years ago FRITZ KUHN, right after his election as National Leader of the German American Bund, paid a visit to Berlin and ret and spoke to Adolf Hitler. The meeting of these two men was photographed and the picture of the meeting of both men is on file with the FBI at Washington, D. C. Mr. KUHN upon his return to the States notified the Board of Directors of the Bund that it was Hitler's wish and desire and command that the Bund be divided into various camps. This was the strategy used in the downfall of Czechoslovakia. The split officially sanctioned by Hitler through KUHN brought about the formation here in America of the Meich Deutscher Orts Gruppen with FRITZ HEBERLING the head; the Einheitsfront with HOMER HOMER A TARRZ as the founding president, later replaced by Dr. ILGE who is on the Board of Directors of the Deutcher KonsumVerbund. The formation of the Irish American Patriots was part of this policy because the Irish American Patriots was organized in the offices of the German American Bund with GEORGE TROBESE and Dr. OTTO LILLUTIT and ALBERT KOLB at the head. KOLB is business manager of the German language newspaper Doutscher Wreckruf Un Beobachter.

"During the year of 1934 and part of 1935, Germany through her agents here dumped tons of deadly propaganda to upset and demoralize our Government. The procedure used was that the propaganda ministry of Germany headed by PAUL JOSEPHI-COMBBELS, THEODORE KESSELFIER, and OSCAR PFAUS. Patriotic minded individuals protested to the Government of the U.S. on the dumping of this literature. Germany discontinued this method after many protests. The method that they resorted to following the discontinuance of the bulk dumping was that they then sent single leaflets to individuals in America and I was on this list of active supporters and trusted agents. They mailed a leaflet entitled 'This is the German Answer' addressed to The Key, postmarked Merchandise Mart station, Chicago, Illinois, via Sibirien, as well as by way of Sibirien Und Japan, also via Italien. Prior to the outbreak of World War 2 these leaflets were sent direct from Germany to the United States.

While in New York, upon receiving the said leaflets, I would then take said leaflets to the office of Dr. GO BBEL or to AUGUST.

KLAPPART and they in turn would present me with the cash for the publication

of 100,000 copies of said leaflets, or as many as they needed, or would direct me to individuals who would finance the publication of these leaflets. Said leaflets were printed in the plant of JOHN MICKL, 3rd Avenue between 87th and 88th Streets. The leaflets then would be distributed throughout the nation. Others were doing the same in New York and in Chicago and San Francisco, and m. GREGG BLANCHARD (of foreign descent) would do the same in Clermont, Florida. BLANCHARD now resides at Coral Gables, Florida. Others also doing this sort of work were - in the west, SCHVIII and ALLEN in Berkley, California, and all through California; KISSINCER in Kansas; and MOSITSAN in Glendale, California.

"... I paid a visit to Fritz HEBERLING at the German Consulate to have some papers filled out in connection with my go ng to Germany prior to the outbreak of the war. . . . HEBERLING then told me, . . . I know I can rely and trust you.

"Plot to Take over Army or Navy on Part of Bund -

"The Bund themselves operate along different lines. They see to it that their male members or storm troopers join up in the armed forces. They see to it that they are members of the National Guard of this nation and the Army and the Navy. I know any number who have joined up. They learned from the mistakes made by their predecessor, the Khaki Shirts of America, that Senator BURKE was a member of the Khaki Shirts of America. Senator BURKE of Nebraska joined up in 1933 and is still a member. Changed their name to the American Nationalists after ART SMITH was interned. Another crowd took over the Khaki Shirts - the Nebraska crowd in Lincoln, and went right on. One faction has the name American Nationalists, and BURKE is still with the Khaki Shirts and is still a dues-paying qualified member. The Bund capitalized and profited on mistakes made by the Khaki Shirts.

"At 8 o'clock in the evening of the 12th of October, 1933, when the South Brigade of the Khaki Shirts of America, of Philadelphia, in Catherine Street, numbering roughly about 8,600 members of the Sons of Italy who belonged to the Black Shirts Unit of the Sons of Italy and who were also members of the Khaki Shirts of America — in their

4	-
h	

youth organization they had something like 600 boys of 21, 22, 23, etc., all husky young fellows that belonged to the Giovenattzer (phonetic) that is the name of their organization. They along with the city-wide croup outside of themselves of the Khaki Shirts of America, with the support of about one-third of the Philadelphia Police Department, as well as the Army officials in the Philadelphia National Guard, cooperated with R. J. SMIH, some of his different trucking companies who turned over to SMITH about a dozen of our largest trucks to transport the men from one part of the city to another. SMITH declared open revolution on the night of October 12th. America came close to revolution on that night. On that night, Chief of Police, Les RANG raided the headquarters of the Khaki Shirts of America in Broad Street and demanded the surrender of the Khaki Shirts Militia. These men were camped on the grounds of the headquarters ready to strike the moment that the national commander gave the word. The first thing that we were to do in our coup d'eltat would be the blackening out of the city - that is, to blow up on the north side and south side of Philadelphia the electrical plant, to destroy them so that the city would be in complete darkness. This is on the records of the Philadelphia newspapers, as well as on the police records of the city of Philadelphia. A number of the Knaki Shirt men belonged to the National Guard of the city of Philadelphia - the majority of them the Italian element - and they were to open up the main gates of the National Guard so that the night trucks would be able to drive in and load these trucks with the rifles, along with the cooperation of guards and lieutenants in the National Guard, whose names were never disclosed. They could never get any information on particular individuals. The men were armed - each and every man - including myself - and SMITH and the rest of them. and we were to march on the nation's capitol, Washington, D. C., and take over the government by force, and one of the first steps that we were to carry out was the capturing of the radio station in Trenton, New Jersey, over the bridge from Philadelphia, to surround the Hotel Station, Trenton, and take over the broadcasting apparatus and make the public announcement that the government of the United States had been overthrown and that a Fascist provision government was put up in its place. The first thing we were to do was to create confusion.

"About a month prior to that I had appeared on the radio - atthis hotel, sponsored by the Italian program, half-hour - this was all a prelude to October 12th, when we were to take over the station and let it be known that they were deadset and running the Democrats out of office.

h

Chicago, File No.

military uniform. They had revolvers openly in some cases. The objective when asked 'Why do you carry a gun' was that the answer should be 'To enforce law and order.'

"They learned not to be rash about it - to first organize the German-American element, get a large enough following in America, and then get rowerful enough through such men as myself, organizing Irish-American Patriots - Einheitsfront, and all these organizations, and when they got powerful enough and when war would be declared by Japan against America these organizations would go against America and a year from now would all have trouble, and the Einheitsfront would direct the revolution. Can expect a revolution about a year fron now - October 12, 1941."

SUBJECT'S NEWSPAPER CONFESSION

On September 17, 1940 the Chicago Daily Times carried the first installment of the subject's article, "I did Hitler's Dirty Work in Chicago!" In his first article the subject stated that, "No one in the government has forced me to make this confession. It is made willingly and voluntarily. I have not been promised any reward nor any leniency, I don't expect any.

"I realize the damage I have done to the people of America and I pray to God to forgive me and give me strength both spiritual and physical to undo my wrongs. I also realize that Himmler's henchmen, the Nazī secret police known as the Gestapo, are well represented in America and will attempt to silence my warnings.

"But I am not afraid. There will be no rest for me until the Communazi octobus in America is destroyed. I take this opportunity to warn the government and the people to crack down and to crack down now, before it is too late. All organizations that are anti-American should and must be abolished. . . . "

h:

Chicago File No.

"The Irish American Patriots was organized in the office of GEORGE FROBOESE, midwest fuehrer of the Amerikadeutscher Volksbund. I know, because I organized it with the help of FROBOESE and other Chicago Bund leaders.

"A strange combination? No more strange than dozens of other setups with Nazi hate as their background and 'Americansim' as their front view prop. I know, because for the past nine years I have misguidedly participated in the American Nazi movement. I realize now that I have been used as a dupe for Adolf Hitler's propaganda plan for America.

"I have worked with scores of anti-Jewish and anti-Communist groups. I have edited a half dozen propaganda sheets. But my faith in the movement was not shaken until the announcement of the Russian-German pact last fall.

"I had believed I was working and fighting against Communism. Now I know I was furthering the interests of the Divide and Conquer' philosophy of Hitlerism. From now on I am fighting against Communazism.

"The Irish American Patriots was the most recent of the Hitler-inspired organizations in which I participated. FROBO SE talked to me about the organization when I returned from Florida last year and even suggested the name. He said he wanted me to organize the Irish-Americans of Chicago along the same lines that the Bund organized the German-Americans.

"The Key! was distributed at Bund meetings and picnics and to individuals on the Bund mailing list. Sometimes a Bund member would take as many as 50 copies to distribute among his non-German friends. He would point out that the paper was published by the Irish American Patriots and had no Bund connection.

"FROBOES advised me on the makeup of the paper and I obtained cuts from ALBERT KOLB, business manager of the Bund paper, and money from Dr. OTTO WILLULTIT, Chicago leader of the Bund. Before 'The Key' was suspended after three issues, WILLULEIT had given me a total of about \$300.

7×1

landand Switter

"By the time the second issue of 'The Key' was published we had organized the Gentile Workers party, the American Eusiness Men's and Consumers Defense, the American Mothers Against War and Communism, and The American Federation of Youth. These were not much more than letterhead organizations but we put up a great show about their strength in our paper.

<u>H</u>.

"The ABC defense and the mothers group were organizations I had used in New York in 1935 when I was working with the Bund there. They were started with the help of WALTER KAPPE, an early American Nazi leader who organized the DAWA, forerunner of the present DKV, the Bund's businessmen's organization."

Displayed with the first installment of the subject's article is a reproduction of a Centile Workers Party card which described the party as being the party of the racial nationalist. Also displayed is a picture of WILLIAM WERNICKE described by the subject as one of the individuals who assisted him in organization of the various organizations named in his newspaper story.

In the second installment the following pertinent paragraphs are included:

"SPENCER gave me money nearly every week for about a year and helped in the publication of 'The Storm.' the 'official organ of the Militant Christian Party,' of which I was editor.

"During 1934 I had attended what the New York Nazis called the Aryan university. Sessions in speech-raking and instruction in the use of leaded clubs were given in Kreutzer hall on 86th street and Jaeger's Turner hall on 85th street in the Yorkville section of New York.

"Instructors included Dr. IGNATZ GRETBL, who fled to Germany in 1938 after being indicted in the German spy plot; FRITZ GISSIBL, one-time Chicago leader of the Bund now working for a propaganda agency in Germany; and WALTER KAPPE, LOUIS ZAHNE and HADGELE.

"And so I became aleader of the National Socialist

the strate

Workers Party of America and equipped myself with a swastika arm band and boots, breeches, blouse, cap and Sam Browne belt. The uniform was a variation of a U. S. army officer's uniform and similar to others I have worn in various American fascist organizations.

"The Nazi party of America in 1936 became the Militant Christian party, with RAYIOND JOSEPH HEALEY still as national leader. By whis time I was beginning to be well known, not only to the fascist sympathizers of New York, but also to the police. I was arrested in 1935 after a fracas outside Kreutzer hall and serveda 60-day's entence on disorderly conduct charges. SPENCER put up \$500 bail for me before an appeal was denied. He also paid for an attorney for me."

There is printed with the second installment of the subject's story a picture of his membership certificate in the National Socialist Workers Party of America, New York City Division. It is noted that this card bears the German swastika emblem.

In the third installment the following pertinent statements were found:

"I billed DEATHERAGE last year as one of the chief speakers at a Centile Daycelebration which was to have been held Sept. 24 at a hall on Armitage. He wrote me July 7, 1939, that Gentile Day 'ought bo be a honey' and said he would try to be there. On July 22 he telegraphed that he couldn't attend.

"Other speakers scheduled for Gentile Day were WILLIAM WERNECKE, who used the title of chairman, Joint Cormittee of Patriotic Organizations; NICHOLAS HORANETZ, representative of the United Hetman, a Ukrainian organization; OTTO \ILLUWEIT, Chicago leader of the German American Bund, and ryself.

"Tickets were sold at Bund headquarters at 3857 North Western; by Dr. WALTER-SILGS of the German American National Alliance at an Einheitsfront picnic; by HOMER MAERZ, then running the Dearborn Crusaders, and by Silver Shirt leaders in Chicago.

"But Gentile Day didn't come off. The owner of the hall told us he would have to cancel our reservation because he feared the place would be bombed. That was the time too that 'The Key' and the irish American Patriots fold up when the Bund stopped its financial support."

Accompanying this article is a reproduction of the subject's membership card in the Knights of the White Camellia indicating that he had paid dues from November 23, 1936 to November 23, 1937.

The fourth installment of the subject's newspaper story shows a pictured display of an American Gentile newspaper. This paper apparently described itself as "a semi-monthly for the defense of Gentile culture and civilization. In the subject's story he stated that he worked for the American Centile for a few months in the summer of 1936. He wrote that he saw first-hand its use of propaganda directly from Germany.

The fifth and last installment of the subject's newspaper article appeared in the Chicago Daily Times on September 22, 1940. In it he described his interview with Father COUGHLAN at Royal Cak, Michigan and stated that he became chairman of the organization called "Friends of Father COUGHLAN! The following pertinent excerpts appeared in the fifth and last installment:

"In Florida I worked with VILLIAM BLANCHARD, son of a w althy Coral Cables geologist, and author of 'Racial Nationalism.'

I was arrested twice in Florida on disorderly conduct charges. One time I served 30 days on the road gang and after the second arrest BLANCHARD's father paid \$150 in fines for the release of BLANCHARD, myself and three others.

"The White Front extended its activities to children and I helped in the organization of the White Eagles, youth auxiliary of the movement. The organization broke up after BLANCHARD's financial support was withdrawn.

"All of these organizations receive their inspiration from Nazi Germany and are attempting to use the same tactics employed by Hitler at the start of his movement. All are anti-Roosevelt.

"You may think little Adolfs are crackpds and harmless but they are furthering the cause of the Nazi world revolution.

"Remember, they laughed at Hitler, too."

Displayed with this article is a reproduction of the subject's membership card in the "White Front" for the period April 8, 1938 to April 8, 939. Also there is shown a photograph of numerous

b3

Chicago File No.

children which is labeled, "The first rally of Thite Eagles" described by the subject as a youth auxiliary of the White Front.

MOST RECENT ACTIVITIES

The Chicago Field Division is in possession of a copy of a letter addressed by the subject to WILLIAM ALLEN MHITE, Emporia, Kansas. This letter is dated December 13, 1940 and states that the subject states that the subject had, "spent over eight years in the ranks of the 5th Column movement as a traitor to America, her people and her traditions, . . . organizing storm-troops squadrons, editing sheets of violence and of hate, viz; 'The Key; 'The Storm,' and 'Healey's Irish Weekly,' lecturing, etc."

The letter continues stating that the subject is aware that national socialists are well-organized and are prepared to pounce upon Americans when the Fuehrer gives the signal. The writer then offers his services in cooperation with Mr. WHITE by calling upon other Americans to defend America by "aiding the Allies." He stated that he was willing to serve in any capacity.

On December 18, 1940 the subject reported to the Chicago Field Office and stated that he was publishing a book which would expose all Communists, Nazis and fascists in the United States. He stated that he desired to discuss thematter with Agent RICHARD J. ZMESKAL to determine whether or not any of the information he was setting forth would interfere with any investigation being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He was advised that the responsibility for printing any matter would be entirely his own.

Under date of March 26, 1941 the Miami Field Division advised that the subject was editor and publisher of the "Free Press", a newspaper published for the first time in Miami, Florida on March 12, 1941. It was stated that he had voluntarily offered his services to the Miami Office stating that he had for eight or nine years been a member

b3

b6 b7C

of various subversive groups in Chicago, particularly the Irish Republic Army and the Irish American National Alliance.

On various dates the subject had previously furnished the names and addresses of individuals with whom he had been in contact in various portions of the United States. Many of these individuals were investigated with negative results. For this reason the subject's reliability as an informant is considered questionable.

On November 15, 1941 Mr. T. O'DONNELL, 1158Center Street, secretly advised that he is one of the organizers of the Mid-West Chapter of the American Irish Defense Association located at 30 North InSalle Street. He related that the purpose of this organization was to induce Ireland to ally with the United States to accept Irish bases. He reported that there had been considerable antagonism to this program and that the purpose of the organization had been modified along a program of Irish-American unity to unify Irish Americans behind President ROOSEVELT. Mr. O'DONNELL reported that RAYMOND J. HEALEY had volunteered for work with the organization.

From a confidential source it was ascertained that the subject who has been known as an Wirlsh Hitler ismarried to GRETA CLARA

14 4 7

stated that the subject has had eight years of elementary school education and that his Social Security number is 360-07-7295.

It was ascertained from Assistant United States Attorney JOHN OWEN that the subject voluntarily appeared before Mr. OWEN and volunteered to serve as a government witness against WILLIAM WEPNECKE who was recently tried in the United States District Court at Chicago for a violation of the Selective Service Act.

The following description is taken from various items in the Chicago files:

Age: 29, born September 25, 1913 Height: 5'8" Weight: 135

1

Hair: medium chestnut
Eyes: blue
Complexion: sallow
Build: medium
Teeth: full
Marital Status: married with three children
Fingerprint classification:

b3

31 1210 20 28 TTT

CLOSED

TITLE: RAY ND JOSEPH HEALY

_	•	م کین
	SA: AUBREY ELLIOTT, JR	DATE: 7/14/43
	ALLEN, ONE	27
	ALMHORST, ERNEST F.	17
	AMERICAN BUSINESS MEN'S AND	17
	CONSUMERS DEFENSE	C #3
		5,31
	AMERICAN FEDERATION OF YOUTH	31
	AMERICAN GENTILE , THE	7,8,33
1	AMERICAN MOTHERS AGAINST WAR	
	AND COMMUNISM	31
	AMERICAN NATIONALIST CONFEDERATION	5
	AMERICAN NATIONAL LABOR PARTY	4,8,17,22
	AMERICAN NATIONAL SOCIALIST LEAD	4,8,10,17
	AMERICAN PATROITS	8,9
	AMERICAN VIGILANTE INTELLIGENCE	4
	FEDERATION	7,8,25
	AMERIKA DEUTSCHER VOLKSBUND	23
	ARIET, CHARLES	
	ARMSTRONG, CAPTAIN	11
	BEHRENDT, W.	8 23 · · ·
		3.77.48.5
	BISHOP, WILLIAM	17
	BLANCHARD, WILLIAM	7,25'
	BLANCHARD, WILLIAM GREGG	7,27,29,33
	BLANCHARD, WILLIAM JR	5
	BOHMANN, MAX	11
	BUELL, FISHER A.	4 /
	CAMP SIEGFRIED	24
	COUGHLIN, CHARLES E.	6,33
	DANIELS, REEFORD	4
	DEATHERAGE, GEORGE	4,5,9,10,11,32
	DeKAYVILLE, VICTOR	7,8,23,25
	DEUTSCHE KULTUR KAMPF-BUND EDDA	15
	DEUTCHE KONSUMVERBUND	26
	DEUTSCHER WRECKRUF UN BEODACHTER	26
	DUDLEY, EDGAR	7
	EFENDE	15,16,21
	EINHEITSFRONT	26,29,32
	ELMHURST, ERNEST F.	21
	FINDLEY, CHARLES A.	4
	FOSTER, WILLIAM Z.	12
	FRENCHY, YORKVILLE	12
	FRIENDS OF NEW GERMANY	7,8,10,11,12,14,15,17,21
	FROBESE, GEORGE	26,30
	GENTILE FRONT TGE	8
	GENTILE WORKERS PARTY	
	GERMAN AMERICAN BUND	3,5,31
	OMBONIA APPRILICALI DUNU	3,5,6,10,11,12,16,17,20,21
	CEDMAN ANTOTOAN INDODENTAME	22,23,24,25,26,32
	GERMAN AMERICAN INDEPENDENT	
	VOTERS LEAGUE	12

	GERMAN KAME DSCHAFT/FU ABEND	18
	GERMAN AMERICAN NATIONAL ALLIANCE	32
	GISSIBL, FRITZ	14,15,31
	GISSIBL, PETER	23
		26
	GOEBBELS, PAUL JOSEPH	
	GREIBLE, IGNATZ	10,14
	GREIBLE, IGNATZ T.	7,12,15,16,17,18,19
		20,21,22,31
	GRUBER, ONE	17
	GULDEN, ROYAL SCOTT	8
	GULICH, DOCTOR	17
	hagele, anton	4,9,14,16,21,22
	HATHAWAY, CLARENCE	12
	HEALEY, GRETA CLARA	35
	HEALY, GRETA	22
	HEALY SIRISH WEEKLY	4,34
	HEBERLING, FRITZ	23,26,27
	HILL, H. L.	7
	HILL, JAMES WHEELER	24 -
		17
	HIMLER, HEINRICH	
	HOLBROCK, JOHN T.	7
	IRISH AMERICAN PATRIOTS	5,26,29,30,32
	HACKL, JOHN	27
	KAPFLEISCH E.	17,18
	KAPPE, WALTER	10,14,15,16,31
	KAYVILLE, VICTOR	7,8,23,25
	KESSEMEIR, ONE	26
	KESSEMEIR, THEODORE	26/
,	KEY, THE	3,5,23,25,26,30,32,34
٠. د	KHAKI/SHIRTS OF AMERICA	6,13,14,15,27,28
•	KILB, ALBERT A	5
	KISSINGER, ONE	27
	KLAPPROTH, ONE 10,20,21	
	KLAPPART, AUGUST	26
	KNIGHTS OF WHITE CAMELLIA	4,5,9,33
	KOLB, ALBERT	26,30
	KOSITSAN, ONE	27
	KRENSEN, RODNEY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	KUEHTZ, BERNARD	4
	KUHN, FRITZ	
		5,18,24,26
	KUNZE, WILHELM	24,25
	Jenkins, Newton	5
	JUNG, HARRY	7,25
	JUNG, HARRY AUGUSTUS	8,25
	Jungel, Kurt	4
	LAAGE, HERBERT	4
	LINDLEY, CHAPLES	4,8,9
	MAERZ, HOMER	5,32
	MAERZ, HOMER H.	26
	MILES, JOHN T. JR.	9
	MIER, WILLIAM	15
	MOFFER, FRANKID	14
	MOFFETT, FRANKID	14 .
	MOFFETT, RUDOLPH	4
	The same of the sa	•

MORANETZ, NICHOLAS	32
MRZENA, GRETA	22
and the second s	
NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY	21,31
NATIONALIST GAZETTE	4,16
NILAND, WILLIAM	7
O'NEILL, WILLIAM	
	مارس ا
OTT, CLARENCE	11,25
PFAUS, OSCAR	26 ₃
PROGRESSIVE WORKERS CLUB	15
RAYMOND. HARRY	
State Spring College Control Control College C	12
REICH DEUTSCHER ORTS GRUPPEN	26
RIGGS, ROLAND	4
RIGGS, ROLAND R.	8
ROBINSON, ONE	23
RUEBENS, MRS.	23
RUEBENS, ONE 23	
SAUTTER, K. H.	7.8
SCHNUCH, DOCTOR	
	10,14,16,20
SCHWIM, ONE	27
SILGE, DOCTOR	26
SIDGE, WALTER	32
SILVER SHIRTS LEGION	1
	6,32
SMITH, ART	6,13,27
SPENCER, HOWARD	4
SPENCER, HOWAAND	4
SPENCER HOWLAND SHERWOOD	
	8,9,10,22,25,31,32
SPENCER, MRS.	26
STARR, RICHARD	11
STORM, THE	4,9,21,22,31,34
TELLIAN, MRS	17
1,7	**
TEUTONIA 14	
THOMPSON, FRNAKLIN	. 4
TRUE, JAMES	5
UNITED HETMAN	32
WALTER, REINHOLD	
	10
WARNECKE, WILLIAM	5,11,32
WASHBURN, LOID DE LAFAYETTE	4
WERNECKE, WILLIAM	11,31,34
WHITE, EAGLES	33
WHITE FRONT, THE	
	5,7,25,33
WHITE KNIGHT, THE	5
WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN	34
WILLUMEIT, OTTO	23,25,26,30,32
MINDROD, GERALD	
	4
WINTHROP, GOERGE ABBOTT	8
ZAHNR, LOUIS	10,12,14,15,31
ZOLL, ALLEN	8,9,
	· · · · ·

HEW: FC 8/24/43

ME. WEIDELL BERGE ASSISTANT ATTORNEY CONFRAL

Chicago, Illinois

PATERNIO JUTTOR HITCH SECURITY HATTER - 0

Reference is made to your monorandum dated July 30, 1943, requesting the available investigative reports concerning the above named subject. Refer to your file 146-7-3283.

Pursuant to your request, there is attached a copy of the report of Special Agent Aubrey "lliott, Jr., dated July 14, 1943, at Chicago, Illinois,

entitled, "Paymond Joseph Healy, with aliases, Custodial Detertion - G. "

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION now been placed in a closed status. Buith Chicken Spanial Var Jolicies Unit

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

*	· ·	
Form No. 1 This Case Originated	At WASHINGTON, D. C.	File No. 54-19
Report Made At	Date When Made Period For Which Made	Report Made By
WASHINGTON, D. C.	AUG 2 0 1941 (7/23/41)	L. L. TYLER LLT:MC
Title CHANGED: DONALD SHEA	- J	Character of Case
Don ^o Sinea, D.º Si nea, Na TIONAL CENTILE LEAC PROTESTAND WAR VETERA	Shea, D. Marco; HUE, INCORPORATED; NS OF THE UNITED	IN TERNAL SECURITY - G
STATES; GENTILE WAR V GENTILE COMMONWEALTH	PARTY: GENTILE	
PROFESSIONAL AND BUSI PROTESTANT CHAPLAINS COMMUNITY COUNCIL AND	ASSOCIATION; THE MELVILLE	
p P f C J	subject is anti-British, anti-Sembro-Nazi fanatic, disseminating corior investigations indicate not oreign interests and has no organ onsidered a "crack-pot". Probable AMES TRUE, HUNTER ACGUIRE and or	rude propaganda. financed by any nized support. ly friendly with ther anti-Semites.
S E C F	hought to have been investigated uspected of writing strong letter writain (Washington Field Office is ustodial Detention card received ield Office. File reviewed and is coordinated and reported.	rs to Bundles for file 100-2072). by Washington
ALL INFORMATION CON MERETY IS UNCLASSIE	TAINED	,
PATE 5-18-94BY 5	og Waleli - P -	;
D Tr	eport of Special Agent R. E. NEWI . C., dated May 27, 1940; Report . M. KEESEE, Washington, D. C., d	of Special Agent
OPIES DESTROYEU 1:	941.	nated represely 14,
approved and SKW Forwarded:	in Charge Do Not	t Write In These Spaces
	cc dis space	RECORDED
opies of this report D- Bureau	: 1/29 per 12 MAU	IG 21 1941
- Washington Field	CE - 230 K	
2 - All other offices	in U.S.	ECA 3

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

The title of this case is being changed to include the names of organizations which DONALD SHEA has headed, and the alias D. MARCO, which he is reported to have used in Baltimore in the past.

The first reference report, copies of which were transmitted to all offices, set out briefly information concerning SHEA, who was disseminating anti-Semitic literature, and concerning whom numerous complaints had been received by various field offices.

The report of Special Agent T. M. KEESEL, Washington, D. C., dated February 14, 1941, sets out the results of investigation conducted in January, 1941, concerning DONALD SHEA. During this investigation, all people interviewed expressed the opinion that SHEA was not financed by any foreign propaganda organization. SHEA is very radical and fanatical in his dislike for Jews and once sought the assistance of FRITZ KUHN and the German-American Bund for the purpose of staging a demonstration in Washington, D. C.

The Washington Field Office File contains a copy of a letter to the Bureau from the New York City Field Division dated October 15, 1940, which relates that TILBUR V KEEGAN, General Counsel for the German-American Bund, turned over to the New York Office a letter which was addressed to WILLIAM QUEDIKE, National Secretary of the German-American Bund. Photostatic copies of this letter were furnished to the Bureau and the Washington Field Division. Mr. KEEGAN had written across the face of the letter: "We repudiate anything and everything that this man or his group do or say. W. V. KEEGAN, October 11, 1940." This letter is signed by DONALD SHEA as Director of the National Gentile League, 2207 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., and deals with a purported plot to initiate a slaughter campaign against Jews. Mr. KEEGAN stated to the New York Agent that upon receiving this letter, LUEDIKE immediately delivered it to KEEGAN so that it might be brought to the FBI Office because LUEDIKE did not desire to have anything to do with such a plot.

According to the report of Special Agent KEESEE, the Metro-politan Police Department at Washington, D. C., on April 24, 1939, received from the U. S. Sacret Service a photostatic copy of a letter which was written to FRITZ KUEN by DONALD CHEA. This letter is quoted in Agent KEESEE'S report and reveals that SHEA was attempting to

organize a gentile rally in Washington for the purpose of embarrassing the King and Queen of England when they were to visit The White House. This letter was evidently found among the papers of FRITZ KUHN in his New York office when all of his material was subpoenaed by District Attorney THOMAS E. DEVEY.

The report of Special Agent KEESEE reflects an interview with Mr. LOUIS TIENBERG, Attorney, who is unofficially connected with the anti-Defamation League and who has been acquainted with DONALD SHEA and his activities for a number of years. OTTEN BERG described him as a "crack-pot" and stated that the German-American Bund and other pro-Nazi organizations would have nothing to do with SHEA; that SHEA'S literature was very crude and that SHEA had been interviewed by OTTEN BERG'S daughter under pretext and appeared to be harmless and in, more or less, distraught circumstances.

Mr. PAUL RICHMAN, Washington Investigator for the Washington anti-Defamation League, who has been familiar with SHEA'S activities, expressed the opinion that SHEA was the type of person that no foreign organization would have any dealing with because of his "crack-pot" and radical speeches. He felt sure that SHEA was receiving no foreign funds.

Mr. MILES N GOLDBERG, anti-Defamation League, Chicago, Illinois, who was in Washington at the time, stated that SHEA and Mrs. LOIS de LAFAYETTE WASHBURN, Chicago, who will be mentioned later, had attempted to associate themselves and their activities with the German-American Bund and met with no success.

Lieutenant HERBERT LINEBERG described SHEA as a "screw-ball". Lieutenant LINEBERG had for some time been in charge of radical activities for the Police Department.

It is noted from the files that DONALD SHEA is mentioned in connection with the American Gentile League and the Gentile Allied forces, relative to which brief information appears in the material forwarded to all Field Divisions by the Chicago Field Division under date of November 27, 1939, entitled, "Subversive Activities General".

Washington Field Office file 31-3756 reveals that in December, 1938, DONALD SHEA was investigated as a possible victator of the White Slave Traffic Act, inasmuch as two young victims had hitch-hiked with him to Wytheville, Virginia, in August, 1938. SHEA had stated to them that he was acquainted with an operator of a night club near Nashville, Tennessee, and would obtain them a job as dancers in the floor show. These girls, however, abandoned SHEA and both denied any immoral relations and no prosecution was authorized. SHEA was not interviewed.

Washington Field Division file 47-2528 reveals that subject SHEA reported to the Bureau in April, 1940, that one HAROLD SHAHAN had represented himself to be an undercover man for the Department of Justice. Interview with SHEA revealed that SHAHAN had probably been attempting to frighten SHEA, inasmuch as he told SHEA he had the goods on him and was going to put it in the hands of the proper authorities. SHAHAN had been under the influence of liquor at the time of the alleged impersonation, and the United States Attorney declined prosecution.

Washington Field Division file

entitled.

Indicates that WaSHBURN was also affiliated with an organization known as the National Liberty Party. A letter from the Chicago Field Division to the Seattle Field Division dated December 18, 1940, reflects that on October 4, 1940, an informant, who was connected with the Military Intelligence Reserve, furnished information to the effect that he had attended several meetings in Chicago of the National Gentile League at 4234 North Lincoln Avenue, in 1937. organization had been reported to the informant as a patriotic anti-Communist but exclusive gentile organization. The President of it was Mrs. WASHBURN, who was formerly a shorthand teacher at DePaul University in Chicago. At the third meeting attended by informant, Mrs. WASHEURN passed out some pro-HITLER postcards "We are 100% inaccordance with HITLER'S program and he is in favor of our work". Informant was aroused by these statements, expressed his views and The informant further advised that some time thereafter, Mrs. WASHBURN informed the American Gentile Protective Association and that he had no information concerning her except now and then he receives literature from her. He further advised that in connection with the National Gentile League, meetings of which he attended in 1937, a man by the name of DONALD SHEA appeared also to be

Simited Classification Review Conducted See Top Serial Form 4-774

a leader. The informant had heard nothing about SHEA since 1937 until the fall of 1940, when he received a postcard from DONALD SHEA as Director of the National Gentile League, 2207 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. The informant later received a leaflet from SHEA entitled, "ROOSEVELT BEHIND THE BARS", which was anti-Jewish in nature. The leaflet and card are in the files of the Washington Field Division. The informant had requested that his name not be used in this matter, because he had reported it unofficially and not as a member of G-2.

Washington Field Division file 100-1567 entitled, "HUMAN EFFORT MONETARY SYSTEM; CHUSADERS FOR ECONOMIC LITERATURE CRUSADER WHITE SHIRTS; AMERICAN REDS; AMERICAN FASCISTS; INTERNAL SECURITY - C", contains a report of Special Agent E. W. BURKE, Atlanta, Georgia, dated February 24, 1941, in which it is stated that GEORGE T. CHRISTIANS was head or the organizations which possibly planned a forcible overthrow of the Government. An apparently reliable informant of the Atlanta Field Division turned over to that office a letter from DONALD SHEA to GEORGE TO CHRISTIANS which the informant stated was a letter from DONALD SHEA, who resides in Washington, D. C., to CHRISTIANS. The letter reads as follows: "DAVID D MOYNE will write you. He has Attorney General JACKSON, HAROLD ICKES and ROOSEVELT, including certain Congressmen behind the eight ball'. Get him to send you the dope on the mob". The Atlanta informant was unable to furnish any information concerning SHEA except that he was an organizer for the Crusaders.

The DAVID D. MOYNE mentioned in the above quoted letter from DONALD SHEA is undoubtedly DAVID DuBDIS MAYNE, Washington representative of the Silver Shirt Legion of America, who was convicted February 12, 1941, at Washington, D. C., on a charge of forgery and uttering and also obtaining money under false pretenses.

MAYNE received concurrent sentences of one to three years, which were suspended, and he was placed on probation until February 12, 1944.

ADLIAN DUDLAY PULLED was head of the Silver Shirt Legion of America and when his printing establishment was closed at Arkville, New York, MAYNE entered into negotiations with one HAROLD TEISBERG and CARDNER JACKSON with a view of selling all of his accumulated correspondence with the Silver Shirt Legion. The documents did not include correspondence signed by PELLEY and MAYNE conceived the idea of fabricating letters purported to have been prepared by PELLEY and

implicating members of the Dies Committee. WEISBERG and JACKSON have been active in opposing the Dies Committee and MAYNE exhibited to them forged letters and was offered money therefor. These negotiations were exposed on the floor of the House of Representatives and MAYNE'S conviction followed.

Under date of May 5, 1941, the Chicago Field Division furnished to the Washington Field Division the original and three photostats of a memorandum which had been furnished by MILES M. GOLDBERG, Anti-Defamation League of Chicago. This memorandum is quoted as follows:

"I finally did find time to get around to see DONALD SHEA yesterday. He introduced me to a Mr. VATTS and a Mr. INNS or ENNS. WATTS is a heavy-set man about 50 years old. INNS or ENNS is about 35 and slender. SHEA described them as 'members of the League'. He showed me a letter addressed to him from Senator REYNOLDS attaching a letter from Walter Reed Hospital explaining to the Senator that JAMES HUN TER McGUIRE was transferred to St. Elizabeth Hospital because of shortage of space at Walter Reed. The Senator's letter advised that he was asking for a full report on the McGUIKE case from the War Department. SHEA said that our friend OMVILLEMMILLER was also a member of the National Gentile League. MILLER told me' recently that he has just been promoted to the position of labor foreman on the construction of the Tashington National Airport and works from 4 P.M. to 11 P.M. or 11:30 P.M. there. (That is the new airport being built now known as the Gravely Point project). SHEA announced to his friends that one member, whose name he did not reveal, was now employed as a guard in one of the buildings occupied by the British Purchasing Commission and that he would be able to do some useful work there.

"SHEA stated that DON BRITT, haberdashery & clothing, 1427F Street, N.W. was working with him 'in the movement.' (You may recall that I reported that HANS MANZENRIPDER refers prospective customers
to BRITT for hats) JIM TRUE and GROVERNYERS were close friends of
BRITT. SHEA reports that several government employes distribute
Jew-baiting stickers for him."

It will be noted therein that mention is made of JAMES HUN TER MCGUIRE. MCGUIRE is an anti-Semite who has been distributing

propaganda in Washington and who is associated with JAMES TRUE, another anti-Semite. McGUIRE AND TRUE are subjects of Washington Field Division File 100-108, and investigation concerning them is being made in that file.

The following is a report from the Metropolitan Police Department dated January 7, 1941, which contains the information taken from their files concerning the subject:

"7-26-37: Quantity of Anti-Semitic literature taken from DONALD SHEA, 2424 Pennsylvania Avenue, northwest, and letter from SHEA to Lieut. LINEBUIG, explaining the purpose of his organization, the NATIONAL GENTILE LEAGUE. CP-1571.

3-16-39: DONALD SHEA, Incorporator of the NATIONAL GENTILE LEAGUE, headed a group that picketed the Washington Post Newspaper. The group carried signs reading, 'The Washington Post is owned by Jews', 'International Jews want war, we want war referendum.' 'Deport the Jewish refugees, they are usurping jobs and professions.', etc. DONALD SHEA wore a cap similar to that worn by American Legionnaires, someone jostled him, he called the pickets from their work, put them in cabs, and returned to 2207 K St., N.W. (SHEA had promised the pickets \$1.00 for each hour of picketing.). CP-1627.

4-24-39: DONALD SHEA, Director of the National Gentile League, 2207 K Street, northwest, wrote a letter to FRITZ KUHN, FUEHRER of the GEHMAN AMERICAN BUND, Box 75, Station K, JEN York City, New York, inviting his organization to attend a GENTILE RALLY sponsored by SHEA, to be held on June 6th, 7th, and 8th, in the District of Columbia, for the purpose of embarrassing the KING and QUEEN OF ENGLAND, and President ROOSEVELT. (The original of this letter was seized by DENEY'S office in New York). CP-1627.

8-8-40: DONALD SHEA, addressed meeting of the GENTILE COMMONWEALTH PARTY, Franklin Park, criticized our aid to Great Britain, urged building of strong defense, abolish the H.O.L.C., and JEVISH bankers. 15-a.

"8-22-40: DONALD SHEA, addressed meeting of the GENITLE COMMONWEALTH PARTY, Franklin Park, said we should not aid the British, as they wanted us to enter the war. 15-c.

9-12-40: DONALD SHEA, local Chairman of the NATIONAL GENTILE LEAGUE, addressed meeting sponsored by that organization, at Franklin Park, said we should not aid the British, that conscription was being pushed through by 'Fifth Columnists'. 15-c

9-26-40: DONALD SHEA, of the NATIONAL GENTILE LEAGUE, spoke at meeting of that organization, Franklin Park, lambasted the JEWS for war meddling, praised the DIES Committee. 15-f

11-4-40: Literature entitled *ROOSEVELT BEHIND THE BARS*, taken from SHEA'S car by Officer HENRY of #3 Pct. #46.

CREDIT REPORT: STONE'S MERCANTILE AGENCY: 10-5-40.

DONALD SHEA, 60 years of age, married, wife, MARION. She as employed by the Social Security Board, as a Assistant Coding Clerk, since 12-14-36. Subject has lived at 2007 K Street, northwest, since 1938. Former addresses: 1416 26th St., N.W., & 2424 Pa. Ave. N.W.

From about 1938 to date subject has been engaged in the promotion of several religious and social organizations, soliciting membership in the organizations. He was instrumental in founding the following:

PHOTESTANT TAR VETERANS OF THE U.S.
NATIONAL GENTILE LEAGUE
GENTILE WAR VETERANS ASSOCIATION
THE GENTILE PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS PEOPLES LEAGUE
PROTESTANT CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION
THE MELVILLE COMMUNITY COUNCIL & JUNIOR LEAGUE.
Headquarters of all these are given as 2207 K St. N.W.

Incorporation records:
10-14-38: PHO TESTANT CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION: Term. perpetual,
Object: Benefit of its members, Trustees: EDV. JAMES SMYTHE, DONALD
SHEA & JAS. T. M. BLEAKLEY, address: 2207 K St. N.V.

"10-17-38: NATIONAL GENTILE LEAGUE, GENTILE WAR VETE ANS ASSOC. Term: perpetual; Objects: Benefit of its members; Trustees, DONALD SHEA, GEO. M. CUNNINGHAM, & MARION G. SHEA. address, 2207 K St. N.W.

10-31-38: THE GENTILE PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS PROPLES LEAGUE. Term: perpetual, Object: Henefit of its members, Trustees: DONALD SHEA, GLADYS MCDONALD, MALCOME CHOSTELL, & MARJON SHEA, address, 2207 K St. N.T.

4-7-39: PROTESTANT CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION, Term: Perpetual, Object: benefit if its members, Trustees: EDT. J. SMYTHE, DONALD SHFA, and TILSON PUMPHREY, address, 2207 K St. N. T.

4-20-20: MELVILLE COMMUNITY COUNCIL & JUNIOR LEAGUE,
Torm: perpetual, object: Defend and preserve the Constitution of
the U.S.A., Trustees: DONALD SHM., MARION MCGRAHM, HAROLD KINKAID,
LOUISE LOEFFLER, STEPHINIE GLAB, 2207 K St. N.T."

A letter dated Jahuary 18, 1941, from the Cleveland Field Division to the Mashington Field Division reflects that Mr. GEORGE FURTH, Anti-Defamation League, Cleveland, Ohio, telephonically advised that DON.LD SHEA, National Gentile League, was sending out material in very strong language. The material is to the effect that "the nation is heading toward revolution and destruction because the individual in the White House has been poisoned against ADOLPH HITLER; that the President is not only influenced but controlled by the Jews; and calling upon individuals to unite and cause pressure to be brought for the impreachment of the President. It continues that the next Congress will have to abide by the will of the people in impreachment proceedings or a 'bloody revolution' will result. His letters allegedly continue that President ROOSEVELT is insane and should not be trusted as a leader and that if, SHFA, is supported by the people, he himself will go to the White House and forcibly get him out of there."

The Washington Field Division files contain a complaint written to the Bureau by a person signed "A Real American", in which it is stated that SHEA professes to be for Germany 100% and has stated he would rather be under HITLER than our democracy.

Under date of March 10, 1941, a letter was addressed to the

Special Agent in Charge of the Washington Field Division by M. R. ALLEN, Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C. This letter advised that DONALD SHEA had informed the Secret Service that PERRY WEIMER had come to him, SHEA, and stated he was in sympathy with Germany and advised SHEA that President ROOSEVELT should be done avay with. The Washington Field Division indices reflect no record of PERMY WEIMER. The letter from the Secret Service sets out the results of an interview they held with WEIMER and gives background information concerning Whimer. Whimer alleges that his wife, DOROTHY, and himself became acquainted with AVASTASE VON SIATSKY and that VON SIATSKY was interested in the German Bund and is now living in Thompson (phonetic). The Bureau is acquainted with VON SIATSKY as a white Russian who is very anti-Communistic and pro-German. According to WEIMER, his wife and VON SIATOKY had a secret affair for about three years. TEIMER is now living in Washington, D. C., and is scparated from his wife. TEIMER advised the Secret Service that he had become associated with SHEA since he has been in Tashington and has found SHEA to be a "crack-pot" and that he has heard SHEA make statements to the effect that if he cannot accomplish his purpose by non-violent means, he will have his boys use violence. According to WEIMER, SHEA has stated that he could have the President killed at any time. WEIMER claimed to have been leading SHEA along. WEIMER advised the Secret Service that he would act as an informant for any of the Federal Investigative Agencies if desired.

The letter from the Secret Service suggested the possibility that the Secret Service has investigated DONALD SHEA and may at this time be using DONALD SHEA as an informant. It is believed that at one time within the recent past, the Secret Service contemplated prosecution against SHEA because of his threats against the President. A lead is being set out to contact the Secret Service for such information of value as they may have concerning SHEA and to learn if any prosecution is contemplated relative to SHEA by them.

The Bureau forwarded to the Mashington Field Division a copy of a letter from the Chicago Field Division dated April 12, 1941. The Chicago letter quoted a memorandum received under date of April 9, 1941, from MILES M. GOLDRERG, Anti-Defamation League, Chicago, Illinois, which is likewise quoted hereafter:

Which he informs no that from conversations which he has had with DONALD SHEA, there will be a conference in Mashington, D. C., beginning April 26 to 29 of the un-American and anti-Semetic groups which will include retired army officers.

"We have not as yet learned where the meeting will take place but we expect to get a list of the epople who will attend as well as the meeting place within the next week or ten days.

"Thile in DONALD SHEA'S room, my representative noticed two large bundles of 'Facts in Review' containing several hundred of these issues which he stated DONALD SHEA has been sending out. He also saw some franked envelopes of Senator REWOLDS on the subject of the Lease-Lend fight.

"Recently DONALD SHEA has been spending a lot of time in Baltimore meeting with groups composed of Germans, Italians, and Irish."

Under date of January 13, 1941, Mrs. GEORGE A. GARGETT, Bundles for Britain, forwarded to an Agent of this office a letter which had been received by Bundles for Britain from DONALD SHEA, which enclosed a pamphlot entitled, "THO TANTS TAR?". This material is in the Washington Field Division files. This material contained stickers of the National Contile League, Contile War Voterans/ Association, Gentile Commonwealth Party, showing SHEA as Director, 2207 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. The letter from SHEA accuses England of subjecting the non English people to slavery and in general was very derogatory toward England and the Bundles for Britain organization. It will be noted in this typewritten letter by SHEA that where he uses the proposition "to", he very often spells it "too". Among the crude cartoons of SHEA which have been furnished from various sources to the Bashington Field Office, there is noted one in which SHEA spells the preposition "to" as "too". It is noted that these cartoons are lettered either with a small brush or more probably with a flat pen. It is noted that reprints from the Congressional Record, which have been mailed to various people by SHEA, have been addressed with a small brush or wide flat pen.

SUBJECTS; AMERICAN SECRET MILLION, GEORGE TASHINGTON UNIT, LOCAL HA

HA! INCORPORATED HUNDLES FOR BRITAIN - INTERNAL SECURITY - G - EXTORISON", reflects that Mrs. J. BUILER THREAT, Bundles for Britain, turned over to an Agent a letter addressed to Bundles for Britain Racket, Postmarked March 23, 1941, and bearing the address "Return Too Lord Ha Ha Clubs, Incorporated, Europe Bundles for Germany". The letter enclosed was signed, "American Secret Million Committee" and same was written with a small brush or large flat pen. The tenor of the letter was similar to the tenor of the propaganda of DONALD SHEA in all respects. The printed stickers of an organization "Friends to Aid England", from their appearance, could have been printed with the same facilities as were the stickers mentioned above for the National Gentile League, etecters.

File 100-2072 also contains a letter which had been sent to Bundles for Britain, which bore the same stickers of "Friends to Aid England" and which read, "Please find our contribution too cause. Long may England be dead". Judging from the writing, the substance of the communications and the misspelling of the preposition "to", it appears that DONALD CHEA is the most logical suspect in file 100-2072.

From a memorandum in the file dated June 10, 1941, it is noted that this office has received from the Bureau a Custodial Dctention card on subject DONALD SHEA.

Copies of this report are being transmitted to all Field Offices in the United States, so that they may be advised as to the activities and type of propaganda of DON/LD SHEA, and in the event such propaganda is furnished to their office by citizens, it will be known from where it emanates. It would not appear necessary that the various field divisions forward to the Tashington Field Division the various bits of crude propaganda sent out at random by DON/LD SHEA, unless there is some indication of some important development which would warrant further investigation.

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

THE TASHINGTON FIELD DIVISION

AT TASHINGTON, D. C.

Will contact the U.S. Secret Service for such information of value as they may have pertaining to DONALD SHEA bearing in mind the possibility that SHEA may be acting as an informant for the Secret Service. It is also believed that the Secret Service may have contemplated prosecution of SHEA at one time for threatening the President.

Will report any developments of interest which occur during the investigation in Tashington Field Division file 100-2072.

- PENDING -

September 25, 1941

Mr. Bert M. Sarazan Director of Publicity and Sales Promotion The Hecht Company F Street at Seventh Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Sarazan:

I have received your letter of September 16, 1941, together with enclosure and appreciate very much your thoughtfulness in making available to me the postal card. You may be sure that it will receive appropriate attention.

I also want to take this opportunity to thank you for your thoughtful offer of assistance, and I am deeply appreciative of your continued interest in my work as Director of the FBI.

With best wishes and kind regards.

Sincerely yours,

J. Pasor Aterat

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION MAILED

SEP 26 1941

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HISTICE

b3

J.E. Incidentally - Winchell paid you a swell compliment over the network last Sunday - Is there anything I can do to help in the situation he referred to?

BMS"

34

WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE OF BERT M. SARAZAN September 16th, 1941 Mr. J. Edgar Hoover Bureau of Investigation Washington, D. C. Dear Mr. Hoover: I received the attached card in my mail a couple of days ago. I have been holding it on my desk wondering what to do with it...and it occurred to me that perhaps you'd like to look into it yourself. If you find out what it's all about I'd be greatly obliged to hear. My best wishes to you, as always. RECORDED b3 BMS:MC JE. Lucidentallyyou a swell coupliment over the last Seculary - To There any do to help in The setuation ack 9/38/11 ferred to ? NOV 4 ANSO

ALLEOUT-BOYCOTT AGAINST BRILISH MADE GOODS.

"WHY PAY TAXES FOR ENGLANDS WARS"

National Gentile League

OGentile War Veterans Assn.

Gentile Commonwealth Party

DONALD SHEA, Director.

2207 K STREET N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

SEP 10 PS

BONDS

b3

FEDERAL RUREALL OF INVESTIGATION

		NO OI , IIV,	A E S LIGHTIC	<i>-</i> 11		
Form No. 1 THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT Washington, D.C.		FILE NO	s,		b:	
REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PÉRÍOD FOR WHICH MADE	report made by		,]
Charlotte, N.C.	(-8-41)	(3-21-41)	W.V. KOONS		gd	
MRS. HENRY CLEMEN	O'BRIEN		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATI	on act		
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:	knew O'BRIENS Colonel SILKM D.C. Mrs. TI the O'BRIENS information g	and met 0'BRI AN, United Sta MOTHY has had a since leaving	rst, N.C., barel ENS through Lieu tes Army, Washir no correspondence Washington, D.C. MOTHY is substa	itenant- igton, se with The		
		RUC	e			ia
REFERENCE:		cial Agent W.N. arch 13, 1941.	Provinse, Wash	dington,	ı	
DETAILS:	AT PINEHURST.	AT PINEHURST, NORTH CAROLINA				
ed at h in rega knowled that sh in Wash for Cap Mrs. TI Mrs. TI Connect TIMOTHY went to induced publish	Mrs. VERLYN T gineers, 9th Diver apartment, Cl rd to her associng of the public e first met the ington, D.C., and tain McGUIRE. A MOTHY that JAMES MOTHY to meet Mricut Avenue in Went to a lunch JAMES TRUE'S of to sign a subscing. JAMES TRUE	ision, Fort Broverleaf Aparts ation with Mrs. ation to which O'BRIENS through went with SD to this party (of TRUE was a from TRUE. BUDDY ashington, D.C. eon at the O'Brice and at the ription for less	ments, Pinehurst HENRY CLEMENT she subscribed.	ina, was North O'BRIEN She st lonel SI RIENS at e 6'BRIE and they less Aven R and Mr this lun OTHY was	contact- Carolina, and her ated LKMAN a party NS told wanted ue off s. cheon	
	APPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		E SP/		18 1941	ŀ
5-Burea 2-Washi 2-Charl	u ngton	APR	1 0 1941	,		

believed him to be pro-Nazi. Mrs. TIMOTHY remembered the first pamphlet which was sent to her and found it to be pro-Nazi and at this time tried to phone TRUE to have her name withdrawn from his mailing list, but JAMES TRUE did not have a phone, so Mrs. TIMOTHY got in touch with Mrs. O'BRIEN and advised Mrs. O'BRIEN that she wanted to have her name deleted from the subscription list of JANES TRUE, and also that Mrs. O'BRIEN had better get her name off the subscription list as her husband also was in the United States Army. Mrs. O'BRIEN stated to Mrs. TIMOTHY at this time that JAMES TRUE kept no records of subscriptions but she would see if HUNTER McGUIRE would get their names off the list. This was the last that Mrs. VERLYN TIMOTHY knew about the entire case except that she did receive the pamphlets for a short while thereafter. In all she received between three to five pamphlets and she paid \$1.00 for her subscription.

Mrs. TIMOTHY stated that she did not know the O'BRIENS very well, having only been to their house once or twice, and she has not had any correspondence with the O'BRIENS since leaving Washington.

Mrs. TIMOTHY stated that her husband, Major PATRICK TIMOTHY, knew about her subscribing for the publication and that they all considered the entire incident as a big joke and kidded each other about their pro-Nazi sumpathies, but in fact they all were anti-Nazi.

Mrs. TIMOTHY had no copies of the pamphlets and stated she did not know what had become of them; that she had made no effort to save any of them.

It is to be noted that Major PATRICK TIMOTHY has been in the United States Army for approximately twenty years.

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN -

UNDEVELOPED LEAD:

THE WASHINGTON FIELD DIVISION at Washington, D.C., should contact Lieutenant-Colonel SILKMAN, United States Army, to gain any further information in regard to this case.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form Ne: 4 This Case Originated At NEW YORK, NEW YORK

File No. 14-158

Report Made At WASHINGTON, D. .C. Date When Made Period for Which Made 2-25-44 1-7.8.10:

Report made by WILLIAM J. McCARTHY WJM:JC

Title

Character of Case

UNITED STATES VS. GERALD B. WINROD, was, et al; ERNEST FREDERIK ELMHURST. DEFENDANT

SEDITION

465C1.

Synopsis of Facts:

On January 3, 1944, a special Grand Jury in the District of Columbia returned an indictment against 30 individuals charging them with violating Section 11 of Title 18. U.S. Code (Peace Time Sedition Statute). A list of the persons indicted is set forth. This list includes the persons who were indicted on January 4, 1943, by a special Grand Jury in the District of Columbia for having violated Section 11, Title 18, and Section 34, Title 50, U.S. Code and who were reindicted on January 3, 1944. A separate list is also set out containing the names of the persons indicted on January 4, 1943, and not reindicted on January 3, 1944. A third list of persons is also set out containing the hames of persons who were considered by the Grand Jury but who were not indicted. The subjects are to be arraigned just prior to the trial and it is honed that the trial will commence on March 1, 1944,

REFERENCE:

Bureau letter to the Kansas City Field Division dated July 14. 1943, in the case entitled "UNITED STATES versus GERALD B. WINROD with aliases, et al, SEDITION."

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

This report is being written to reflect the recent indictment of 30 persons for having violated Section 11, Title 18, U. S. Code, also known as the Peace Time Sedition Statute. In view of the fact that all of these persons are charged as conspirators only one report is being prepared to reflect

Approved and Forwarded

Special Agent in Charge

Do Not Write in These Spaces

Copyes of This Report

- Bureau 2 - New York

1 - Washington Field

RECORDED

INDEXED

b3

62 MAR 9 1944

b3

the indictment. A sufficient number of copies of this report are being prepared in order that the Bureau may be provided with five copies for the file entitled "UNITED STATES ys. GERALD B. WINROD, with aliases, et al; GERALD B. WINROD. Defendant, SEDITION," Bureau file _______ The Bureau is also being furnished with a sufficient number of copies so that one copy may be placed in the subject file of each person listed in this report as having been reindicted, previously indicted or considered by the special Grand Jury and not indicted. Each one of these reports will contain the name of the particular individual in the title. One copy of this report is being placed in each subject file in the Washington Field Office of the persons listed in this report. Two copies of this report are being sent to the office of origin wherein investigation is being conducted concerning each person listed in this report whether indicted or not.

Docket number 73086 of the U.S. District Court, District of Columbia reflects that on January 3, 1944, the following persons were indicted by a special Grand Jury for having violated Section 11, Title 18. U.S. Code:

- 1, JOSEPH E. McWILLIAMS
- '2. George en deatherage
- 3. WILLIAM DUDIEY PELLEY
- A. JAMES TRUE
- 5. ZDWARD JAMES SMYTHE
- 6. LAWLERIUE DENNIS
- 7. HOWARL VICTOR BROWNSTRUPP, alias COUNT VICTOR CHEMISS SPERIDOVICH
- -8. ROBERT REMARDS ZOMONDSON
- 9. H. J. PARKER SAUE
- 10. WILLIA'S ROBERT/INMAN, JR.
- 11. GARLAND L. ALDERMAN
- 12. GERALD B. WINROD

1770

46503 ELIZABETH DILLING. CHARLES 3. HUDSON ELMER J. GARNER 15. GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK alias JAMES BURE HAMILTON 17. PRESCOTT FREESE DENNETT GERHARD WILHEIM KUNZE AUGUST/KLAPPROTT 19: HERMAN MAX SCHWINN HANS DIEBEL 21. 22. FRANZ K. FERENZ BRNEST FREDERIK EIMHURST X 23. ROBERT NOBLE 24. ELLIS O, JONES 25. EUGENE NELSON SANCTUARY DAVID BAXTER with aliases JOHN PEPPER, JOHN H. lors be Lapayette Washburn, alias T.N.T. FRANK W. CLARK, alias G.P. PETER STAHRENBERG

The indictment returned by the special Grand Jury on January 3, 1944, sets forth that in 1933 the National Socialist German Workers Party, also known as the Nazi Party, came into power in Germany upon a program announced by its leaders to destroy democracy throughout the world and establish

465C4

WFO -

fascist forms of government in place of the forms of government then existing in the United States and other countries. As a means of accomplishing their objective the Nazi Party carried on a campaign of propaganda designed and intended to impair and undermine the loyalty and morale of the military and naval forces of the United States and other countries. The persons listed above joined in this movement and program and actively cooperated with each other and with the leaders of the Nazi Party to accomplish the objectives of said Nazi Party in the United States.

The 30 persons above-listed in violation of Section 11, Title 18, U. S. Code, unlawfully, wilfully, feloniously and knowingly conspired with each other and officials of the German Reich to commit acts prohibited by Section 9, Title 18, U. S. Code in that they, with intent to interfere with, impair and influence the loyalty, morale and discipline of the military and naval forces of the United States

- . 1. Advised, counseled and caused insubordination, disleyalty, mutiny and refusal of duty by members of the military and naval forces of the United States; and
 - 2. Distributed and caused to be distributed written and printed matter, advising, counseling, and urging insubordination, disloyalty, mutiny and refusal of duty by members of the military and naval forces of the United States.

The indictment goes on to point out that the defendants, in carrying cut the conspiracy printed, published and distributed many magazines, books, leaflets, circulars, etc., and also organized, supported, used and controlled a number of organizations, and further that through the publications and organizations they disseminated oral, written and printed statements charging, among other things, that democracy was decadent and that a National Socialist or Fascist form of government should be established in the United States.

The indictment lists many other charges disseminated by the 30 defendants and which charges are aimed at the leaders of the United States and the democratic system and are designed to undermine the loyalty and morale of the armed forces.

WFO -

Two copies of the indictment which were furnished to the Washington Field Division by the Eureau are being made a part of the Washington Field Office file in the case entitled "U.S. VS, GERALD B, WINROD, with aliases, et al. SEDITION."

Persons previously indicted by a special Grand Jury in the District of Columbia on January 4, 1943, but who were not reindicted by the special Grand Jury on January 3, 1944, are as follows:

- 1. WILLIAM GRIFFIN
- 2. NEW YORK ENQUIRER, INC. outparated
- 3. PAQUITA DE SHISHMAREFF, with aliases
- 4. HUDSON DE PRIZST
- 5. WILLIAM KULIGREN
- 6. C. LEON DE ARYAN
- 7. COURT ASHER
- 8. OSCAR BRUMBACK .
- 9. RALPH TOWNSEND
- 10. DONALD McDANIEL
- 11. OTTO BRENNERMANN, aka OTTO BRENNEMANN
- 12. JAMES F. GARNER.

Although these persons were not reindicted on January 3, 1944, the original indictment against them is still outstanding.

A number of persons were considered by the Grand Jury which returned the indictment against the 30 persons on January 3, 1944, but these persons were not indicted along with the others, and they are as follows:

- 1. HENRY B. ALLEN
- 2. IDA MAE COOPER
- 3. JOHN EOGHAN KELLY
- 4. MERVIN K. HART
- 5. HUBERT SCHMUEDERRICH
- 6. FERDINAND HANSEN
- 7. HOMER MAERTZ
- 8. LAURA INGALLS
- 9. JOSEPH P. KAMP
- 10. RALPH BEAVER STRASSBURGER

On January 17, 1944, Attorney JOHN REDDAN, Special Assistant to the Attorney General, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., advised that the special Grand Jury which returned the indictment against the 30 persons on January 3, 1944, was still in session, and that additional testimony was being given. However, he did not expect any additional subjects to be added to the 30 already indicted. He advised that as a matter of convenience for the defendants and also as a matter of economy, the defendants were to be arraigned just before the trial. He anticipated that all would plead not guilty. He further stated that unless a number of unforeseen things happen the trial should commence about March 1, 1944.

- PENDING -

WFO

46507

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

THE WASHINGTON FIELD DIVISION

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: Will follow prosecution of instant case.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION File No. 14-158 NEW YORK This case originated at Report made at Date when made Feriod Report made by 2/10/47 1/17,20/47' JAMES E. McMAHON WASHINGTON, D. C. Title Character UNITED STATES VS. JOSEPH E MOVILLIAMS was et al SEDITION ERNEST FREDERIK ELMHURST. Defendant Symopsis: Docket 470153. Criminal Division, United States District Court for the District of Columbia, reflects 28 individuals indicted by special Grand Jury on July 21, 1942, for violation of Section 11, Title 18, U. S. Code, and Section 34, Title 50, U. S. Code. Docket #71203, Criminal Division, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, reflects 34 individuals indicted by special Grand Jury on January 4, 1943, for violation of Section 11, Title 18, U.S. Code, and Section 34, Title 50, U. S. Code. Docket #73086, Criminal Division, U. S. District Court for the District of Columbia, reflects 30 individuals indicted by special Grand Jury on January 3, 1944, for violation of Section 11, Title 18, U. S. Code. Thirty of the above defendants jointly tried as conspirators with trial starting May 16, 1944. Mistrial declared December 7, 1944, because of death of Chief Justice EDWARD C. (2) EICHER, presiding Justice. Dismissal of case granted by the Court on December 2, 1946, and defendants discharged. Appeal filed by Government December 6, 1946. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 246.72L - RUC -DATE SIISISS BYGIAS CI IOMS 8-14-85 SPY ELWG Report of Special Agent JAMES E. McMAHON dated 2/26/45 REFERENCE: at Washington, B. C. Report of Special Agent THOMAS HOUSTON DAVIS dated 8/21/45 at Miami, Florida. b3 & beyordak RECORDED & INDEX Forwarded Copies of this report (1) - Bureau (encl) 2 - New York 2 - Washington Field

137

50 FEB 1710

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Docket #70153, Criminal Division, United States District Court for the District of Columbia reflects that twenty-eight individuals were indicted on July 21, 1942, by a special Grand Jury sitting in the District of Columbia, for violation of Section 11, Title 18, U.S. Code, and Section 34, Title 50, U.S. Code. The names of these individuals as they appear in the indictment are as follows:

- 1. GERALD B. WINRCD
- 2. HERMAN MAX SCHWINN
- 3. GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK, alias JAMES BURR HAMILTON
- . L. WILLIAM CRIFFIN
 - 5. HANS BIEBEL
 - 6. HOWARD VICTOR BROENSTRUPP, alias COUNT VICTOR CHEREF PIRIDOVICH
 - 7. WILLIAM DUDLEY PELIEY
 - 8. FRESCOTT FREESE DENIETT
 - 9. ELIZABETH DYLLING
 - 10. CHARLES BYHUDSON
 - 11. ELMER J. GARNER
 - 12. JAMES F. GARNER
 - 13. DAVID J. BAXTER
 - 14. HUDSON de TRIEST
 - 15. WILLIAM KULIGREN
 - 16. C. LEON de ARYAN
 - 17. COURT ASHER
 - 18. EUGENE NELSON SANCTUARY
 - 19. ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON
 - 20. ELLIS O. SCNES'
 - 21. ROBERT NOBLE
 - 22. JAMES TRUE
 - 23. EDWARD JAMES SMYTHE
 - 24. OSCAR BRULBACK
 - 25. RALPH COWNSEND
 - 26. WILLIAM ROBERT LYMAN, JR.
 - 27. [DCNALD McDANIEL
 - 28. OTTO BRENNERMANN, aka OTTO BRENNEMANN

Docket No. 71203, Criminal Division, U. S. District Court for the District of Columbia, reflects that thirty-four individuals were indicted on January 4, 1943, by a special Grand Jury sitting in the District of Columbia, for violation of Section 11, Title 18, U. S. Code, and Section 34, Title 50, U. S. Code. The names of these individuals as they appear in the indictment are set forth as follows: GERALD B. WINROD

HERMAN MAX SCHWINN

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK, alias JAMES BURR HAMILTON

WILLIAM GRIFFIN

5. NEW YORK EVENING INQUIRER, INC.

6. HANG DIEBEL

7. PAQUITA de SHISHMAREFF

HOWARD VICTOR BROENSTRUFF, alias COUNT VICTOR CHEREF-SFIRIDOVICH

9. WILLIAM DUDIEY PELLEY

10. PRESCOTT FREESE DENNETT

11. GEORGE E. DEATHERAGE

12. FRANZ K. FERENZ

13. ELIZABETH DILLING

14. CHARLES B. HUDSON

15. ELMER J. GARNER

16. JAMES F. GARNER

17. DAVID J. BAXTER

18. HUDSON de PRIEST

19. WILLIAM KULIGREN

20. C. LEON de ARYAN

21. FRANK W. CLARK, alias G.P.

22. COURT ASHER

23. EUGENE NEISON SANCTUARY

24. ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSCN 25. LOIS de LAFAYETTE WASHBURN, alias T.N

26. ELLIS O. JONES

27. ROBERT NOBLE

28. JAMES TRUE

29. EDWARD JAMES SMYTHE

30. OSCAR BRUMBACK

31. RALFH TOWNSEND

32. WILLIAM ROBERT LYMAN, JR.

33. DONALD McDANIEL

34. OTTO BRENNERMANN, aka BRENNEMANN

Docket No. 73086, Criminal Division, U. S. District Court for the District of Columbia, reflects that thirty individuals were indicted on January 3, 1944, by a special Grand Jury sitting in the District of Columbia for violation of Section 11, Title 18, U. S. Code. The names of these individuals as they appear in the indictment are set forth as follows:

- 1. JOSEFH E. McWILLIAMS
- 2. GEORGE E. DEATHERAGE
- 3. WILLIAM DUDLEY PELLEY
- L. JAMES TRUE
- 5. EDWARD JAMES SMYTHE
- 6. LAWRENCE DENNIS
- 7. HOWARD VICTOR BROENSTRUPP, alias COUNT VICTOR CHEREP-SPIRIDOVICH
- 8. ROBERT EDWARD EDMONDSON
- 9: E. J. PARKER SAGE
- 10: WILLIAM ROBERT LYMAN, JRI
- 11. GARLAND FINIDERMAN
- 12. GERALD B. WINROD
- 13. ELIZABETH DILLING
- 14. CHARLES B! HUDSON
- 15: ELMER J. GARNER
- 16: GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK; alias JAMES BURR HAMILTON
- 17. PRESCOTT FREESE DENNETT
- 18. GERHARD WILHELM KUNZE
- 19. AUGUST KLAPPROTT
- 20. HERMAN MAX SCHWINN
- 21. HANS DIEBEL
- 22. FRANZ K. FERENZ
- 23. ERNEST FREDERIK ELMHURST
- 24. ROBERT NOBLE
- 25. ELLIS O. JONES
- 26. EUGENE NELSON SANCTUARY
- 27. DAVID BAXTER, Was: JOHN CEFFER, JOHN HARAND
- 28. LOIS de LAFAYETTE WASHBURN
- 29. FRANK W. CLARK, alias G. F.
- 30. PETER STAHRENBERG

All thirty defendants in the indictment handed down January 3, 1944, were charged as conspirators and accordingly a joint trial was held with these thirty individuals as defendants, commencing May 16, 1944, in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. The trial lasted until November 30, 1944, when Chief Justice EDWARD C. EICHER, presiding Justice at instant trial. died. The court, on December 7, 1944, declared a mistrial and dismissed the jury.

On May 4, 1944, defendant EIMER J. GARNER died. A certificate of death was filed with the Court and on May 10, 1946, the case against him was abated.

On September 25, 1946, defendant JAMES TRUE died. A certificate of death was filed with the Court and thereafter the case against him was also abated.

On May 1, 1944, a nolle pross was entered for defendant HANS DIFBEL and this defendant was discharged.

On January 25, 1946, a nolle pross was entered for defendant OSCAR BRUMBACK and this defendant was discharged.

On February 8, 1946, a nolle pross was entered for defendants WILLIAM ROBERT LYMAN, JR., DONALD McDANIEL, and OTTO BRENNERMANN and these three defendants were discharged.

On March 29, 1946, the case was dismissed by the Government against RCBERT NOBLE and this defendant was discharged.

On November 28, 1946, each defendant filed a motion to dismiss.

On December 2, 1946, the motion of the defendants to dismiss instant case was granted by the Court. Thereafter the Court ordered the release of defendants WILLIAM DUDLEY FELLEY, LAWRENCE DENNIS, GERHARD WILHELM KUNZE, AUGUST KLAPPROTT, and HERMAN MAX SCHWINN. All of the remaining defendants were discharged by the Court.

On December 5, 1946, the Government filed an appeal in instant case.

Sufficient copies of this report are being prepared in order that the Bureau will be provided with five copies for its file entitled "UNITED STATES versus JOSEPH E. McWILLIAMS, was, ETAL, JOSEPH E. McWILLIAMS, DEFENDANT; SEDITION," (Bureau file 61-7850). Also one copy will be provided for each individual case file on each of the defendants listed herein. The name of the particular defendant will appear in the title of the reports on which only one copy is being submitted to the Bureau. Identical procedure is being followed in the Washington Field Office files. Two copies of this report, containing the name of the individual defendant in the title, are being transmitted to the office of origin.

ENCIOSURE TO-BUREAU - 1 disposition sheet

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ILDLI	AL DUNE	AU OF IN	LSHGAHO	¥		
Form No. 1 This case originated at Ni	W YORK CITY, N	. У.	FILE NO.]	b 3
REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY		,	
Washington, D. C.	12/16/42	12/14,15/42	GENE A. SCHLAE	DEL	GAS:19%	
GEORGE SYLVESTER V. S. S. Viereck, George	IERECK with al rge Sylvester	iases: Vierecke	character of case REGISTRATION ACC SEDITION	ľ;		
REFERENCE:	Washington, D. jointly with 2' seditious conspabout July 23, custody at Wash	1942, and subshington, D. C. - P - iol Agent C. B., at Washington	Grand Jury, so counts of at issued on or ject taken into on that date. EOLAND dated	C PIFORMATION CONTAINS	11 2 20 8 50 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 18	612185914245233 eilens 296,726
the Criminal Division reflects that the Fe 1942, jointly charging of seditious conspired.	on, U. S. Distrederal Grand Juing 28 persons,	rict Court for ary returned an , including the	indictment on Just subject, with two	olumbi ly 21,	a, its	
1. GEPALD B. VINROD 2. HERMAN MAX SCHJINN 3. GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERPOK 4. WILLIAM (RIFFIN 5. HANS DIEBEL 6. VICTOR BROLINSTRUPP with aliases: The Duke of St. Sada, Count Victor Cherep-Spiridovich, Lt. General Cherep- Spiridovich, Col Bennett, J. G. Francis. Special Agent FORWARDED AND Special Agent IN CHARGE COPIES OF THIS RIPPORT 5. Bureau 2. New York Liashington Field						

7-2034

- 7. VILLIAN DUDLEY PEILLY
- 8. PHISCOTT FREESE DENNETT
- 9. ELIZABETH DIJJING alias Rev. Frank Joedruff Johnson
- 10. Chirling B. AUDSON alias Rev. Frank Loodruff Johnson
- 11. ELMER J. GARMER
- 12. JAMES F. GARAGIC
- 13. DAVID J. BAXIER alias The Chancellor, John H. Rand, John Fepper.
- 14. -HUDSON-de PLIEST
- 15. WILLIAL KULLCREN
- 16. LLON De ARYAN
- 17. COURT ASHER
- 18. EUGLAE NELSON SANCTUARY
- 19. ROBERT LDWARD LDMONLSON alias K. E. Edmondson
- 20. MILIS O. JONES
- 21. ROBERT NOBLE
- 22. JAIMS C. TRUL
- 23. EDWARD JANES STATHE
- 24. OSCAR-BRUMBACK
- 25. RALPH TO ASEND
- 26. WILLIAM ROBERT LYMN, JR. alias Robert Tanham
- 27. DONALD McDALIEL
- 28. OTTO-BALANDERIAN also known as Otto-Brennemann

This indictment charges the violation of Section 11, Title 18, U. S. Code, and Section 34, Title 50, U. S. Code.

MICHALL KMARWLY, Chief Deputy Marshal, U. S. District Court, advised that from his information a warrant was issued for the apprehension of subject VIERLCK on or about July 23, 1942, on which day the subject was taken into custody in Washington, D. C.

- PENDING -

UNDEVELOPED IMADS

THE MASHINGTON FILLD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Will place instant case in a pending inactive status and at a subsequent date report the results of prosecution of subject VIERECK.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTMADE AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.	9-30-42	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 7/24,25/42 8/15/42	REPORT MADE BY	
a. Clay Sicher	,		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT	
Penn. Wilk. Chic. Penn. past lite. cons. to a this ever burn. pond. STEE FRAN. CHAR. rease prob. FITC. curr. said the doing	sylvania. Atterson per	nded Corkland ylvania, Moody nd Bucknell Co oyed by Americ s. Began rece aganda in 1939 December 7, 1 party magazin he received liuted any liter fter looking in WYNNROD, JAM JARY, CHARLES E. EDMONDSON, and KETTH L. his interest indence with the sthat subject which might be him that he beng in respect esire to informatical processions.	Bible Institute, Ilege, Lewisburg, an Stores for the iving German and received it 941. Subscribed e and believe terature. Denies ature. Claims he t over. Corres- ES THUE, WALTER FAYNE, MAJOR E. F. EIMHURST, BROOKS. Claims n the Jewish DEUTSCHER asked for published by is interested in lieves Hitler is to them and advised in as many as possible	FIED246i
PEFERENCE: Bure.	nu letter to Ph	iladelphia, Pe	nnsylvania dated July 14,	m.
PEROVED AND 1 1991 JE FORWARDED: 52	NOV: 1 3 194		DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES RECORDS	H AND
COPIES OF THIS RE	11-12-42	1 8 OCT	5/1942	HOL

DETAILS: In accordance with reference letter, subject was interviewed at which time he advised that he was born on November 24, 1904 at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. He advised that his present address is 170 Wood Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. He stated he attended Coughlin High School for four years and that thereafter he attended Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Illinois for two years. He stated that he then attended Bucknell College for a year and a half which is located at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania. He advised that for the past seventeen years he has been employed by the American Stores having been manager of these stores at Binghampton, New York, Johnson City, New York, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. He advised that he formerly resided at 263 Barney Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania and 63 Simm Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

Subject advised that he began receiving literature from Germany in 1939. He advised that he has received it constantly from that time up until December 7, 1941. He advised that he stopped receiving literature and propaganda as soon as war was declared with Germany.

Subject advised that he could not state definitely to the reason for his receiving German literature, and German propaganda but that he believed he received it because of the fact that he subscribed to the Mational Labor Party magazine, having paid for himself, which magazine Mr. SICHER exhibited to the writer several copies of this magazine which he had in his possession, which magazine is entitled "The National American" and is the official origin of the American National Labor Party which is published by the Zenger Press, Inc., 305 East 46th Street, New York City, New York. The subject advised that the magazine is evidently an origin of the Mazi party and that he believes that because he was a subscriber to this magazine he began receiving German literature and German propaganda from Germany. He advised that he did not write for any of this German propaganda or literature and that he never corresponded with the New York consulate or any German Bund or any representative of any German organization in the United States. He advised that the propaganda and literature was sent to him free of charge. He advised that he did not ever distribute any of the literature or propaganda he received and stated that upon receipt of the literature and propaganda he looked it over and that thereafter he immediately burned it.

When questioned to the reason for having received this German propaganda and literature, subject advised that he was vitally interested in the Jewish problem and had conducted considerable research in regard to the Jews and that he accepted the propaganda and literature because of the fact that it contained a great deal of information concerning the workings of Hitler and his treatment of the Jews. He said that he was interested in

the North Pacific Jewish problem but that he was interested in the entire Jewish problem, that he had done considerable research on it and that the literature and propaganda which he received helped with it and gave him the German viewpoint concerning it. He advised that he is not a member of a German organization and that his sympathies are entirely with the United States and that he is one hundred per cent American. He advised that he has no sympathy for Hitler or the Nazi regime.

Mr. SICHER invited the Agent to look through his correspondence with the German propaganda organization and at that time showed him various materials which he had in regard to the Jewish problem as well as material concerning various items of national interest. Subject had an elaborate filing system concerning various articles of interest which were indexed under the name of the writer and elso under the name of the subject.

Subject offered a Tile to the Agent which consisted of his correspondence with the DEUTSCHER FITCHE BUND which had its headquarters at 30 Jungfernating, Hamberg, Germany. In a letter to the officer of the Bund dated March 16, 1936, the subject wrote as follows: "My Friend: According to the "Industrial Control Reports" of James True kindly send me "factual information regarding Germany's part in protecting Christian civilization against Jewish communism. Thanking you in advance, I am, Yours for God and Country, A. CLAY SICHER."

In reply to the above set out letter the subject received a letter dated April 7, 1936 from the DEUTSCHER FITCHE BUND, Hamberg, Germany as follows:

"Dear Sir,

We appreciate your letter of 16th ult. and thank you for your interest in the true state of affairs of the New Germany. Surely you and your friends will be pleased with our material which we sent several days ago. We never send any socalled Nazi Propaganda to foreign countries, but we wish to put a stop to all jewish press lies about this country.

Trusting you would like to read the full text of our Leader's oration on 7th March, we sent you two copies, but are ready to let you have further copies if you want.

Due to the fact that our literature is of very great importance, we feel certain, you will pass it on to others in order to give them a clear and exact view of the truth in our country.

Hoping to hear from you again,

Sincerely yours Chief foreign department The Kessemeier."

On April 21, 1936 subject wrote the following letter to the DEUTSCHER FITCHE BUND:

"Dear Sir:

Your recent favour received and greatly appreciated.

As a point of inquiry, it would be of interest to me to learn how I might procure your current literature without any notice from for such. I am interested in the subject and the worth of its importance; your co-operation would be acknowledged by the enlightenment of patriots on this side of the waters.

Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience, I remain.

Fraternally yours,

A. Clay Sicher"

In reply to the above set out letter the following letter was sent May 12, 1936 from the DEUTSCHER FITCHE BUND to the subject:

"Dear Sir,

Your favor of April 21 is duly received. Thank you very much for your interest.

We now put your name on our mailing list. You therefore get our material from time to time. If special leaflets are desire, please state numbers and quantities.

You would do us a special favor by arranging a little advert in a suitable weekly or magazine. The text could be about as follows: "Read the facts about Germany's desire for peace and recovery. Ask for free literature in english from Deutscher Fichte Bund, Hamburg, 36, Jungfernstieg. (Authentic information." We are sure, many editors would be pleased to give their readers this good chance of free material on the New Germany, and hope to hear from you real soon, whether you have been successful. - Of course, you may gladly alter the text somewhat. - We already had similar adverts in various countries with great success.

Hoping you pardon us for troubling you with this matter, we remain

Yours very truly

Chief foreign dept. Th. Kessemeier."

On April 28, 1939 the following letter sent by the DEUTSCHER FITCHE BUND WAS received by subject:

"Dear Sir:

Very many thanks for your most welcome letter of the 29th ult. which I was very glad to receive.

With pleasure I gathered from your lines that you are ready to help us in our fight for the truth about our country and our leader, by disseminating our authentic reports. You are quite right, and we also hear it day by day, that the Jewish controlled or Jew-inspired press continues to publish the most funny stories re Germany, so that there is an urgent need of reports, giving the true state of affiars in this country. In one of the next days I send you some interesting literature in English, trusting you will make best possible use of it. Of which copies do you like to get additional ones?

During these weeks we were rather overwhelmed with work, owing to the great rush for our reliable information. This shows the growing interest of the outside world in the real facts about termany.

Again thanking you for your kind co-operation, I remain, hoping soon to be hearing from you again, with best regards from Germany,

Very sincerely yours Dir. of organization Th. Kessemeier."

The following letter was received by the subject on March 7, 1938 from the DEUTSCHER FITCHE BUND and reads as follows:

"Dear Sir:

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kind lines of Febr. 21st and your interest in our literature.

In one of these days you will get 10 copies of our Fichte-leaflet containing the main part of Dr. Goebbel's important speech during the Party Congress in Nuremberg, 1937. Due to the great rush for this material the complete text of it is already out of print; I trust, however, that also the

main part will prove of value to you. I should be much obliged to you for passing some leaflets on to persons interested in this question.

Trusting the important speech of our Fuhrer will also find your interest, I let you have the English version of it. This speech was delivered on February 20 before the German Reichstag.

Should you like to get further material, containing facts about the aims, intentions and character of present day Germany, I hope you will inform me. This literature is only sent upon request, It is free of charge.

Awaiting your kind reply, I remain with appreciation of your kind interest,

Very truly yours

Dir. of organization Th. Kessemeier."

On Narch 29, 1938 the following letter was sent by the subject to the DEUTSCHER ASSOCIATION, Hamburg, Germany:

"Dear Sir:

Your recent letter to date, and many thanks for the helpful literature which followed.

To begin, let it be known that I am anxious and willing to at any time receive further material which you might publish.

No doubt you are aware of the atrocities which are being published in our American papers concerning Adolph Hitler. I call them "atrocities" because, due to my research work, and because of my knowledge of the revolutionary Jew. I cannot but conclude that Hitler is grinding the axe on the right spot when expelling the Jews and exposing them as world enemy #1. But our Jewish-controlled papers give the story differently. The public are educated to believe Hitler to be another Napoleon; a world monarch. Each day, when I look at the paper and see how this propoganda is gradually being built up against Hitler, it fills me with wrath and I can hardly contain myself. The greatest catastrophie is, knowing that people are believing what they read and are helping to spread the lies. I hear it all around me daily.

In closing, I should like to inform you that it is my desire to have the opportunity to inform as many as possible concerning the truth. If, at any time, I may be of service to you and your cause, please do not hesitate to instruct me accordingly.

Yours for continued vigilance

A. Clay Sicher. "

The foregoing correspondence is being retained in the files of the Philadelphia Field Division.

Subject also offered to the Agent various other files of correspondence with GERALD WINROD, JAMES TRUE, WALTER STEELE, E. N. SANCTUARY, CHARLES PAYME, MAJOR FRANK PEASE, ROBERT E. EDMONDSON, CHARLES E. COUGHLIN, E. F. ELMHURST And KEITH L. BROOKS. Subject was interrogated as to the correspondence between the foregoing and the subject, the subject advised that he was not personally acquainted with any of the foregoing men except GERALD WINROD. He advised that he read most of the articles published by the foregoing and that he was vitally interested in their views of the Jewish problem. He stated that he had no connection with the foregoing other than his research interest in the Jewish problem.

The correspondence above referred to with these men is being retained in the bulky exhibit file of the Philadelphia Field Division.

A review of the correspondence contained in the file reflects that the subject was interested in the Jewish problem and frequently criticized the various articles written by these men and on occasion he would not criticize but would be in accord with their views and inform them of this fact.

Subject offered to the Agent various booklets which were received by him from the DEUTSCHER FITCHE BUND, Hamburg, Germany. He stated that this is all he has left of the German literature and propaganda as he had burned all the others. These too are being retained in the files of the Philadelphia Field Office.

- PENDING -

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

THE PHILADELPHIA FIELD DIVISION

AT WILKES-BARRE, PENNSYLVANIA

Will attempt to ascertain some of the associates of the subject and interview them concerning the distribution of literature by the subject to them or anyone else.

AT WILKES-EARRE, PENNSYLVANIA

Will conduct an investigation to determine the financial status of subject.

- PENDING -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT

HUMINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

FILE NO.

61-2

HUNT IN GTON, W. VA.	12-5-38	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 10-24; 11-6-38	ANGUS M. TAYLOR, JR. vhc
GEORGE DEATHERAGE; Ve No KOSITSIN;			CHARACTER OF CASE SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:



CONRAD H. FRANKLIN, JR., presently employed at the Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation, South Charleston, W. Va., states he is personally acquainted with DEATHERAGE and KOSITSIN, having done printing work for them during the past three years; knows nothing definite concerning their activities and affiliations but feels he could possibly obtain additional information if Burcau so desired. This information submitted due to the fact that FRANKLIN was afraid he might be implicated with DEATHERAGE and KOSITSIN in the event they were ever prosecuted by the Government. Additional information obtained from other individuals. Charleston. W. Va., pertaining to Subjects.

- P -

DETAILS:

AT HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

This investigation is predicated upon a letter which was received from United States Deputy Marshal J. F. HOFFMAN, Charleston, West Virginia, dated October 24, 1938, advising that Mr. C. R. FRANKLIN of 622 Columbia Boulevard, Charleston, West Virginia, phononumber 24-809, had some very important information to give to the Bureau.

APPROVED AND SPECIAL AGENT FORWARDED:	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES		
COPIES OF THIS REPORT		CEC 12 1938	
3 - Bureau 4 - Huntington (1 file #62-21) 0. Research		J .	
CODING DECERGIO	35.		

11 JUL # 1862

AT CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

CONPAD H. FRANKLIN, JR., who resides at 622 Columbia Boulevard, Charleston, West Virginia, stated that he had recently read an article in the September 8, 1938 issue of KHN which disclosed some amazing facts as far as he was concerned.

He stated that for the first time he learned that an individual by the name of GEORGE DEATHERAGE was alleged to be implicated in and affiliated with organizations that were directly or indirectly responsible for radical movements against certain races and governments. He stated that he is presently employed in the Frinting Division of the Carbide and Carbon Charleston Corporation located at 437 McCorkle Avenue, South Charleston, West Virginia, and that in the event it is desired to telephonically communicate with him, he can be reached at 4131 South Charleston and at 24809 at his home during the evenings.

FRANKLIN stated that he was born in Charleston, West Virginia, where he attended grade and high school, taking up printing as a hobby even in his later years in grammar school and continuing this until he was graduated from high school.

He stated that he first met GEORGE DEATHERAGE when he was acting in the capacity of an Office Boy at the Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation in 1934. He stated that he thought at this time that Mr. DEATHERAGE was a very influential man since he held a high position with the company. Further, that after he had known DEATHERAGE a short while, DEATHERAGE learned that FRANKLIN had a printing press at his home and was capable of doing some fairly good work. He stated that DEATHERAGE on occasions would give him jobs to do. FRANKLIN stated that he was somewhat of a business man and to get the business from Mr. DEATHERAGE he made him a very attractive price for the first bit of work that he did and later raised his prices to those of the market and even higher as time went on.

The actual printing matter that was prepared for DEATHERAGE will be taken up later in the report, where it will be set out and described.

69.0 les

FRANKLIN stated that he thought nothing of the work that he was doing for DEATHERAGE, but that now after reading the article in KEN, he realized that there was a great deal more behind the whole thing than appeared on the surface and that although the material was not directly in conflict with any existing laws of the United States, he could easily see how it had been used for the purpose of furthering organizations that were certainly not in the best interests of the United States and its existing Governments

FRANKLIN stated that he was prompted to submit this information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation due to the fact that after he had read the article, he thought that possibly he would be implicated along with GEORGE DEATHERAGE and KOSITSIN in the event they were prosecuted by the Government since the printing matter could be easily traced as he had never made any effort to hide the fact that he was working on printing in his off hours.

FRANKLIN stated that at the time he contacted his superior and told him that he was going to give the information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, he learned that his superior was already aware of the fact that he, FRANKLIN, had done printing for DRATHERAGE since certain receipted bills of his, FRANKLIN'S, had been found in the desk belonging to GEORGE DEATHERAGE after he had made a rather rapid exit after having been discharged. FRANKLIN stated that he was also a little apprehensive about the whole matter due to the fact that he was of German descent.

FRANKLIN stated he is a member of the Elks organization and that he has never been arrested. He stated that he wanted to do everything in his power to aid the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the investigation concerning GEORGE DEATHERAGE and V. N. KCSITSIN.

In connection with KOSITSIN, FRANKLIN stated that he had met him on several occasions and that KOSITSIN also placed orders with him for certain printed matters, both in person and by mail. FRANKLIN stated that he had forwarded packages of the printed material to DEATHERAGE and KOSITSIN in several different cities in the United States and that he had also billed them for the printing work both jointly and separately; further, that they were good customers, paying for the work promptly. FRANKLIN also stated that DEATHERAGE and

KOSITSIN would never have him deliver any printed matter in and around Charleston, but that they would call for it at his home and always asked him if he could get the work out without the aid of any assistant. FRANKLIN stated that on one occasion KOSITSIN and DEATHERAGE approached him on the idea of putting out a booklet, "THE WHITE KNICHT", featuring articles in connection with the jeuidall, etc., and that he was all set to help them put out this book and was soing to buy any equipment he would need when they decided they could do it cheaper somewhere else. He stated that he later saw a copy of this booklet, but that he did not have one in his possession at the present time. FRANKLIN stated that if the Bureau desired, he would be more than glad to keep in contact with these individuals and obtain all information he could from them. FHANKHIN was advised by this Agent that this matter would be taken up with the Bureau as to whether the Bureau desired him to keep in contact with these men and report any information he received to the Bureau. The following is a list of the different types of printing matter which was printed for DEATHERAGE and ECSITSIN by CORAD FRANKLIN: l. Questionnaire - 3,000 copies. 2. Membership cards for Knights of the White Camellia, 75,000 copies. 3. Letterheads Knights of the White Camellia, Established 1867 - 10,000 copies. 4. The American Nationalist Confederation, The News Bulletin, headings only, 20,000 copies. 5. Seal of the University of California - 10 copies. 6. Economic Royalists, Attention !! - 500 copies went to Senators with open letter, of which FRANKLIN does not have a copy. 7. Letterhead showing a man typing - 500 copies. 8. Letterhead showing a ship with a swastika on it -1,500 copies, 9. American Mationalist Confederation name plates -5,000 copies 10. Membership cards with the swastikk border - 5,000 copins. - 4 -

682-1000

11. Small business size envelopes - 500 copies - with a return address on the back, as follows:

"Karl Neumoister 1898 Daly Avenue New York City"

Samples of the printing matter which were obtained from FRANKLIN are being forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover.

FRANKLIN stated that his printing shop and his home are open for inspection at any time an Agent of the Bureau desires to make an inspection, and he stated that he sincerely wanted to cooperate in every way he could.

While conducting another official investigation, this Agent had to contact Major JAMES I. FRATT who is presently Director of the Kanawha County Welfare Department, and he submitted to this Agent a September 8, 1938 issue of KEN magazine which contains an article entitled, "Exposing Native U. S. Plotters". There are being quoted in this report portions of this article that deal directly with Subject GEORGE DEATHWAGE:

"Two of ALLEN'S close friends are also native Americans: C. F. Ingalls of 2702 Bush St., San Francisco and GEORGE DEATHERAGE (the mysterious "G. D." mentioned earlier). DEATHERAGE now lives and operates out of St. Albans, W. Va. He organized the American Nationalist Confederation which used to have its headquarters in Palo Alto, Calif. Both of these gentlemen also co-operate with Hermann Schwinn.

"On Jan: 7, 1938, a letter signed 'C:F:I: was sent from San Francisco to DEATHERAGE in a plain envelope without a return address. The letter is very long and detailed. We quote in part:

**We must get busy organizing grid-lattice-work or skeleton for a military staff throughout the nation, and in this we need representatives of Fascist and Nazi groups, and we need Americans with whom these others may be incorporated....All must believe in being ruthless in an emergency. * * *They must fire and kill even these if we would save our cune

term political and the military organizations must not be unified. They have different aims. With one hand we offer

the public a political program. Whether they accept it or not and whether they wish to return to the ideals embedied in a representative form of a constitutional federal republic or not, is of secondary importance. Of first importance is the need of the emergency military organization to function simultaneously should our enemies revolt if we should win politically or should we revolt if our enemies win politically.

"On Jan. 19, 1988, DhaTHEPAGE received a letter signed with the code name 'Laura and Clayton.' 'Laura' is Hermann Schwinn in case Hermann thinks that only DEATHIPAGE knows it. This letter, too, is long and goes into details on how best to organize the secret military group and have it ready for instant action. The letter states at one point:

national military frome-work all steamed up and oiled and compled to the multiplicity of working parts ready to appear on all fronts. . . .

"As remarked earlier, all this seems like an incredibly fantastic plot but-Nazi and Italian agents in France built a network of steel and concrete fortifications, stocked them with arms and manned them by a secret army before seems of them were discovered. When this is remembered, these plans assume a greater gravity.

"After '.C.F.T' and 'Laura and Glayton' had decided on the details of the secret military body in which they needed the aid of 'Nazi and Fascist' forces, they needed money and arms.

"Early in January; Allen was given \$450 to go to Eashington, D. C. by a mysterious "Mrs. Fry and C. Chapman" who live in Santa Monica but use Glendale for a post office address. This money was spent between Jan. 13 and Feb. 10, 1938 according to the expense account Allen turned in to the Fry-Chapman combination.

"Three days after he got the money, Hermann Schwinn, on Jan. 16, 1938, gave Allen a letter of introduction to Fritz Kuhn, addressed to the Amerikadentscher Volksbund, 178 East 85th Street, New York City, The letter was written in German. Following is the translation:

My Bund Leader:

The bearer of this letter is my old friend and comrado in arms, Henry Allen, who is coming east on an important matter.

1. 1 m. 60

Mr. Allen knows the situation in Los Angeles and California very well and can give you important information. We can give Allen absolute confidence.

Hail and Victory

Hermann Schwinn

"The 'important matter' on which Allen was coming east and which he wanted to discuss with the national Nazi leader in this country, was to contact the Italian Embassy, the Hungarian Legation, James True of the James True Associates which distributes Industrial Control Reports from its headquarters in the National Press Building, Washington, D. C., George DEATHERAGE in St. Albans, W. Va. and several others.

"Allen reported regularly to Chapman, signing his letters with the code name 'Rosenthal'. We quote in part from one letter written from Washington on Jan. 24, 1938:

inUpon calling at the Roumanian Embassy, I found the Ambassador with all his attaches are of the Carol-Tartoscu regime, and they are sailing on Wednesday, Jans 26. The new Ambassador will arrive with his staff on Saturday, I am told. The letter which you gave me I mailed to Budapest myself, not daring to entrust it to the present staff at the Embassy. At the Italian Embassy I found the Ambassador away, but I had a very delightful and satisfactory conference with Signor Ga Cosmelli who is the Italian counsellor...

"Shortly after the conference at the Italian Embassy, Time and Allen had another meeting. Subsequently, True wrote to Allen and added a postscript in long hand: 'But be very eareful about controlling the information and destroy this letter'.

"Allen did not destroy it immediately. The letter, dated Feb. 23, 1938, reads in part:

may come through within the next week or two. We have had so many disappointments that I hardly dare hope but there seems a fair chance of results. If it comes through we will have you back here in a hurry.

620 for

You, George, and I will get togother and prepare for real action.

"If your friends want some pea shooters, I have connections now for any quantity and at the right price. They are United States standard surplus. Let me know as soon as you can'.

"There is a Congressional Committee investigating subversive activities in the United States. It might start with Allen, True: DEATHERAGE, Schwinn, et al."

During the conversation with Major JANES I. FRATT, he stated that at one time he had made an investigation concerning GEORGE DEATHERAGE and that he would endeavor to find his rough! draft notes on it, which he had made and which were in some way responsible for the above-mentioned article.

During the course of the conversation, MAJOR PRATT called in Lieutenant Colonel JUSTUS STALMAKER, who submitted to this Agent a copy of the report he made concerning GEORGA E. DEATHRAGE, which reads as follows:

"I have the following report to make regarding George E. Deathrage, 921 Columbia Blvd., Charleston, W. Va., 'phone 32-144, who, unannounced, walked into Claude L. Smith's office shortly after the election and began talking about the national and international situation:

- pl. At one time he held an important executive position with Carbide and Carbon Corporation of South Charleston, W. Va.
- "2. Claims to have been in British service in near East during World War. Claims to have been in Russia. Speaks with familiarity of important persons formerly in British Intelligence Service.
- "3. Is extremely hostile toward Jews. Says Jews are planning to set up Communistic State in U. S. Intimates that the President does not know what it all is about and that the President is being taken for a ride. Says Communistic Jews are planning to get control of key positions in Department of Justice and in the War and Navy Departments.
- "4" Seems to know details about and connections of every prominent person mentioned.

"5. Claims that within a week or ten days he can get a report on the character, habits and connections of any important person in the Government Service. "6, Without exactly saying so, intimates that a check is being made of Army and Navy personnel to see what reaction would be in case of Communistic ware "7. Says nation will not wake up until it gets its toes mashed just as Russian upper classes were blind to the impending crists before the Russian Revolution. "8. Regularly receives "World Service", a German bulletin published in seven languages. "9" Claims to have close personal connection with wealthy men in New York, Philadelphia, Washington, etc. "10. Says a strong nationalistic movement should be organized in the United States and that it will take a hundred million dollars to form such an organization - make a survey of who is 'friendly'. mostile', etc. etc. "ll. Is reported quietly to have approached several persons suggesting that they join the Knights of the White Cammile". Paul Brothers, former commander of the American Legion Post at St. Albans, was one of these. Brothers evaded the issue. "In the presence of Smith and myself Deathrage mentioned casually that the above organization is the 'Dramatic Front' of nationalistic movement. He remarked that Hitler's supporters in Germany 'did things' to create public sentiment. "12. "Says that Captain John E. Kelly, President of Kanawha Chapter, ROA, is a soldier of fortune and is playing both ands against the middle. Says Captain Kelly had a part in the Irish Rebellion and in Latin America disturbances. Says that he (Deathrage) formerly furnished Captain Kelly with a lot of information regarding communistic activities, but that he has been out off of list. "13. Says that Jos Webb, a raditel Jow, of Cherleston, has a card file of every piece of property in this region giving liens, cwners, etc.; and that in addition Webb has code map reference to these cards which refers to a secret record of individuals giving personal habits with special reference to 'dirt', etc.

"14. Claims O. J. Morrison of Charleston held finance the miners armed march in Southern W. Va. some years ago: *15. Claims he knows who Key Communistic leaders are in every important town in West Virginia and that he has confidential agents placed to get inside information. "16. Claims that 'Bill' Blizzard, of South Charleston, leader of Miners Armed March, recently received several large boxes, each requiring several most to handle and that these boxes came from Philadelphia. Claude L. Smith reports that he checked this statement and saw several presumably empty cases piled against Blizzard's garage. "17" DEATHRAGE has recently returned from a trip to Washington, Philadelphia, and New York. "I do not have time to make a complete investigation, but suggest a check be made to determine whether Deathrage is: na. Nut. "by Agent of some Government or organization. "c. A legitimate operatives SIGNED JUSTUS STALNAKER, Lits Colonel, Inf-Res," STALNAKER stated that in the event the Eureau desired further information concerning this individual it could be obtained through PAUL VASSER. State Police: GEORGE COCKRON, Commorce Cafe; PAUL BROTHERS: CLAUDE L. SMITH, 605 Virginia Land Bank Building, all Charleston, West Virginia, Due to the fact that it is quite possible that the Bureau has extensive files on both DEATHERAGE and KOSITSIN, no further investigation is being conducted at this point until instructions are received from the Bureau as to whether or not they desire FRANKLIN developed as an informant for subversive activities, especially for DEATHERAGE and KCSITSIN; and whether or not they wish additional investigation made in connection with the above-mentioned individuals who might have valuable information concerning DEATHERAGE and KCSITSIN. - 10 -

UNDEVELOPE D LEADS

THE HUNTINGTON FIRED DIVISION

After receiving instructions from the Bureau will contact CONRAD He FRANKLIN, JR. at Charleston, West Virginia, and also in the event the Bureau requests additional information, will contact the other individuals who are alleged to have information concerning Subjects DEATHERAGE and KOSITSIN at Charleston, West Virginia.

OPENT NG-

May 9, 1939

RE: THE KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE CAMELLIA

The Knights of the White Camellia organization is presently headed by George Deatherage. Deatherage lives with his brother-inlaw, C. R. Barton, in the residential district of St. Albans, West Virginia, known as College Hill. Deatherage maintain's his office 🖟 on the second floor of this home. He was born of American parents and the claim is made that his ancestors have been in this country for more than one hundred years; that his father was born at Bowling Green, Kentucky, while his mother was born at Ceredo, West Virginia. The father of Deatherage was connected with The American Car and Foundry as a foreman in the Forge Shop, located at Huntington, West Virginia, about fifty years ago. When the firm was enlarged the father of Deatherage was sent to Duluth, Minnesota, where Deatherage himself was born. Deatherage attended the Minnesota Technical College at Duluth, which school is now out of existence. He later finished an engineering course with the International Correspondence Schools. At one time he was general foreman of the Duluth, Minnesota, Steel Company, which position he gave up in 1916. He worked for one year for the McKenzie Railroads in Canada and was subsequently "loaned to the India Iron and Steel Company with offices in London, England. Thereupon Deatherage went to London where he worked for this firm until after the termination of the World War. In connection with his duties with this firm in London, he travelled extensively in Europe.

For five and a half years Deatherage was General Superintendent of the Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation, South Charleston, West Virginia. In 1936 he severed his connections with this Corporation, at which time he was making a salary of \$10,000 per year. The reason for the severance of his employment was the fact that officials of the firm received notice of Deatherage's statements with reference to the Jewish race. The firm officials gave him the opportunity of discontinuing his writings or the retention of his position. Deatherage chose to continue his anti-Semitic undertakings and was, therefore, released from the firm's employment.

Subsequent to his release from the Carbide and Carbon Chemicals firm Deatherage obtained employment with the California Chemicals Company at Palo Alto, California. This firm was interested in an experiment dealing with the extraction of magnesium oxide from sea water.

#26238

To the Contraction of the Contra

Deatherage severed his connections with this firm allegedly because his activities on behalf of the Knights of the White Camellia became so extensive that he could not give his attentions to both undertakings and preferred the latter.

As of 1939 Deatherage is described as follows:

Height 6: 2"
Age about 50 years
Weight 210 pounds.

He is well poised, self-confident and apparently very well read. He has explained that the character of the Knights of the White Camellia is anti-Communist and anti-Jewish. Deatherage is opposed to the New Deal Administration, inasmuch as he considers it Socialistic and Communistic in objective and controlled by the Jews. It is Deatherage's belief that there is a Communist drive to overthrow the American Government. He is opposed to the Jewish race and to members of that race, stating that while there are individual Jews who are good citizens, as a race they are undesirable. It is Deatherage's belief that such individuals as the Retired General Van Horn Moseley and Father Coughlin are allying themselves with the growing feeling against the Jews.

It has been impossible to locate a criminal record for Deatherage.

Henry D. Allen, who is associated with numerous anti-Semitic and so-called vigilante organizations in the United States and who is well acquainted with Deatherage, has declared that Deatherage is definitely militaristic in his views, being anxious to organize a strong military unit which can be brought into action in the time of a national crisis. He informed further that Deatherage uses the swastika as his emblem.

The Knights of the White Camellia were established in 1863, the National Headquarters being presently located at Post Office Box 467, St. Albans, West Virginia.) With reference to the origin of the organization it has been learned that immediately following the Civil War the Knights of the White Camellia was formed for the purpose of reestablishing the supremacy of the white minority in the South. Its numerical strength was reported to exceed two million members and was regarded as the largest and most militant organization during the time immediately subsequent to the Civil War. The objects of the organization

having been accomplished subsequent to the Civil War, the organization itself was temporarily disbanded. It has, however, been reorganized and revitalized. Its membership is secret. Its immediate object and purpose is anti-Semitism and anti-Communism as an organization. It denies that it is in any way endeavoring to promote or invite religious prejudice. It is claimed that:

"Judaism, the so called religion of the Jew is not a religion in the Christian understanding. It is a political faith whose sole purpose is the destruction of Christianity and the complete domination of the world by Jews.

.....the Knights of the White Camellia wish to guarantee to all, the right to worship the God of his own choice.

However, the Knights of the White Camellia are dedicated to the proposition that this nation shall be ruled by White Aryan Christian stock who are the numerical majority. And that we shall use the rights and privileges guaranteed us under the Constitution and the Bills of Rights in the traditional American manner to enforce that right."

Membership in the Knights of the White Camellia

"is limited to males of white Aryan racial stock who are citizens of the United States and who are firm believers in the Christian principals upon which this nation was founded.

Each member is required to take an oath that is in keeping with these principals and to be prepared to defend them to their last drop of blood. We have no room for cowards.

No individual holding political office or standing for election as such, shall hold membership in the organization."

The program of the Knights of the White Camellia provides for the following "Fundamental Principles":

"It is clear that the major political parties have failed and are unable to do anything for the constructive welfare of our prople, having bowed to the power of the purse as wielded by the international Jew.

It is clear that there must be a realignment of political forces within the nation and a purge of selfishness and greed resulting in a spiritual rebirth. That we must revert to the fundamental principles of The Constitution and the Bills of Rights in order to build within their corporate framework a system of political and economic Nationalism as was originally intended. 1 Members re-assert their belief in individual and national honor as the only basis on which a happy. free and unified people may reach our ideals of personal security, welfare, freedom, and peace. 2 Members maintain that this nation consists of a unified group of Aryan peoples, settled in the land of their fathers, having a common racial and cultural growth, and they reassert their belief in the principle of a Militant Nationalism to preserve this heritage. 3 Members stand always for individual and national liberty, and repudiate any suppression or interference with the freedom of conscience or worship, provided always that the practical application of this freedom does not tend to destroy the Christian national philosophy of life and public order. "WE SET FORTH THE FOLLOWING FURTHER AIMS AND IDEALS: " 4 The blending and fusing of the peoples, now within our borders, into a national unity of Christian manhood and womanhood devoted to the ideals of honor and decency in all their relations with each other, and with mutual respect for the others rights and privileges. Immigration to be stopped. 5 The awakening of National pride into a spirit of sound American Nationalism both economic and cultural; the stimulation of Comradship and Co-Operation; the abolishment of class strife and hatred; all opposed to the existing Jewish Internationalism. 6 The implanting in the minds of the people of strong spirit of self reliance and independence; the educating of the people to return again to the responsibilities of their citizenship.

7 The upholding of Christian civilization and the protection of Christianity against the attacks of Jewish Communism. 8 The establishing of the United States of America on a firm basis of righteousness; the elimination of crime, oppression, corruption, and injustice; and the application of practical Christianity throughout the public and private life of the nation. That the common action of both Protestant and Catholic, as well as other Christian creeds shall be devoted to this end. 9 The membership condemns the existing party system of professional parliamentarianism of machine politicians, as being corrupt and controlled entirely by the international bankers through party conventions. The membership pledges itself to revise this existing system and to re-place it with a purified and effective system of true Republican government which shall conform to the requirement of our revitalized National character in line with the true intent of the Constitution. 10 Self preservation insists that we accept the distinction and classification of races as a principle of national and world order and as a basis for world peace. We therefore aim at racial purity. White supremacy, and a Christian guardianship over racial groups that cannot be assimilated. With respect to the Indians, the organization adopts the aim of giving them full rights and privileges accorded any other citizen. With respect to the Negros, the aim is the uplifting, development. segregation, and government in accordance with their own racial character and traditions. With respect to the Jews, we maintain that they are not those that can be assimilated so as to form a cultural and racial unity with the American nation, and must therefore remain an un-national Regarded from a National view point, and anti-national element. they are not a producing, self supporting group, but one which lives and flourishes on labor, production, means of livlihood and rights of workingmen of all nations; thus they are a dangerous and injurious element. We favor the stoppage of immigration and their deportation to a land of their own, in accordance with our present policy with other Asiatics. - 5 -

11 The membership acknowledges the family as the foundation and first principle of our social order and national welfare. 12 It is recognized that the economic policy of the nation is controlled by a clique of international bankers of whom the Jews are in a majority. That we pledge ourselves to the elimination of this control in our national economic affairs which will release the people from economic bondage, eliminate unemployment, poverty and distress. We demand an honest money system. 13 The organization stands for an agricultural policy based on the development and protection of farms, the farmer and farming communities, with private ownership and legislation to prevent alienation of the land the subdivision of farm properties. 14 The membership acknowledges that in this day and age. social and economic policy cannot be separated, but are parts of the whole National structure on which the welfare of the people depends, and the following program is to be enacted. A Protection of all workers against the power of Jewish State Capitalism. The establishing and promotion of public group corporations, each consisting of persons who make their living from a given industry and trade, who shall elect their representatives to the Senate and Congress, each endowed with authority, subject to the checks and balances of our Constitutional government, to control all matters affecting conditions of work in that industry or trade. C Opportunity for every citizen to work at a wage, that will insure a decent American living, with the requirement that each shall exercise his capacities of work to the best of his ability and strength, in order to maintain his family and serve the nation of which he is a part. D Hours of work to be shortened in line with the advances made in the installation of labor saving machinery, and wages to be correspondently increased to meet the needs of the worker. 6 -

E Minimum wage laws to be enforced to eliminate sweat shop conditions; Unemployment insurance for all workers and Old Age pensions to be enacted which shall guarantee each deserving citizen incapable of support thru his own reasonable efforts, or those in his immediate family; a definite security at the age of sixty. This not as charity but as a right of citizenship."

The skeleton organization of the Knights of the White Camellia provides that a Castle or Post'be created in every community within the nation, comprising not more than ten members. Each Castle or Post has a Commander selected by secret ballot, who in turn elects both State and National officers. It is pointed out that in an organization of this type it is not possible for any one member to betray other than his own immediate group.

A fee of \$2.00 is required to accompany each application for membership. Dues of \$1.00 per quarter are required; one-half of which is retained by the local Castle and the balance remitted to the National Headquarters. There are no uniforms or regalia charges.

The Knights of the White Camellia are reported to be a non-profit organization, incorporated under the laws of the State of West Virginia and that all remittances are accepted only as unconditional voluntary contributions. The Knights of the White Camellia publish Vigilante Bulletins periodically, together with other literature.

It is claimed that the Knights of the White Camellia devote themselves to the education and organization of the mass of Americans who believe in the above principles.

The Knights of the White Camellia claim that the plan of the New Deal is Communist; that while Roosevelt is an acknowledged humanitarian he is misguided by such men as Felix Frankfurter. The organization cautions against going the way of Russia, France and Spain. It alleges that the press of America is controlled by the Jews, making the distribution of the truth impossible. It claims that the religion of the Jews is based upon the Talmud,

"which is really not a religion, for it is a religion of hate and vengeance, of viciousness and hypocracy, of the lusts of the flesh and the lust for gold and power — cruel power over every Gentile in the world."

The group argues that Communism is of Jewish origin and that "Communist" and "Jew" carry the same meaning.

The Knights of the White Camellia rely upon the alleged utterances of Benjamin Franklin, George Washington, Abraham Lincoln and General Ulysses S. Grant in their railings against the Jews and bemoan the fact that Jews are not workers, but money-lenders, living from the toil of the Gentiles. The Knights borrow liberally from the alleged diary of Charles Pinckney of the proceedings of the Constitutional Convention which formed the United States and in which Benjamin Franklin is alleged to have prophesied that, unless "Jews were excluded from the country within two hundred years our descendents will be working in the fields to furnish them substance."

The Knights refer also to an alleged order of General Grant disseminated as General Order No. L2, issued at Oxford, Mississippi, December 17, 1862, ordering all Jews to leave the areas of operations of the Union armies for having violated regulations of the Treasury Department and the further denial of trade permits to the Jews. The Knights hold that Communism was first brought into the world by Karl Marx, a Jew; that the Russian or Bolshevik revolution was financed by Jewish bankers in New York City and carried out by Lenin and Trotsky, both Jews.

The Knights of the White Camellia publicize themselves as offering a "militant opportunity to ARYAN AMERICANS." The program of the Knights of the White Camellia is given as follows:

"Jewish communism is insidiously endeavoring to undermine and destroy the Christian American principles upon which this nation was founded.

Let it be understood that The Knights of the White Camellia are, in no way, endeavoring to promote or incite religious prejudice. The international Jew has hidden behind the cry of 'religious prejudice' down through the ages, ever since they crucified Christ.

Let it be understood that International Zionism, the so-called religion of the Jew, is not a religion in the Christian understanding. It is a political faith, whose sole purpose is the destruction of Christianity and the complete domination of the world by Jews, as they now dominate and own Russia, France, Spain and Mexico.

Let it be understood that The Knights of the White Camellia wish to guarantee to all, the rights to worship the God of his own choice, without governmental dictation, such as is the rule now in Russia.

Let it be understood that The Knights of the White Camellia favor the right of all, Christian and Jew, white and colored, to the pursuit of life, liberty and happiness, each in his own place and without interfering with any other.

The Knights of the White Camellia insist that, because of our numerical strength in this country, the nation be ruled entirely by whites.

The Knights of the White Camellia rule on membership is that each one MUST be a white Aryan born in this country and a firm believer in the Christian principles upon which this nation was founded.

The Knights of the White Camellia are dedicated to wiping out in this country all subversive movements to pledge themselves to be prepared to defend Christian principles and teachings.

The Knights of the White Camellia are asked to take an oath that is in keeping with ALL Christian faiths and the Constitution whereby all members pledge themselves to be prepared to defend Christianity and the Constitution to their last drop of blood.

IF you are an Aryan, born of WHITE parents in this country, you are eligible for membership in The Knights of the White Camellia and should join at once with hundreds of thousands of other Christian Americans in preparing to defend your nation, your church, your home and your womenfolk from the present imminent threat of ruin from Jewish communism."

The publication entitled "The White Knight" is the official organ of the Knights of the White Camellia. "The White Knight" is published at Charleston, West Virginia, on occasions by The Knight

Organization Associates, Incorporated. It is non-sectarian, non-partisan, and militantly constitutional American. Its editor on one occasion was Ronald B. Beall, while on another occasion its editor was Howard J. Carson. It appears that the first issue of "The White Knight" was that which appeared on August 15, 1936, and which was styled "The Jew Deal Issue." It was published under the authority of "The Knights of the White Camellia, Copyrighted 1936 by Knights Organization Associates, Inc." The only other issue of "The White Knight" known to have been published is that dated September, 1936, styled "The Christian American Issue," which deals to a large extent with the allegation that the Russian or Bolshevik Revolution was financed by international Jewry.

In publishing the issue of "The White Knight" for August 15, 1936, the publishers acknowledged their appreciation for the services of Elizabeth Dilling, James Prue, Michael Ahearne and Robert Edward Edmondson. Elizabeth is the author of two books entitled "The Red Network" and "The Roosevelt Red Record and Its Background." James True is the head of the James True Associates, an anti-Semitic and anti-Communist organization located in Washington, D. C. He is the publisher of Industrial Control Reports.

Michael Ahearne is co-author of "The Handout" a comprehensive survey of what the Dole really is. Edmondson is a reported publicist, and economist, publishing a weekly service "replete with condensed fact about the Communistic JEW."

"The Jew Deal Issue" of "The White Knight" is devoted to an expose of the leading Jewish officials in the United States Government. Those listed as being Jews and high officials are the following:

Bernard M. Baruch
Cordell Hull
Felix Frankfurter
C. E. Wyzanski, Jr.
David J. Saposs
Isadore Lubin
Leo Wolman
W. I. Myers
W. C. Bullit
Harold Nathan

Louis H. Bean David E. Lilienthal Nathan R. Margold Sydney Hillman Jacob Baker Jerome N. Frank M. S. Eisenhower E. A. Goldenweiser David Saperstein William Alexander Julian Justice B. N. Cardozo Benjamin Cohen Justice Louis D. Brandeis Donald Richberg J. D. Wolfsohn Jesse Isador Straus Mordecai J. B. Ezekiel Charles Michelson Henry Morganthau. Jr.

"The White Knight" for September 1936 declared:

"Again we make clear the point that we are NOT against all Jews but only Communistic Jews and their sympathizers. Those that are daily giving them aid and comfort."

The Knights of the White Camellia propose the following creed which is called "THE AMERICANS! CREED":

"I believe in the United States of America as a Government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the governed: Democracy in a Republic: a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes.

I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution; to obey its laws; to respect its flag; and to defend it against all enemies."

Information has been received that the Knights of the White Camellia movement is confined almost exclusively to the State of West

Virginia and perhaps a small part of Southern Ohio. It is reported that one symbol of membership is the placing of a Waltham watch sticker on store windows and in windows of automobiles. The other and principal symbol is the White Camellia. The organization centers itself entirely around the person of George Deatherage. Information confidentially obtained is to the effect that Deatherage claims a membership of approximately 10,000 persons. This statement, however, is without verification. Deatherage is reported to lean toward the Hitler type of dictatorship. It has been reported that Deatherage makes occasional trips to Mexico via California. Deatherage has been known on occasions to attend what ware termed "Council Meetings" in Washington, D. C. of Silvershirt representatives. It is claimed that Deatherage is a member of the inner circle of all Fascist groups in America. (He has no visible means of support.) Deatherage explained to an informant that the Knights of the White Camellia were originally the select group within the Ku Klux Klan. It is said that Deatherage maintains approximately six rifles and three revolvers in his home. The members of the Knights of the White Camellia reportedly received no military training. Deatherage is said to distribute the literature of William Dudley Pelley and James True. It is now-reported that Deatherage has no regular publication. He maintains no printing presses and whatever printing is done is hired. It is said that the publication, "The White Knight" is now suspended.

Deatherage is also the head of an organization known as the American Nationalist Confederation, a coalition of Christian anti-Communist organizations. It is understood that this body was formed in August, 1937, at Kansas City, Missouri, by representatives of the various patriotic organizations who believe an amalgamation of such patriotic groups to be essential. At this meeting George Deatherage was appointed the leader of the body. From a confidential source it is reported that the purpose of this new organization was not the obtaining of new members, but the amalgamation of various patriotic societies, having common aims and common purposes. It has been confidentially learned that this organization has not had a great measure of success.

In September 1937 the letterhead of the American Nationalist Confederation disclosed that it had offices in Boston, New York, Washington, D. C., Chicago, Houston, Miami, Savannah, Los Angeles and San Francisco. One address given was Box 430, Glendale, California, with Miss Frances Maxey as Secretary.

On occasions the American Nationalist Confederation publishes & "The News Bulletin." In its own language in its publication of March 12. 1938. "The News Bulletin" is described as:

"An independent periodical, printing 'The News Behind the News,' upholding the principles of Americanism and the republican form of government—as opposed to the subversive forces of internationalism (already dominating press and communications) now attempting to control the federal government."

The same publication points out that it is published weekly by the American Nationalist Confederation at St. Albans, West Virginia, Post Office Box 467, subscription rate \$2.50 for six months.

The American Nationalist Confederation, which will be referred to hereinafter as the Confederation, proposes that the only workable answer to all present problems is the

"return of America to Americans through a re-awakened Nationalism, and the construction of the State, wherein Capital, Labor and the Consumer are represented for nation-wide service."

It is further proposed that:

"The present control of the Federal Government, press, radio, movies, and business in general must be taken from the hands of International Jews."

The suggestion is made that the remedy must be drastic and complete but purely American in its character and that a re-awakened Nationalism is the only reply.

The organization suggests that there is sufficient wealth within the nation to guarantee every worker a minimum annual income of not less than \$100 a month; that there is sufficient wealth within the nation to take decent care of those workers physically unable to work. It is to stated that:

"The American Nationalist Confederation has set these essential matters as their goal. The platform is constructed to give America back to its own people, and to see that each worker is placed above want."

In carrying out these aims it is stated that the American people "must believe and they must be willing to sacrifice in giving obedience and service to that leadership." The organization further states: "America for Americans must be the slogan on which the battle is fought. Control of International Jewry must be forever destroyed, and the present corrupt political system on which it feeds must be destroyed also...... The time has come to act, on a comprehensive militant plan, involving not only political action but that of protecting your home and family from those that would take it from you - through bribery and deceit." The Confederation is in agreement with the Mexican Nationalists. also known as the Gold Shirts, who are led by Pablo L. Delgado. The Confederation also disseminates some propaganda with reference to the National Socialist Party of Germany. The Confederation declared that many untruths have been spread in America relative to the aims and ideals of the Socialist Party in Germany, for Which reason it was considered pertinent to reprint the program presented by Adolf Hitler and published by the Party in Munchen, February 24, 1920. It is pointed out that the text of this program is constructed to combat the Jewish-led New Deal in Germany. In presenting the entire program the Confederation inquires "Might the same program fit the United States?" The Confederation recommends that "patriots should back the Silvershirts." It is recommended that persons subscribe to the weekly publication "LIBERATION," published by the Pelley Publishers. The Confederation likewise recommends the reading of the publications of Robert Edward Edmondson. It is also recommended by the Confederation that persons read "The World Hoax" by E. Elmhurst, which reportedly shows the tie-up between Communism and World Jewry. The Confederation further suggests the following reading material: "The Roosevelt Red Record and Its Background," by Elizabeth Dilling. "America. Awaket" by O. Brumback. - 14 -

"The Key to the Mystery."

"Salute the Jew!" by William Hamilton.

"The City of the Red Plague," by G. Popov.

"The Red Network," by Elizabeth Dilling.

"Thus Religion Grows," by Morris Goldstein.

"The Jew and the World Ferment," by B.

Mathews.

"The Waters Flowing Eastward," by L. Fry.

"All These Things (Unseen Forces That Rule the World)," by A. N. Field.

The Confederation recommends the following organizations from which literature can be secured:

William Kullgren (Publisher of "The Beacon Light"), Atascadero, California.

G. B. Winrod, P. O. Box 836, Wichita, Kansas.

Industrial Control Reports, 209 Kellogg
Building, Washington, D. C.

Christian Free Press, P. O. Box 430, Glendale,
California.

The Pelley Publishers, P. O. Box 1776, Asheville,
North Carolina.

Americans Incorporated, P. O. Box 1043, Portland,
Oregon.

"The Tomahawks", P. O. Box 635, Walla Walla,
Washington.

It is understood that the American Nationalist Confederation "News Bulletin" commenced publication on or about January, 1938, and that in a period of about two months it had built up a considerable circulation. It was found that bundles of "The News Bulletin" were being sent to China, Canada, Germany and England.

P. O. Box 1824, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Deatherage in the conduct of his two undertakings, the Knights of the White Camellia and the American Nationalist Confederation, is assisted by one V. M. Kositsin, who is reportedly a Russian.

It has been disclosed that George Deatherage has connections with the German-American Bund, the Silvershirts, the Britons (an organization in England headed by Henry Hamilton Beamish), American Liberty Party (headed by Frank Clark of Tacoma, Washington, a disgruntled Silvershirt), Militant Christian Patriots, American League for Christian Women, James True Associates and the Mexican Nationalist movement or Gold Shirts.

The nature of Deatherage's undertakings are perhaps best illustrated by the type of literature which he furnished to an informant. The literature is listed herewith as follows: 1. An application form of the United States Flag Association, Washington, D. C. 2. Magazine, "Germany and You." Publisher Wiking Verlag, G m b H, Berlin. 3. Paper, "Le Combat National" Montreal, Canada, April 1939. 4. A list of the publications of Robert Edward Edmondson. Stoddartsville, Pennsylvania. 5. Booklet, "Telling Facts Concerning Communism," Facts Publishing Company, 128 -10th Street, St. Paul, Minnesota. 6. The Grunspan Case by Reich Minister Dr. Goebbels, Printed by M. Muller and Sohn K. G., Berlin S.W. 68. 7. Newspaper issue of "Deutscher Weckruf und Beobachter and The Free American' dated April 6, 1939. New York, N. Y. 8. Printed speech of Adolf Hitler delivered March 7, 1936 entitled, "Adolf Hitler offers France 25 years of Peace" distributed by "Fichte Association (Fichte-Bund) Union for World Veracity. 30 Jungfernsteig, Hamburg 36. 9. Leaflet entitled, "Their Words, our Deeds," extracts of speech delivered by Herr Hilgenfeldt, head of the National Socialist Welfare Organization, at the Party Congress in Nyrnberg. Distributed by Fichte-Association, Hamburg 36. "The German Winter Help" by Erick Hilgenfeldt. "Barter and National Prosperity" by Adolf Hitler. 11. 12. "To the Poilu of Verdun" - An Open Letter from a German Front Line Fighter. 13. "Adolf Hitler's Peace Message." - 16 -

14. "Jewry and Penal Punishment" - a statement by Lt. General Daluege to the Press. "Bolshevism and the Farm Class" - resume of a speech by a Reich Minister Darre at the Reich Farmers Congress at Goslar. "Diplomats in Red Madrid." 16. 17. A pamphlet "The New Order" published by Christian Free Press. P. O. Box 430, Glendale, California. Contains an article covering the Conference of the American Christian Conference in Kansas City, August 20 to 23 (year not given) under the auspices of the American National Confederation under Mr. G. Deatherage, President. 18. Magazine, "The Defender" by Defender Publishers, Wichita, Kansas. 19. Bulletin de l'Action Mondiale de la Jeunesse contre le Bolchevisme. 20. Folder of the National Consumers Tax Commissioner, 310 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. 21. Literature order blank of the Pelley Publishers, Box 2630, Asheville, North Carolina. 22. Subscription Order of the Pelley Publishers, P. O. Box 1776. Asheville. North Carolina. 23. Industrial Control Reports, The James True Associates, 525 Mills Building, Washington, D. C. 24. Magazine, "Anti-Bolshevism," publication of the Universal Anti-Bolshevik Centre - Rome. 25. Bulletin, "World Service" published by Ulrich Flesichhauer, address "World Service" Daberstedterstr 4, Erfurt, Germany. 26. Leaflet "American Workers Beware of Communism, Russia Hates America." - 17 -

It has also been disclosed that an article by George Deatherage appeared in the official organ of the German-American Bund, The Deutscher Weckruf und Beobachter, for May 12, 1937, concerning the American Nationalist Confederation.

The Deutscher Weckruf und Beobachter for November 11, 1937, contained an announcement that George Deatherage would be the principal speaker at the November 16, 1937 meeting of the New York local of the German-American Bund.